

FROM THE LIBRARY OF

REV. LOUIS FITZ GERALD BENSON, D. D.

BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO

THE LIBRARY OF

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Division 4/49









THE

CHURCH HYMNAL:

REVISED TO

CONFORM TO THE HYMNAL

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

BDITED BY

THE REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS, M.A.

The Church Press:

M. H. MALLORY AND COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN.

1872.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1872, by

CHARLES L. HUTCHINS,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington,

M. H. MALLORY & CO., PRINTEES AND ELECTROTYPERS, HARTFORD, CONN.

PREFACE.

There can be little doubt that the most important act of legislation of the last General Convention was that which gave to the Church a new Hymnal. Whether the time had fully come for compiling such a Hymnal as, if adopted, the Church would probably use for a score of years; and whether the Hymnal adopted was the best that could be compiled, even at the present time, are questions upon which there is, and reasonably, a wide difference of opinion. But without question there was need of some action toward uniformity; and there are few persons in the Church who will not be grateful both to the members of the Hymnal Committee for their faithful labours, and to the Convention for giving us the Hymnal, even with its imperfections. We should bear in mind that what are imperfections in the eyes of one, alone gives value to the book in the eyes of another. So let the Church use the book. This will be the best test of its merits.

To aid in such use, this musical edition is submitted to the Church. The editor in presenting it would gratefully acknowledge the favour with which his former Church Hymnal was received, and express the hope that the present work may be found in all respects better than the other. The portions of the former work that proved their value are retained in this; those which have not been found serviceable are dropped.

With the substance of the new Hymnal before him since December, 1870, the editor has had ample time to exercise care in the selection of music; and with few exceptions, every tune in this Hymnal has had its merits and adaptability thoroughly tested. Free use has been made of all the leading English Hymnals, by which the richness of the music of this collection is largely increased.

In the musical notation the editor has, except in a few instances, followed the "Sarum Hymnal," the musical editorship of which is excelled by that of no other Hymnal. It is also the notation long in use by the German musicians for their chorales. The advantages of this notation are several. The notes are more distinct and catch the eye more readily. By being brought into smaller space, the entire musical phrase is more easily recognized. But the greatest advantage is this—as expressed by Hullah:—"The employment of the crotchet instead of the minim as the representative of a beat suggests to the musician a somewhat brisker pace, and generally a more animated style of performance, than that which is too commonly adopted among us for metrical psalmody." A serious diffi-

culty in the way of congregational singing is the tendency to drag; and not only with congregations but with choirs, it seems to be thought that slowness in singing is a merit rather than a fault. This tendency must be overcome before we can have common praise worthy of the House of God. It is believed that the notation herein adopted may be an aid to the attainment of this most desirable result.

So it is hardly necessary now to say that this Hymnal is designed for congregational use. May the editor add three suggestions which, if followed, will aid in attaining congregational singing in any parish:

1st. Every member of the congregation should be supplied with the musical edition of the Hymnal.

2d. There should be frequent and regular rehearsals, to which the members of the congregation should be invited. The plan adopted in many parishes of placing the Order of Music for the Service in a convenient place for the information of the people aids not a little in the encouragement of congregational singing.

3d. The Hymnal should be used in the home. Thus the spirit of singing will be cultivated in the family, and the people will be prepared to join in the praises of the Sanctuary. It is said that the reason the congregations in the Church of England join so heartily in the musical portions of the service is because the people are accustomed to frequent use of the music in their homes.

The letter after the number of the hymn indicates the Gloria Patri to be used. If there is no letter the Gloria will be found at the end of the hymn, or no Gloria will be sung.

In submitting this Hymnal to the Church, the editor not only acknowledges the use he has made of other Hymnals, but tenders his most earnest and grateful thanks to the following persons whose compositions add largely to the value of this work, viz.:

The Rev. G. Jarvis Geer, D.D., the Rev. John Henry Hopkins, Jr., the Rev. C. J. Machin, the Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D., and the Rev. C. C. Wambey; Mr. Charles H. Burbank, Mr. L. G. Chaffin, W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac., Mr. H. G. Gilmore, Mr. Jerome Hopkins, Lowell Mason, Mus. Doc., Mr. W. W. Rousseau, W. H. Walter, Mus. Doc., and J. H. Wilcox, Mus. Doc.

EPIPHANY, A.D. 1872.

CHARLES L. HUTCHINS.

[&]quot;It shall be the duty of every Minister, with such assistance as he can obtain from persons skilled in music, to give order converning the tunes to be sung at any time in his church; and especially, it shall be his duty to suppress all light and unseemly music, and all indecency and irreverence in the performance, by which vain and ungodly persons profane the service of the Sanctuary."

TABLE OF SUBJECTS.

1.	THE CHRISTIAN YEAR—					HYMN.
	Advent,	•			•	1- 15
	CHRISTMAS,					16- 27
	END OF THE YEAR,			•		28- 29
	NEW YEAR,					30- 31
	CIRCUMCISION,	•				32- 33
	EPIPHANY,				•	34- 47
	ASH WEDNESDAY AND LENT, .	•				48- 71
	PALM SUNDAY AND PASSION WEEK,					72- 81
	GOOD FRIDAY,					82- 89
	EASTER EVEN,				•	90- 97
	EASTER,					98-112
	Ascension,					113-124
	WHITSUNTIDE,					125-137
	TRINITY SUNDAY,					138-146
	THE LORD'S DAY,				•	147-169
	Ember Days,					170-171
	ROGATION DAYS,					172-174
	OTHER HOLY DAYS,		•		•	175-182
	WILL COMMINION OF CAME					0 0
11.	THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS,	•		•	•	183-189
III	THE CHURCH,					100-202
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		•	190 202
IV.	THE SACRAMENTS—					
	THE LORD'S SUPPER,					203-211
						212-218
V.	OFFICES OF THE CHURCH—					
	CATECHISM,	٠			•	219-233
	CONFIRMATION,				•	234-245
	HOLY MATRIMONY,	٠			•	246-249
	VISITATION OF THE SICK,		•		•	250-257
	BURIAL OF THE DEAD,	•				258-263

		HYMN.
	Churching Office,	264
	FOR THOSE AT SEA,	265-269
	Ordination or Institution of Ministers, .	270-273
	Consecration of Bishops,	274
	LAYING OF A CORNER-STONE,	275-276
		277-282
VI.	MISSIONS AND CHARITIES,	282-200
		203 300
VII.	SPECIAL SEASONS—	
	THANKSGIVING AND HARVEST HOME,	301-306
		307-309
		310-313
	ten and	314-327
	Morning,	
	Evening,	
	THE SEVEN HOURS,	
*****	MILE HOLV CONTRACTORS	
V 111.	THE HOLY SCRIPTURES,	300-308
IX.	REDEMPTION,	369-385
v	THE CHRISTIAN LIEF	
A.	THE CHRISTIAN LIFE—	-96 -9-
	Repentance,	
		390-398
	Prayer,	
		405-433
	Self-Consecration,	
		436-446
		447-453
	Love,	454-461
	Joy,	462-464
	•	465-466
	Peace,	467-468
	Courage,	469-473
	Action,	474-479
XI.	THE JUDGMENT,	480-484
XII.	HEAVEN,	485-497
XIII	MISCELLANEOUS,	

HYMNS.

ADVENT.

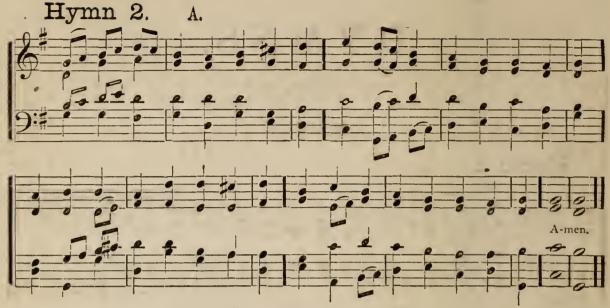


"Behold, He cometh with clouds, and every eye shall see Him."

LO, He comes, with clouds descending,
Once for favour'd sinners slain;
Thousand thousand saints attending
Swell the triumph of His train:
Hallelujah!
God appears on earth to reign.

- Every eye shall now behold Him,
 Robed in dreadful majesty;
 Those who set at nought and sold Him,
 Pierced, and nail'd Him to the tree,
 Deeply wailing,
 Shall the true Messiah see.
- 3 Every island, sea, and mountain,
 Heaven and earth, shall flee away:
 All who hate Him must, confounded,
 Hear the trump proclaim the day;
 Come to judgment,
 Come to judgment, come away.
- 4 Now redemption, long expected,
 See in solemn pomp appear:
 All His saints, by men rejected,
 Now shall meet Him in the air
 Hallelujah!
 See the day of God appear.

5 Yea, Amen; let all adore Thee,
High on Thine eternal throne:
Saviour, take the power and glory;
Claim the kingdom for Thine own.
O come quickly,
Hallelujah! Come, Lord, come. Amen.



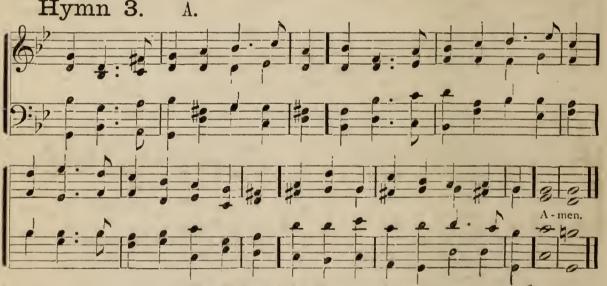
"He cometh to judge the earth."

THE Lord will come: the earth shall quake, The hills their fixed seat forsake; And, withering from the vault of night, The stars withdraw their feeble light.

- 2 The Lord will come: but not the same As once in lowly form He came, A silent Lamb to slaughter led, The bruised, the suffering, and the dead.
- 3 The Lord will come: a dreadful form, With wreath of flame, and robe of storm,

On cherub wings, and wings of wind, Anointed Judge of human-kind.

- 4 Can this be He who wont to stray
 A pilgrim on the world's highway;
 By power oppress'd, and mock'd by pride?
 O God! is this the Crucified?
- 5 Go, tyrants, to the rocks complain;
 Go, seek the mountain's eleft in vain;
 But faith, victorious o'er the tomb,
 Shall sing for joy, The Lord is come. AMEN



"They shall perish, but Thou shall endure."

THAT day of wrath, that dreadful day,
When heaven and earth shall pass away,
What power shall be the sinner's stay?
How shall he meet that dreadful day?

When, shrivelling like a parchèd scroll, The flaming heavens together roll, When louder yet, and yet more dread, Swells the high trump that wakes the dead.

3 O! on that day, that wrathful day,
When man to judgment wakes from clay,
Be Thon, O Christ, the sinner's stay,
Though heaven and earth shall pass away.

AMEN.

Hymn 4. [First Tune.]



"Save now, I beseech Thee, O Lord."

HOSANNA to the living Lord!
Hosanna to the inearnate Word!
To Christ, Creator, Savionr, King,
Let earth, let heaven, Hosanna sing:
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

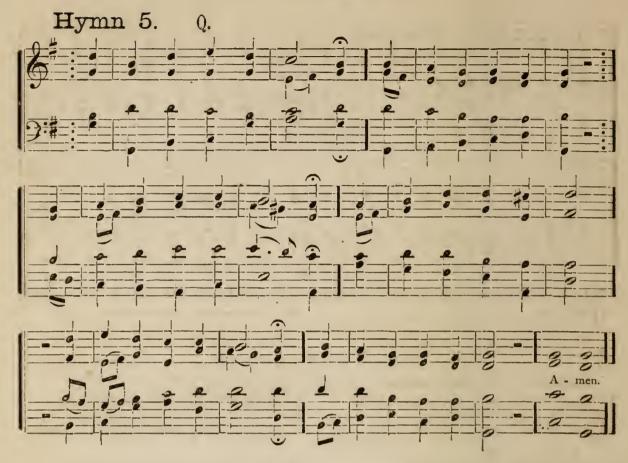
Hosanna, Lord! Thine angels cry:
 Hosanna, Lord! Thy saints reply;
 Above, beneath us, and around,
 The dead and living swell the sound;
 Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

3 O Saviour, with protecting care, Return to this Thy house of prayer: Assembled in Thy Sacred Name, Where we Thy parting promise claim; Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

4 But, chiefest, in our cleansed breast, Eternal! bid Thy Spirit rest: And make our secret soul to be A temple pure and worthy Thee. Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

5 So in the last and dreadful day,
When earth and heaven shall melt away,
Thy flock, redeem'd from sinful stain,
Shall swell the sound of praise again.
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest! AMEN.





"Behold the Bridegroom cometh."

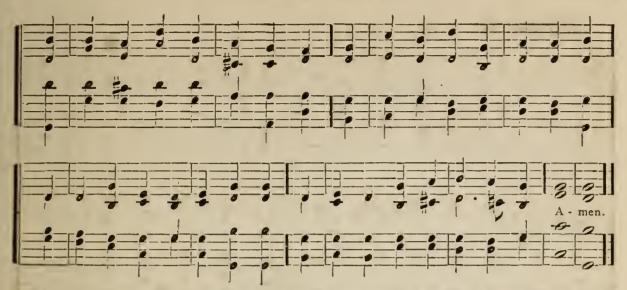
REJOICE, rejoice, believers!
And let your lights appear;
The evening is advancing,
And darker night is near.
The Bridegroom is arising,
And soon will He draw nigh;
Up, pray, and watch, and wrestle,
At midnight comes the ery.

2 See that your lamps are burning,
Replenish them with oil;
Look now for your salvation,
The end of sin and toil.
The watchers on the mountain
Proclaim the Bridegroom near,
Go meet Him as He cometh,
With hallelujahs elear.

3 O wise and holy virgins,
Now raise your voices higher,
Till in your jubilations
Ye meet the angel choir.
The marriage-feast is waiting,
The gates wide open stand;
Up, up, ye heirs of glory!
The Bridegroom is at hand.

4 Our hope and expectation
O Jesn, now appear;
Arise, thou Sun so look'd for,
O'er this benighted sphere!
With hearts and hands uplifted,
We plead, O Lord, to see
The day of our redemption,
And ever be with Thee! AMEN.





"The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit Thou on my right hand, until I make Thine enemies Thy footstool."

THE Lord unto my Lord thus spake:
"Till I Thy foes Thy footstool make,
Sit Thou in state at My right hand:
Supreme in Sion Thou shalt be,
And all Thy proud opposers see
Subjected to Thy just command.

2 "Thee in Thy power's triumphant day, The willing people shall obey; And, when Thy rising beams they view, Shall all (redeem'd from error's night)
Appear more numerous and bright
Than crystal drops of morning dew."

3 The Lord hath sworn, nor sworn in vain, That, like Melchizedek's, Thy reign And priesthood shall no period see:
Anointed Prinee! Thou, bending low, Shalt drink where darkest torrents flow, Then raise Thy head in victory! AMEN.



" Thy kingdom come."

THY kingdom come, O God, Thy reign, O Christ, begin; Break with Thine iron rod The tyrannies of sin.

- 2 Where is Thy rule of peace, And purity, and love? When shall all hatred cease, As in the realms above?
- 3 When comes the promised time That war shall be no more, Oppression, lust, and crime Shall flee Thy face before?
- 4 We pray Thee, Lord, arise,
 And come in Thy great might;
 Revive our longing eyes,
 Which languish for Thy sight.
- 5 Men scorn Thy sacred Name, And wolves devour Thy fold; By many deeds of shame We learn that love grows cold.
- 6 O'er heathen lands afar Thick darkness broodeth yet: Arise, O morning Star, Arise, and never set. Amen.

Hymn 8. BB.



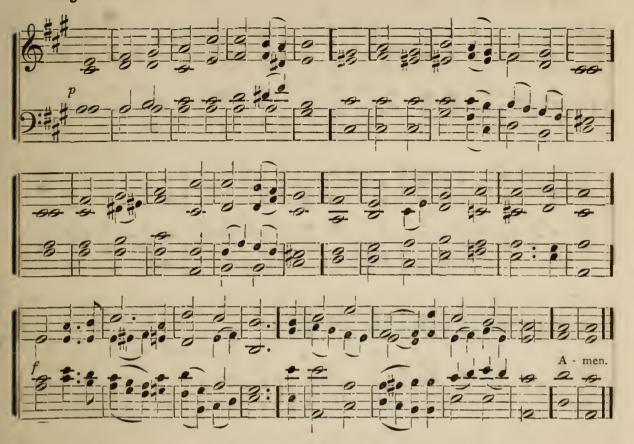
"Tuke ye heed; watch and pray; for ye know not when the time is."

ONCE more, O Lord, Thy sign shall be Upon the heavens display'd, And earth and its inhabitants
Be terribly afraid:
For, not in weakness clad, Thou com'st, Our woes, our sins to bear,
But girt with all Thy Father's might,
His judgment to declare.

2 The terrors of that awful day,
O who can understand?
Or who abide, when Thou in wrath
Shall lift Thy holy hand?
The earth shall quake, the sea shall roar,
The sun in heaven grow pale;
But Thou hast sworn, and wilt not change,
Thy faithful shall not fail.

3 Then grant us, Saviour, so to pass
Our time in trembling here,
That when upon the clouds of heaven
Thy glory shall appear,
Uplifting high our joyful heads,
In triumph we may rise,
And enter, with Thine angel train,
Thy palaee in the skies. AMEN.

Hymn 9. E.

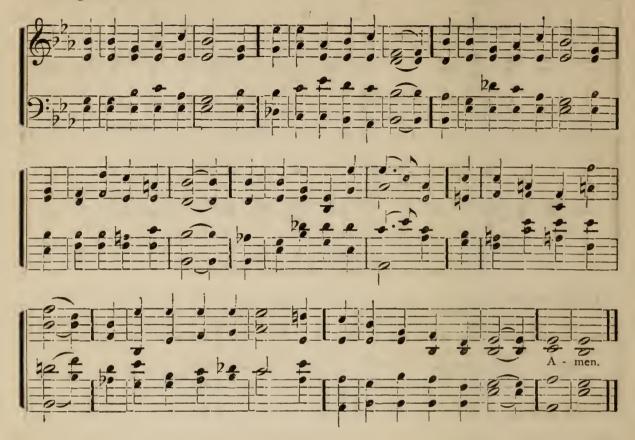


"He saith, Surely I come quickly: Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus."

COME, quickly come, dread Judge of all;
For, awful though Thine Advent be,
All shadows from the truth will fall,
And falsehood die, in sight of Thee:
Come, quickly come: for doubt and fear
Like clouds dissolve when Thou art near.

- 2 Come, quickly eome, great King of all; Reign all around us, and within; Let sin no more our souls enthrall, Let pain and sorrow die with sin: Come, quickly come: for Thou alone Canst make Thy scatter'd people one.
- 3 Come, quickly come, true Life of all;
 The eurse of death is on the ground;
 On every home his shadows fall,
 On every heart his mark is found:
 Come, quickly come: for grief and pain
 Can never cloud Thy glorious reign.
- 4 Come, quickly come, sure Light of all,
 For gloomy night broods o'er our way;
 And fainting souls begin to fall
 With weary watching for the day:
 Come, quickly come: for round Thy throne
 No eye is blind, no night is known. AMEN.

Hymn 10.



"Behold, I stand at the door and knock."

O JESU, Thou art standing
Outside the fast-closed door,
In lowly patience waiting
To pass the threshold o'er:
We bear the name of Christians,
His Name and sign we bear,
O shame, thrice shame upon us,
To keep Him standing there.

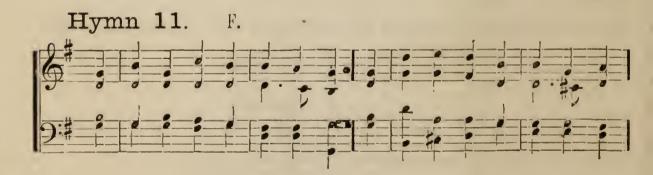
2 O Jesu, Thou art knocking: And lo! that hand is scarr'd, And thorns Thy brow encirele, And tears Thy face have marr'd: O love that passeth knowledge, So patiently to wait!

O sin that hath no equal, So fast to bar the gate!

3 O Jesu, Thou art pleading
In accents meek and low,
"I died for you, My children,
And will ye treat Me so?"

O Lord, with shame and sorrow We open now the door:

Dear Saviour, enter, enter, And leave us nevermore. Amen.



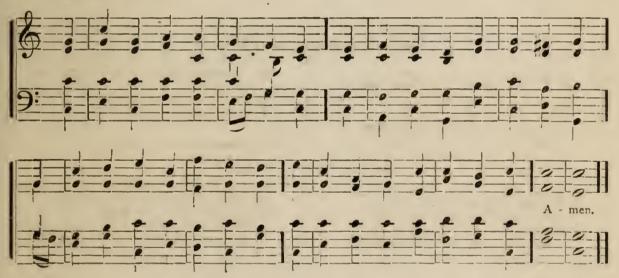


"Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence."

THE Lord hath spoke, the mighty God
Hath sent His summons all abroad,
From dawning light till day declines:
The listening earth His voice hath heard,
And He from Sion hath appear'd,
Where beauty in perfection shines.

2 Our God shall come, and keep no more Misconstrued silence as before,
But wasting flames before Him send;
Around shall tempests fiercely rage,
Whilst He does heaven and earth engage
His just tribunal to attend. AMEN.

Hymn 12.



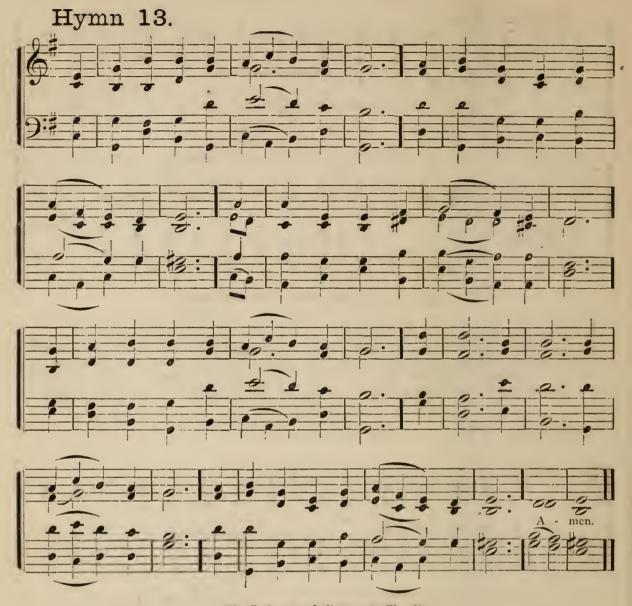
"The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make His paths straight."

ON Jordan's bank the Baptist's ery Announces that the Lord is nigh; Awake, and hearken, for he brings Glad tidings of the King of kings.

- 2 Then cleansed be every breast from sin; Make straight the way for God within; Prepare we in our hearts a home, Where such a mighty Guest may come.
- 3 For Thou art our Salvation, Lord, Our Refuge and our great Reward;

Without Thy grace we waste away, Like flowers that wither and decay.

- 4 To heal the sick stretch out Thine hand, And bid the fallen sinner stand; Shine forth, and let Thy light restore Earth's own true loveliness once more.
- 5 All praise, Eternal Son, to Thee, Whose Advent doth Thy people free; Whom with the Father we adore, And Holy Ghost for evermore. AMEN.



" The Redeemer shall come to Zion."

O COME, O come, Emmanuel,
And ransom captive Israel;
That mourns in lonely exile here,
Until the Son of God appear.
Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel
Shall come to Thee, O Israel!

- 2 O come, Thou Rod of Jesse, free Thine own from Satan's tyranny; From depths of hell Thy people save, And give them victory o'er the grave. Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel Shall come to Thee, O Israel!
- 3 O come, Thou Day-Spring, come and cheer Our spirits by Thine Advent here; Disperse the gloomy clouds of night, And death's dark shadows put to flight. Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel Shall come to Thee, O Israel!
- 4 O come, Thou Key of David, come, And open wide our heavenly home; Make safe the way that leads on high, And close the path to misery. Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel Shall come to Thee, O Israel!

5 O come, O come, Thou Lord of Might!
Who to Thy tribes, on Sinai's height,
In ancient times didst give the law,
In cloud, and majesty, and awe.
Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel
Shall come to Thee, O Israel! AMEN.

Hymn 14.

THE ADVENT ANTHEMS.

[SEE TUNE ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE.]

" The Desire of all nations shall come."

Dec. 16.—O Sapientia.

WISDOM! spreading mightily
From out the mouth of God most high,
All nature sweetly ordering,
Within thy paths thy children bring.
Draw near, O Christ, with us to dwell,
In mercy save Thine Israel.

Dec. 17 .- O Adonai.

RULER of Israel, Lord of Might,
Who gavest the law from Sinai's height;
Once in the fiery bush reveal'd,
With outstretch'd arm Thy chosen shield;
Draw near, O Christ, with us to dwell,
In mercy save Thine Israel.

Dec. 18.—O Radix Jesse.

O ROOT of Jesse! Ensign Thou!
To Whom all Gentile kings shall bow,
From depths of hell Thy people save,
And give them victory o'er the grave.
Draw near, O Christ, with us to dwell,
In mercy save Thine Israel.

Dec. 19.—O Clavis David.

O ISRAEL'S Sceptre! David's Key!
Come Thou, and set death's captives free;
Unlock the gate that bars their road,
And lead them to the throne of God.
Draw near, O Christ, with us to dwell,
In mercy save Thine Israel.

Dec. 20.—0 Oriens.

O DAYSPRING and Eternal Light!
Pierce through the gloom of error's night;
Predestined Sun of Righteonsness!
Haste with Thy rising beams to bless.
Draw near, O Christ, with us to dwell,
In mercy save Thine Israel.

Dec. 22.—O Rex Gentium.

O KING! Desire of nations! come,
Lead sons of earth to heaven's high home;
Thou chief and precious Corner-stone,
Binding the sever'd into one.
Draw near, O Christ, with us to dwell,
In mercy save Thine Israel.

Dec. 23.—O Emmanuel.

O LAWGIVER! Emmannel! King!
Thy praises we would ever sing;
The Gentiles' Hope, the Saviour blest,
Take us to Thine eternal rest.
Draw near, O Christ, with us to dwell,
In mercy save Thine Israel.



"He hath sent Me to bind up the broken-hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives."

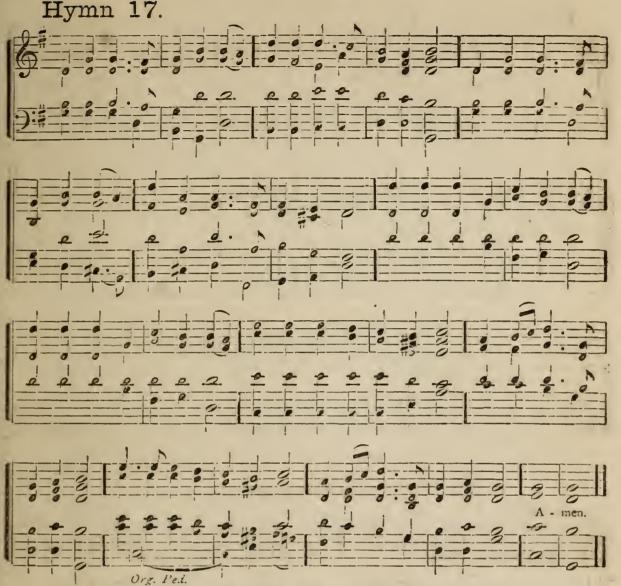
HARK! the glad sound! the Saviour The Saviour promised long: [comes, Let every heart prepare a throne, And every voice a song.

- 2 On Him the Spirit, largely pour'd, Exerts His sacred fire; Wisdom and might, and zeal and love, His holy breast inspire.
- 3 He comes the prisoners to release In Satan's bondage held; The gates of brass before Him burst, The iron fetters yield.
- 4 He contes from thickest films of vice
 To clear the mental ray,
 And on the eyes oppress'd with night
 To pour celestial day.
- 5 He comes the broken heart to bind,
 The bleeding soul to cure;
 And with the treasures of His grace
 To enrich the humble poor.
- 6 Our glad Hosannas, Prince of Peace, Thy welcome shall proclaim; And heaven's cternal arches ring With Thy beloved Name. AMEN.



HAIL! Thou long-expected Jesus, Born to set Thy people free; From our fears and sins release us, Let us find our rest in Thee.

- 2 Israel's strength and consolation, Hope of all the earth Thon art; Long desired of every nation, Joy of every waiting heart.
- 3 Born Thy people to deliver,
 Born a child, yet God our King,
 Born to reign in us for ever,
 Now Thy gracious kingdom bring.
- 4 By Thine own eternal Spirit,
 Rule in all our hearts alone;
 By Thine all-sufficient merit,
 Raise us to Thy glorious throne. AMEN.



"Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good-will toward men."

HARK! the herald-angels sing Glory to the new-born King; Peace on earth, and mercy mild, God and sinners reconciled!
Joyful, all ye nations, rise,
Join the triumph of the skies;
With the angelic host proclaim Christ is born in Bethlehem.
Hark! the herald-angels sing

Hark! the herald-angels sing Glory to the new-born King.

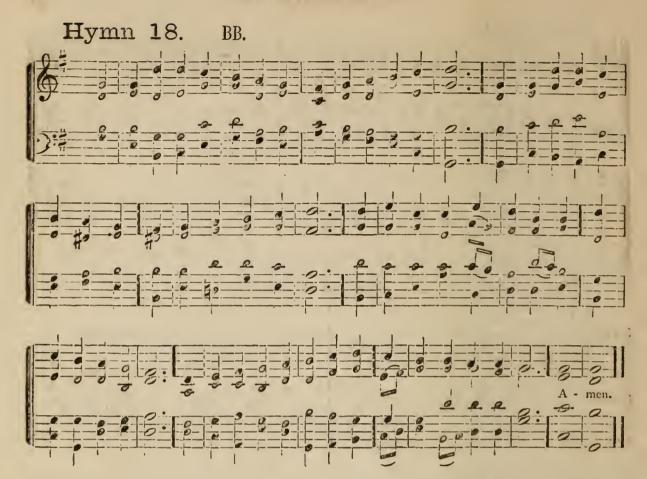
2 Christ, by highest heaven adored, Christ, the Everlasting Lord, Late in time behold Him come, Offspring of the Virgin's womb. Veiled in flesh the Godhead see; Hail the Incarnate Deity, Pleased as Man with men to dwell, Jesus our Emmanuel.

Hark! the herald-angels sing.

Hark! the herald-angels sing Glory to the new-born King.

3 Risen with healing in His wings,
Light and life to all He brings.
Hail, the Snn of Righteousness;
Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
Holy Father, Holy Son,
Holy Spirit, Three in One!
Glory, as of old, to Thee,
Now and evermore shall be!
Hark! the herald-angels sing
Glory to the new-born King.

AMEN.



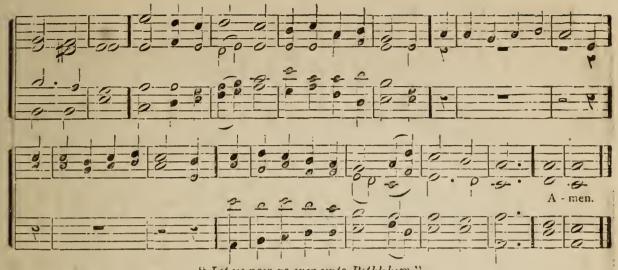
"Unto you is born this day a Saviour, Which is Christ the Lord."

WHILE shepherds watch'd their flocks
All seated on the ground, [by night,
The angel of the Lord came down,
And glory shone around.

- 2 "Fear not," said he, for mighty dread Had seized their troubled mind; "Glad tidings of great joy I bring To you, and all mankind.
- 3 "To you, in David's town, this day
 Is born of David's line,
 The Saviour, Who is Christ the Lord,
 And this shall be the sign.
- 4 "The heavenly Babe you there shall find,
 To human view display'd,
 All meanly wrapt in swathing bands,
 And in a manger laid."
- 5 Thus spake the scraph; and forthwith Appear'd a shining throng Of angels, praising God, and thus Address'd their joyful song:
- 6 "All glory be to God on high,
 And to the earth be peace;
 Good-will henceforth from heaven to men
 Begin, and never cease." AMEN.

Hymn 19.





" Let us now go even unto Bethlehem."

O come, all ye faithful, Joyful and triumphant: O come ye, O come ye, to Bethlehem; Come and behold Him

Born, the King of angels: O come, let us adore Him, O come, let us adore Him,

O come, let us adore Him, Christ the Lord.

2 God of God, Light of Light,

Lo! He abhors not the Virgin's womb;

Very God,

Begotten, not created: O come, let us adore Him, etc. 3 Sing, choirs of angels, Sing in exultation,

Sing, all ye citizens of heaven above, Glory to God In the highest;

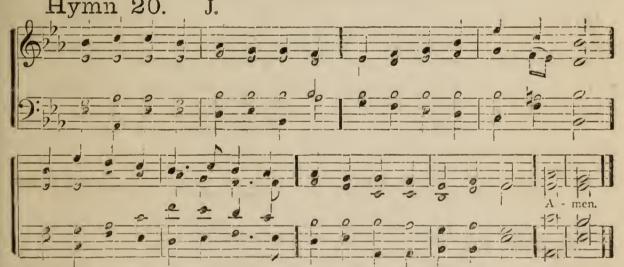
O come, let us adore Him, etc.

4 Yea, Lord, we greet Thee, Born this happy morning;

Jesu, to Thee be glory given;
Word of the Father,
Now in flesh appearing:
O come, let us adore Him,

O come, let us adore Him, O come, let us adore Him, Christ the Lord.

AMEN.



"And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host, praising God."

HARK! what mean those holy voices, Sweetly sounding through the skies? Lo, th' angelic host rejoices, Heavenly hallelujahs rise.

2 Listen to the wondrons story

Which they chant in hymns of joy,

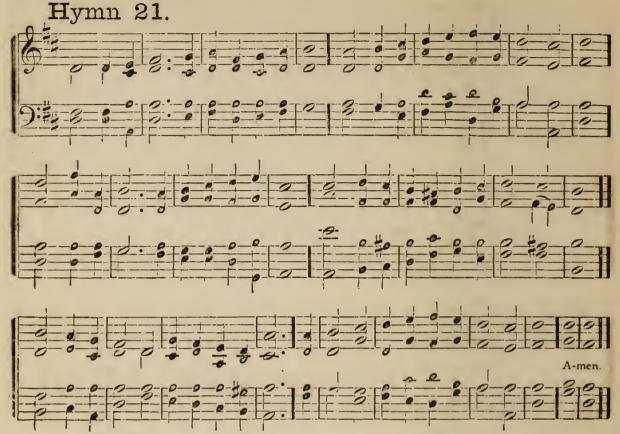
"Glory in the highest, glory! Glory be to God most high!

3 "Peace on earth, good-will from heaven, Reaching far as man is found; Souls redeem'd and sins forgiven, Lond our golden harps shall sound.

! "Christ is born; the great Anointed! Heaven and earth His praises sing! O receive Whom God appointed

For your Prophet, Priest, and King!

5 "Hasten, mortals, to adore Him; Learn His Name to magnify. Till in heaven ye sing before Him, Glory be to God most high!" AMEN.



"Behold I bring you glad tidings of great joy."

CHRISTIANS, awake, salute the happy morn, Whereon the Saviour of mankind was born; Rise to adore the mystery of love, Which hosts of angels chanted from above With them the joyful tidings first begun Of God incarnate and the Virgin's Son.

- 2 Then to the watchful shepherds it was told, Who heard the angelie herald's voice: "Behold, I bring good tidings of a Saviour's birth To you and all the nations upon earth: This day hath God fulfill'd His promised word, This day is born a Saviour, Christ the Lord."
- 3 He spake; and straightway the celestial choir In hymns of joy, nuknown before, conspire: The praises of redeeming love they sang, And heaven's whole arch with alleluias rang: God's highest glory was their anthem still, Peace upon earth, and unto men good-will.
- 4 To Bethlehem straight the happy shepherds ran, To see the Wonder God had wrought for man: And found, with Joseph and the blessed maid, Her Son, the Saviour in a manger laid; Amazed the wondrous story they proclaim, The earliest heralds of the Saviour's name.
- 5 Let us, like these good shepherds, then employ Our grateful voices to proclaim the joy;
 Trace we the Babe, who hath retrieved our loss,
 From His poor Manger to His bitter Cross;
 Treading His steps, assisted by His grace,
 Till man's first heavenly state again takes place.

6 Then may we hope, the angelic thrones among, To sing, redeemed, a glad triumphal song; He, that was born upon this joyful day, Around us all His glory shall display; Saved by His love, incessant we shall sing Of angels and of angel-men the King. AMEN.

Hymn 22. BB.



"Behold a ladder set upon the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven; and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it."

IT came upon the midnight clear,
That glorious song of old,
From angels bending near the earth
To touch their hearts of gold;
Peace on the earth, good-will to men,
From heaven's all-gracious King;
The world in solemn stillness lay
To hear the angels sing.

2 Still through the cloven skies they come, With peaceful wings unfurl'd;
And still their heavenly music floats
O'er all the weary world:
Above its sad and lowly plains
They bend on hovering wing,
And ever o'er its Babel sounds
The blessed angels sing.

3 O we beneath life's crushing load, Whose forms are bending low, Who toil along the climbing way With painful steps and slow!

Look now, for glad and golden hours Come swiftly on the wing:

O rest beside the weary road, And hear the angels sing.

4 For lo, the days are hastening on,
By prophets seen of old,
When with the ever-circling years
Shall come the time foretold,
When the new heaven and earth shall own
The Prince of Peace their King,
And the whole world send back the song
Which now the angels sing. Amen.

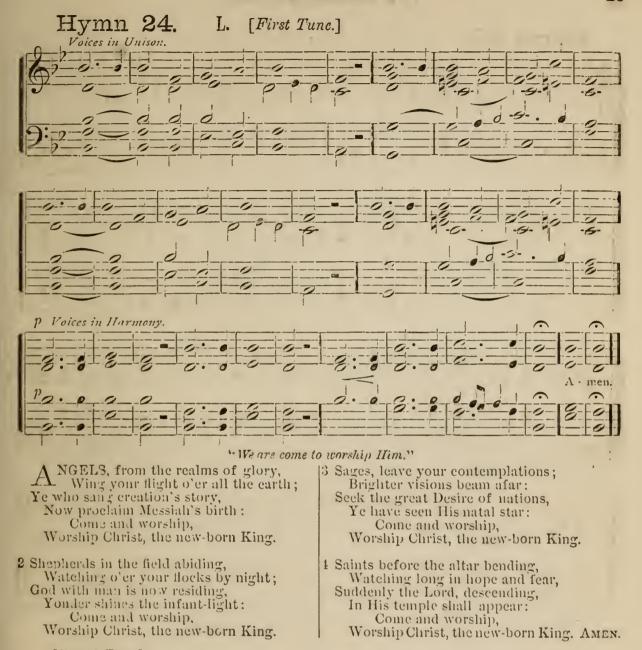


"Behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy."

Chorus.

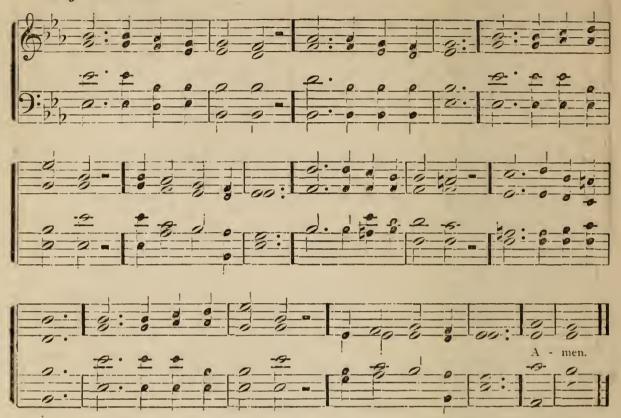
SHOUT the glad tidings, exultingly sing; Jerusalem triumphs, Messiah is King!

- 1 Sion, the marvellous story be telling,
 The Son of the Highest, how lowly His birth!
 The brightest archangel in glory excelling,
 He stoops to redeem thee, He reigns upon carth:
 Chorus.—Shout the glad tidings, etc.
- 2 Tell how He cometh; from nation to nation,
 The heart cheering news let the earth echo round;
 How free to the faithful He offers salvation,
 How His people with joy everlasting are crown'd:
 Chorus.—Shout the glad tidings, etc.
- 3 Mortals, your homage be gratefully bringing,
 And sweet let the gladsome hosanna arise;
 Ye angels, the full hallelnjah be singing;
 One chorus resound through the earth and the skies:
 Chorus.—Shout the glad tidings, etc.





Hymn 25.



" Let us now go even unto Bethlehem."

COME hither, ye faithful,
Triumphantly sing!
Come, see in the manger
The angels' dread King!
To Bethlehem hasten
With joyful accord!
O come ye, come hither
To worship the Lord!

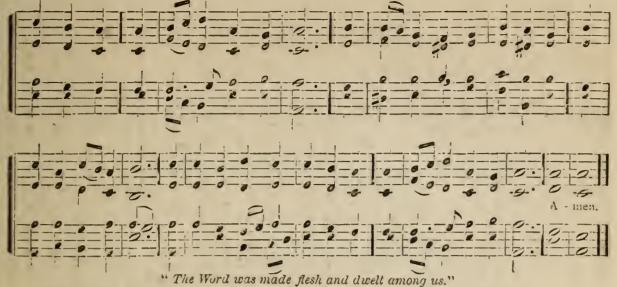
2 True Son of the Father,
He comes from the skies;
To be born of a Virgin
He doth not despise.
To Bethlehem hasten, etc.

3 Hark, hark to the angels!
All singing in heaven,
"To God in the highest
All glory be given!"
To Bethlehem hasten, etc.

4 To Thee, then, O Jesu,
This day of Thy birth,
Be glory and honour
Through heaven and carth;
True Godhead Incarnate!
Omnipotent Word!
O come, let us hasten
To worship the Lord! AMEN.

Hymn 26. BB.





ALM on the listening ear of night

Come heaven's melodious strains, Where wild Judea stretches far Her silver-mantled plains.

Celestial choirs from courts above Shed sacred glories there;

And angels, with their sparkling lyres, Make music on the air.

2 The answering hills of Palestine Send back the glad reply;
And greet, from all their holy heights,
The Dayspring from on high. O'er the blue depths of Galilee
There comes a holier calm,
And Sharon waves, in solemn praise,
Her silent groves of palm.

3 "Glory to God!" the sounding skies Loud with their authems ring,

"Peace to the earth, good-will to men, From heaven's eternal King!"

Light on thy hills, Jerusalem! The Saviour now is born!

And bright on Bethlehem's joyous plains
Breaks the first Christmas morn. Amen.



To hail Thy rising, Sun of life, The gathering nations come; Joyous as when the reapers bear Their harvest treasures home.

2 For Thon our burden hast removed; Th' oppressor's reign is broke; Thy fiery conflict with the fee Has burst his cruel yoke.

3 To us the promised Child is born; To us the Son is given; Him shall the tribes of earth obey, And all the hosts of heaven.

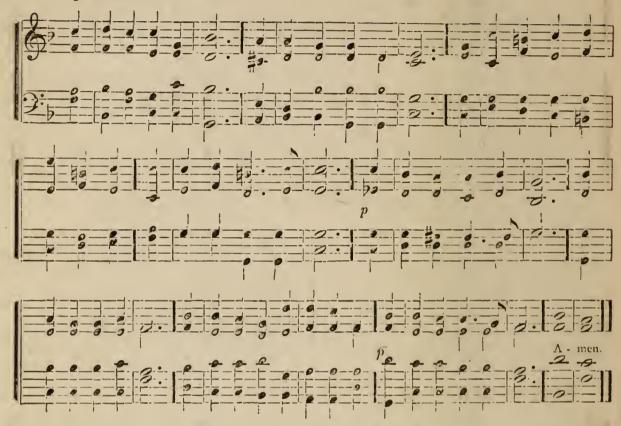
4 His name shall be the Prince of Peace,
For evermore adored;
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,

The mighty God and Lord.

5 His power increasing still shall spread,
His reign no end shall know;
Justice shall gnard His throne above,
And peace abound below. Amex.

END OF THE YEAR.

Hymn 28. CC.



" The time is short."

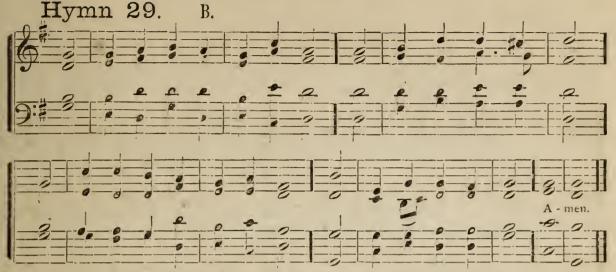
A FEW more years shell roll,
A few more seasons come,
And we shall be with those that rest
Asleep within the tomb:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that great day;
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,
And take my sins away.

2 A few more suns shall set
O'er these dark hills of time,
And we shall be where suns are not,
A far screner clime:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that blest day;
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,
And take my sins away.

3 A few more storms shall beat On this wild rocky shore, And we shall be where tempests cease, And surges swell no more: Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that calm day;
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,
And take my sins away.

4. A few more struggles here,
A few more partings o'er,
A few more toils, a few more tears,
And we shall weep no more:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My sonl for that bright day;
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,
And take my sins away.

5 'Tis but a little while
And He shall come again,
Who died that we might live, Who lives
That we with Him may reign:
Then, O my Lord, prepare
My soul for that glad day;
O wash me in Thy precious Blood,
And take my sins away. Amen.



"Lord, Thou hast been our Refuge from one generation to another."

Our hope for years to come, Our shelter from the stormy blast, And our eternal home:

- 2 Under the shadow of Thy throne Thy saints have dwelt secure; Sufficient is Thine arm alone, And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood, Or earth received her frame, From everlasting Thou art God, To endless years the same.
- 4 A thousand ages in Thy sight
 Are like an evening gone;
 Short as the watch that ends the night
 Before the rising sun.
- 5 Time, like an ever-rolling stream, Bears all its sons away; They fly forgotten, as a dream Dies at the opening day.
- 6 O God, our help in ages past,
 Our hope for years to come,
 Be Thou our guard while life shall last,
 And our eternal home. AMEN.



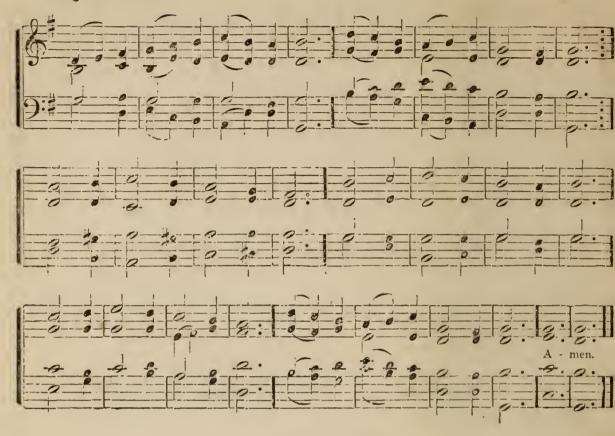
THE God of life, Whose constant care With blessings crowns each opening My seanty span doth still prolong, [year, And wakes anew mine annual song.

- Thy children, panting to be gone,
 May bid the tide of time roll on,
 To land them on that happy shore
 Where years and death are known no more.
- 3 No more fatigue, no more distress, Nor sin, nor hell, shall reach that place;

No groans, to mingle with the songs Resonnding from immortal tongues:

- 4 No more alarms from ghostly foes; No cares to break the long repose; No midnight shade, no clouded sun, But sacred, high, eternal noon.
- 5 O long-expected year! begin; Dawn on this world of woe and sin; Fain would we leave this weary road, And sleep in death, to rest with God. AMEN.

Hymn 31. I.



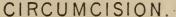
"Lord, Thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations."

WHILE with ceaseless course the sun Hasted through the former year.

Many souls their race have run,
Never more to meet us here:
Fix'd in an eternal state,
They have done with all below:
We a little longer wait,
But how little, none can know.

- 2 As the winged arrow flies
 Speedily the mark to find;
 As the lightning from the skies
 Darts, and leaves no trace behind;
 Swiftly thus our fleeting days
 Bear us down life's rapid stream;
 Upward, Lord, our spirits raise;
 All below is but a dream.
- 3 Thanks for mercies past receive;
 Pardon of our sins renew;
 Teach us henceforth how to live
 With eternity in view:
 Bless Thy word to young and old;
 Fill us with a Saviour's love;
 And when life's short tale is told,
 May we dwell with Thee above.

AMEN.



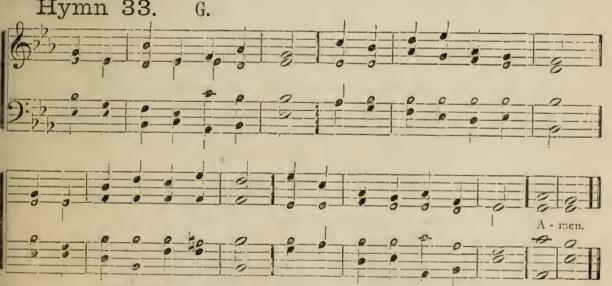


"And when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the Child, His Name was called Jesus."

THE ancient law departs
And all its terrors cease;
For Jesus makes with faithful hearts
A covenant of peace.

2 The Light of light divine, True Brightness undefiled, He bears for us the shame of sin, A holy, spotless Child.

3 To-day the Name is Thine,
At which we bend the knee;
They call Thee Jesus, Child divine!
Our Jesus deign to be. AMEN.

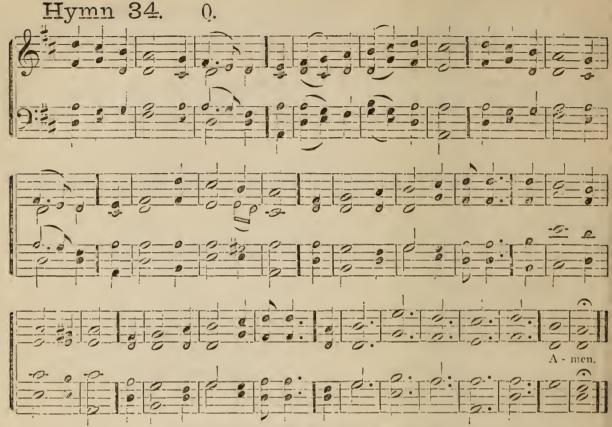


"None other name is given under heaven whereby we must be saved."

JESUS! Name of wondrous love! Name all other names above! Unto which must every knee Bow in deep humility.

- 2 Jesus! Name decreed of old: To the maiden mother told, Kneeling in her lowly cell, By the angel Gabriel.
- 3 Jesus! Name of priceless worth To the fallen sons of earth, For the promise that it gave— "Jesus shall His people save."
- 4 Jesus! Name of mercy mild, Given to the holy Child, When the cap of human woe First He tasted here below.
- 5 Jesns! only Name that's given Under all the mighty heaven, Whereby man, to sin enslaved, Bursts his fetters, and is saved.
- 6 Jesus! Name of wondrons love!
 Human name of God above;
 Pleading only this we flee,
 Helpless, O our God, to Thee. AMEN.

EPIPHANY.



" All the earth shall be filled with His majesty."

Hall to the Lord's Anointed,
Great David's greater Son!
Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun!
He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free;
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.

- 2 He comes with succour speedy
 To those who suffer wrong,
 To help the poor and needy,
 And bid the weak be strong;
 To give them songs for sighing,
 Their darkness turn to light,
 Whose souls condemn'd and dying,
 Were precious in his sight.
- 3 He shall descend like showers
 Upon the fruitful earth;
 And love and joy, like flowers,
 Spring in His path to birth:
 Before Him, on the mountains,
 Shall peace, the herald, go;
 And rightconsness, in fountains,
 From hill to valley flow.
- 4 To Him shall prayer unceasing,
 And daily vows ascend;
 His kingdom still increasing,
 A kingdom without end:
 The tide of time shall never
 His covenant remove;
 His name shall stand for ever;
 That Name to us is Love. AMEN.





"Great and marvellous are Thy works, Lord God Almighty: just and true are Thy ways, Thou King of Saints."

HOW wondrous and great
Thy works, God of praise!
How just, King of saints,
And true are Thy ways!
O who shall not fear Thee,
And honour Thy Name?
Thou only art holy,
Thou only supreme.

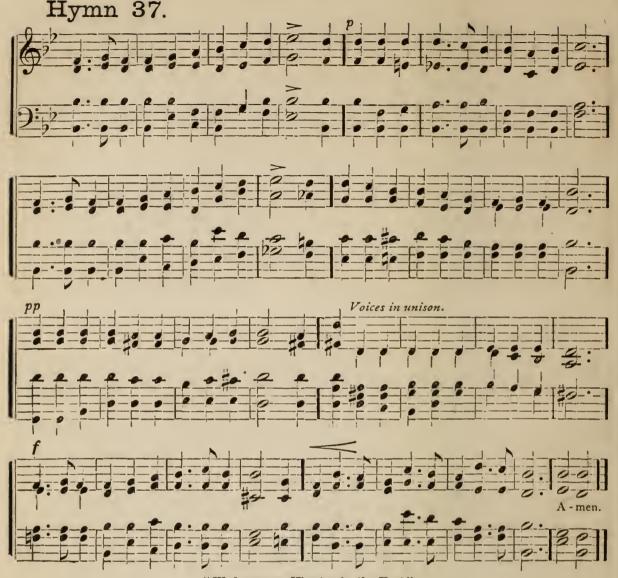
2 To nations long dark
Thy light shall be shown;
Their worship and vows
Shall come to Thy throne:
Thy truth and Thy judgments
Shall spread all abroad,
Till earth's every people
Confess Thee their God. AMEN.



"Arise, shine: for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee."

RISE, crown'd with light, imperial Salem, rise; Exalt thy towering head and lift thine eyes: See heaven its sparkling portals wide display, And break upon thee in a flood of day.

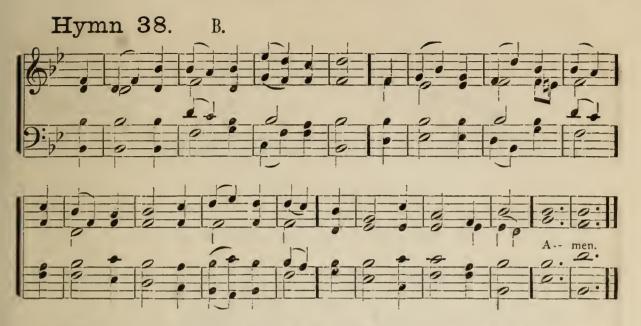
- 2 See a long race thy spacious courts adorn, See future sons, and daughters yet unborn, In crowding ranks on every side arise, Demanding life, impatient for the skies.
- 3 See barbarous nations at thy gates attend, Walk in thy light, and in thy temple bend: See thy bright altars throng'd with prostrate kings, While every land its joyous tribute brings.
- 4 The seas shall waste, the skies to smoke decay, Rocks fall to dust, and mountains melt away; But fix'd His word, His saving power remains; Thy realm shall last, thy own Messiah reigns. Amen.



"We have seen His star in the East."

BRIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning.
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid:
Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

- 2 Cold on His cradle the dew-drops are shining, Low lies His head with the beasts of the stall; Angels adore Him in slumber reclining, Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all.
- 3 Say, shall we yield Him, in costly devotion, Odours of Edom, and offerings divine? Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean, Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the mine?
- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation,
 Vainly with gifts would His favour scenre;
 Richer by far is the heart's adoration,
 Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.
- 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,
 Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid:
 Star of the East, the horizon adorning,
 Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid. AMEN.



" The mountains also shall bring peace, and the little hills righteousness unto the people."

LO! hills and mountains shall bring forth
The happy fruits of peace,
Which all the land shall own to be
The work of righteousness;

- While David's Son our needy race
 Shall rule with gentle sway;
 And from their humble neek shall take
 Oppressive yokes away.
- 3 In every heart Thy awful fear Shall-then be rooted fast, As long as sun and moon endure, Or time itself shall last.
- 4 He shall deseend like rain, that cheers
 The meadow's second birth;
 Or like warm showers, whose gentle drops
 Refresh the thirsty earth.
- 5 In His blest days the just and good Shall spring up all around: The happy land shall everywhere With endless peace abound.
- 6 His uncontroll'd dominion shall From sea to sea extend; Begin at proud Euphrates' stream, At nature's limits end.
- 7 To Him the savage nations round
 Shall bow their servile heads;
 His vanquish'd foes shall liek the dust,
 Where He His conquest spreads.

- 8 The kings of Tarshish and the isles Shall costly presents bring; From spiey Sheba gifts shall come, And wealthy Saba's king:
- 9 To Him shall every king on earth His humble homage pay; And differing nations gladly join To own his righteous sway.
- 10 For He shall set the needy free,
 When they for succour cry;
 Shall save the helpless and the poor,
 And all their wants supply.
- 11 For Him shall constant prayer be made,
 Through all His prosperous days:
 His just dominion shall afford
 A lasting theme of praise.
- 12 The memory of His glorious Name
 Through endless years shall run;
 His spotless fame shall shine as bright
 And lasting as the sun.
- 13 In Him the nations of the world Shall be completely bless'd, And His unbounded happiness By every tongue confess'd.
- 14 Then bless'd be God, the mighty Lord,
 The God Whom Israel fears;
 Who only wondrous in His works,
 Beyond compare, appears.

15 Let earth be with His glory fill'd,
For ever bless His name;
Whilst to His praise the listening world
Their glad assent proclaim. Amen.

Hymn 39. K.



"A Light to lighten the Gentiles."

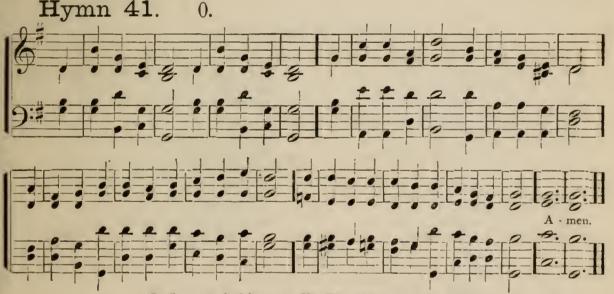
LIGHT of those whose dreary dwelling Borders on the shades of death, Jesu, now Thyself revealing, Seatter every cloud beneath.

- 2 Still we wait for Thine appearing;
 Life and joy Thy beams impart,
 Chasing all our doubts, and cheering
 Every meek and contrite heart.
- 3 Show Thy power in every nation, O Thou Prince of peace and love! Give the knowledge of salvation, Fix our hearts on things above.
- 4 By Thine all-sufficient merit,
 Every burden'd soul release:
 By the presence of Thy Spirit,
 Guide us into perfect peace. Amen.



JOY to the world! the Lord is come; Let earth receive her King; Let every heart prepare Him room, And heaven and nature sing.

- 2 Joy to the world! the Saviour reigns; Let men their songs employ; [plains, While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and Repeat the sounding joy.
- 3 No more let sins and sorrows grow, Nor thorns infest the ground; He comes to make His blessings flow Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace, And makes the nations prove The glories of His righteousness, And wonders of His love. AMEN.



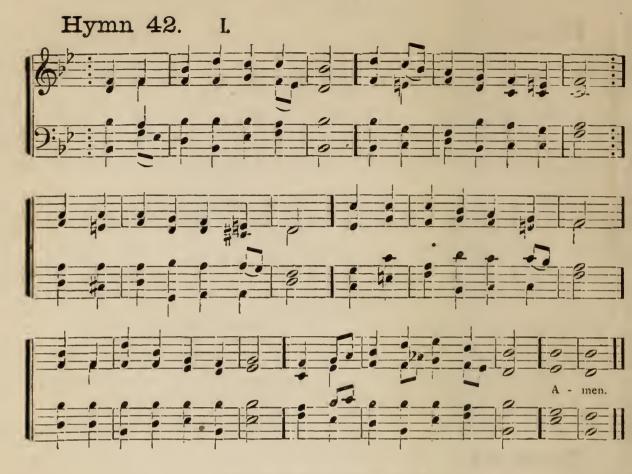
"In Jewry is God known; His Name is great in Israel."

THE Name of our God
In Israel is known;
His mansion beloved
Is Sion alone:
There broke He the arrows
The enemy hurl'd,
And honour'd His mountain
Above all the world.

2 The pride of Thy foes
Is turn'd to Thy praise;
Their fierceness o'erruled
Thy providence sways;

Their sin overflowing
Thy power will restrain;
Thy arm on the wicked
New glory will gain.

3 Ye nations, to God
Vow homage sincere;
Devote to Him gifts,
Love, worship, and fear;
Before Him, ye mighty,
Your spirits repress;
Ye high and ye humble,
His wonders confess! AMEN.

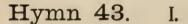


"The Lord God Omnipotent reigneth."

HARK! the song of jubilee,
Loud as mighty thunders roar;
Or the fulness of the sea,
When it breaks upon the shore.
Hallelujah! for the Lord
God omnipotent shall reign;
Hallelujah! let the word
Echo round the earth and main.

2 Hallelujah! hark! the sound, From the centre to the skies, Wakes above, beneath, around, All creation's harmonies: See Jehovah's banners furl'd; Sheathed His sword; He speaks,—'tis done, And the kingdoms of this world Are the kingdoms of His Son.

3 He shall reign from pole to pole
With illimitable sway;
He shall reign, when, like a scroll,
Yonder heavens have pass'd away:
Then the end; beneath His rod,
Man's last enemy shall fall;
Hallelujah! Christ in God,
God in Christ, is all in all. AMEN.







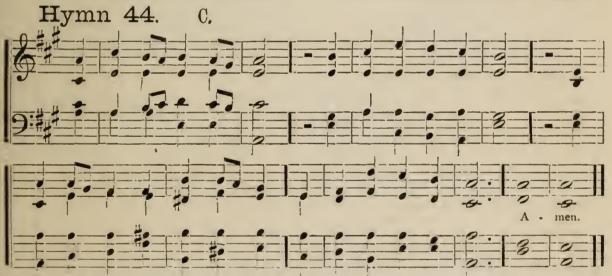
"Watchman! what of the night?"

Watchman! tell us of the night,
What its signs of promise are.
Traveller! o'er you mountain's height,
See that glory-beaming star.
Watchman! does its beauteous ray
Aught of joy or hope foretell?
Traveller! yes; it brings the day,
Promised day of Israel.

Watchman! tell us of the night;
 Higher yet that star ascends.
 Traveller! blessedness and light,
 Peace and truth, its course portends.

Watchman! will its beams alone
Gild the spot that gave them birth?
Traveller! ages are its own;
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman! tell us of the night,
For the morning seems to dawn.
Traveller! darkness takes its flight;
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.
Watchman! let thy wanderings cease;
Hie thee to thy quiet home.
Traveller! lo! the Prince of Peace,
Lo! the Son of God, is come. AMEN.



"How beautiful upon the mountains, are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace."

HOW beauteous are their feet Who stand on Sion's hill; Who bring salvation on their tongues, And words of peace reveal!

- 2 How charming is their voice:

 How sweet their tidings are!—

 "Sion, behold thy Saviour-King,
 He reigns and triumphs here."
- 3 How happy are our ears
 That hear this joyful sound,
 Which kings and prophets waited for,
 And sought, but never found!
- 4 How blessèd are our eyes
 That see this heavenly light!
 Prophets and kings desired it long,
 But died without the sight.
- 5 The watchmen join their voice, And tuneful notes employ; Jerusalem breaks forth in songs, And deserts learn the joy.
- 6 The Lord makes bare His arm
 Through all the earth abroad:
 Let every nation now behold
 Their Saviour and their God. AMEN.



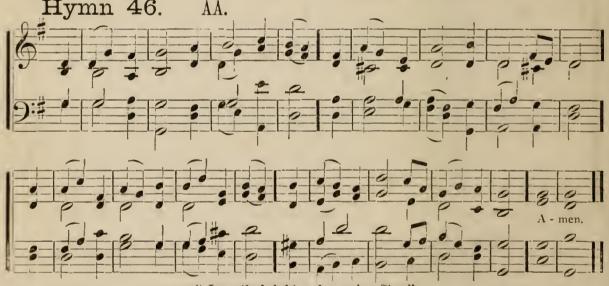
"When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy."

S with gladness men of old As with joy they hail'd its light, Leading onward, beaming bright; So, most gracious Lord, may we Evermore be led to Thee.

- 2 As with joyful steps they sped To that lowly manger-bed, There to bend the knee before Him Whom heaven and earth adore; So may we with willing feet Ever seek the mercy-seat.
- 3 As they offer'd gifts most rare At that manger rude and bare; So may we with holy joy,

Pure and free from sin's alloy, All our costliest treasures bring Christ, to Thee, our heavenly King.

- 4 Holy Jesu, every day Keep us in the narrow way; And, when earthly things are past, Bring our ransom'd souls at last Where they need no star to guide, Where no clouds Thy glory hide.
- 5 In the heavenly country bright Need they no created light; Thou its Light, its Joy, its Crown, Thou its Sun which goes not down; There for ever may we sing Hallelujahs to our King.



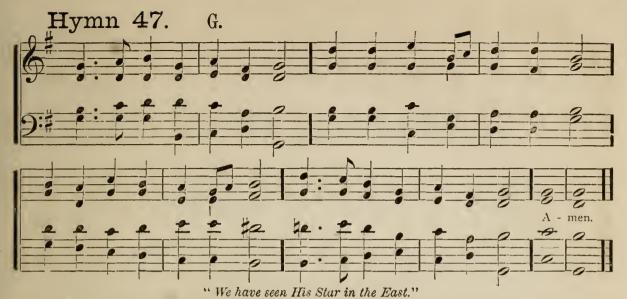
"I am the bright and morning Star."

THEN, marshall'd on the nightly plain, |3 It is my guide, my light, my all, One star alone of all the train Can fix the sinner's wandering eye.

- 2 Hark, hark! to God the chorus breaks, From every host, from every gem; But one alone the Saviour speaks; It is the Star of Bethlehem.
- It bids my dark forebodings cease; And through the storm and danger's thrall, It leads me to the port of peace.

AMEN.

4 Then, safely moor'd, my perils o'er, I'll sing, first in night's diadem, For ever and for evermore, The Star, the Star of Bethlehem!



Sons of men, behold from far,
Hail the long-expected star;

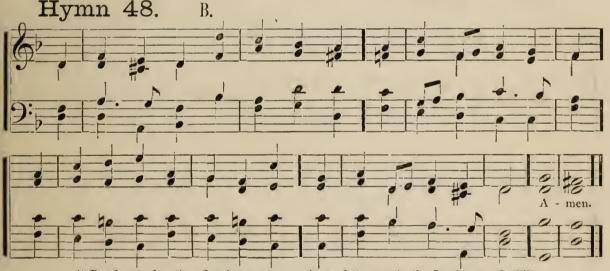
Jacob's star that gilds the night, Guides bewilder'd nature right.

2 Mild it shines on all beneath, Piereing through the shades of death; Scattering error's wide-spread night, Kindling darkness into light.

3 Nations all, remote and near, Haste to see your God appear: Haste, for Him your hearts prepare, Meet Him manifested there.

- 4 There behold the day-spring rise, Pouring light upon your eyes: See it chase the shades away, Shining to the perfect day.
- 5 Sing, ye morning stars, again, God descends on earth to reign, Deigns for man His life to employ; Shout, ye sons of God, for joy. Amen.

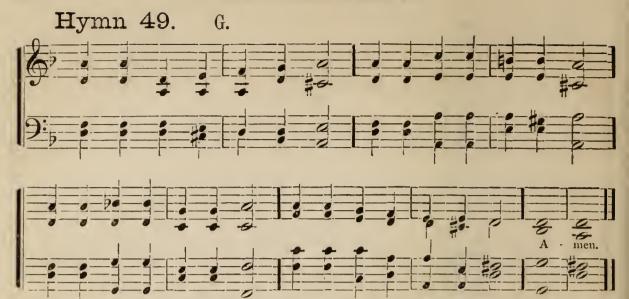
ASH WEDNESDAY AND LENT.



"Rend your heart and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God."

ONCE more the solemn season calls
A holy fast to keep;
And now within the temple walls
Both priest and people weep.

- 2 But vain all outward sign of grief, And vain the form of prayer, Unless the heart implore relief, And penitence be there.
- 3 We smite the breast, we weep in vain,
 In vain in ashes mourn,
 Unless with penitential pain
 The smitten soul be torn.
- 4 In sorrow true then let us pray
 To our offended God,
 From us to turn His wrath away,
 And stay the uplifted rod.
- O God, our Judge and Father, deign
 To spare the bruisèd reed;
 We pray for time to turn again,
 For grace to turn indeed.
- 6 Blest Three in One, to Thee we bow; Vouchsafe us in Thy love To gather from these fasts below Immortal fruit above. Amen.



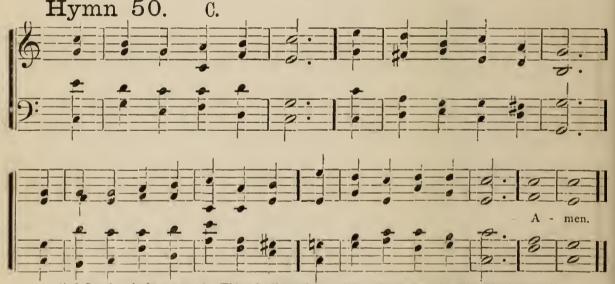
"And Jesus was led by the Spirit into the wilderness, being forty days tempted of the Devil. And in those days He did eat nothing."

PORTY days and forty nights
Thou wast fasting in the wild;
Forty days and forty nights
Tempted, and yet undefiled.

- 2 Shall not we Thy sorrow share, And from earthly joys abstain, Fasting with unceasing prayer, Glad with Thee to suffer pain?
- 3 And if Satan, vexing sore, Flesh or spirit should assail,

Thou, his Vanquisher before, Grant we may not faint or fail.

- 4 So shall we have peace divine;
 Holier gladness ours shall be;
 Round us, too, shall angels shine,
 Such as minister'd to Thee.
- Keep, O keep us, Saviour dear,
 Ever constant by Thy side;
 That with Thee we may appear
 At th' eternal Eastertide. AMEN.



"O Lord, rebuke me not in Thine indignation, neither chasten me in Thy displeasure."

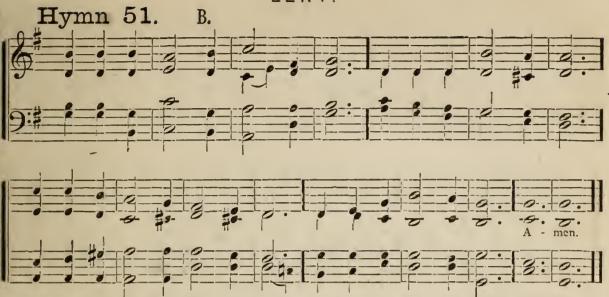
IN mercy, not in wrath,
Rebuke me, gracious God!
Lest, if Thy whole displeasure rise,
I sluk beneath Thy rod.

- 2 Touch'd by Thy quickening power, My load of guilt I feel; The wounds Thy Spirit hath unclosed, O let that Spirit heal.
- 3 In trouble and in gloom, Must I for ever mourn?

And wilt Thon not at length, O God, In pitying love return?

- 4 O come, ere life expire,
 Send down Thy power to save;
 For who shall sing Thy Name in death,
 Or praise Thee in the grave?
- 5 Why should I doubt Thy grace, Or yield to dread despair? Thou wilt fulfil Thy promised word, And grant me all my prayer. Amen.

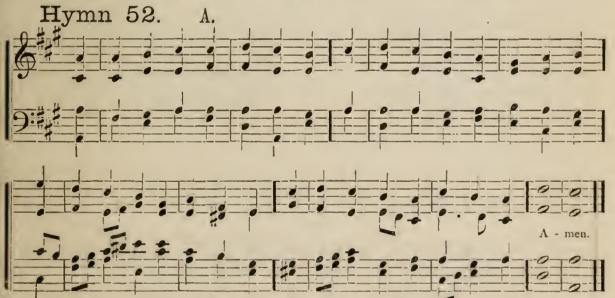
LENT.



"Put me not to rebuke, O Lord, in Thine anger: neither chasten me in Thy heavy displeasure."

HY chastening wrath, O Lord, restrain, Though I deserve it all; Nor let on me the heavy storm Of Thy displeasure fall.

- 2 My sins, which to a deluge swell, My sinking head o'erflow, And, for my feeble strength to bear, Too vast a burden grow.
- 3 But, Lord, before Thy searching eyes All my desires appear;
 The groanings of my burden'd soul
 Have reach'd Thine open ear.
- 4 Forsake me not, O Lord, my God, Nor far from me depart: Make haste to my relief, O Thon Who my salvation art. AMEN.



"O Lord, Thou hast searched me out, and known me."

THOU, Lord, by strictest search hast |3 The veil of night is no disguise, My rising up and lying down; [known My secret thoughts are known to Thee, Known long before conceived by me.

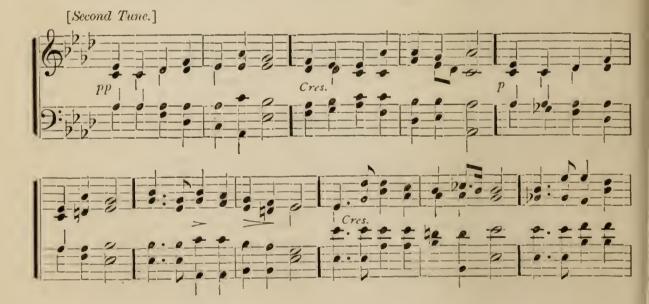
- 2 From Thy all-seeing Spirit, Lord, What hiding-place does earth afford? O where can I Thy influence shun, Or whither from Thy presence run?
- No screen from Thy all-searching eyes; Through midnight shades Thou find'st thy As in the blazing noon of day. way,
- 4 Search, try, O God, my thoughts and heart, If mischief lurk in any part; Correct me where I go astray, And guide me in Thy perfect way. AMEN.



"In that He Himself hath suffered being tempted, He is able to succour them that are tempted."

SAVIOUR, when in dust to Thee, Low we bow th' adoring knee; When, repentant, to the skies Searce we lift our streaming eyes; O, by all Thy pains and woe, Suffer'd once for man below, Bending from Thy throne on high, Hear our solemn litany.

- 2 By Thy birth and early years, By Thy human griefs and fears, By Thy fasting and distress In the lonely wilderness, By Thy victory in the hour Of the subtle tempter's power; Jesus, look with pitying eye; Hear our solemn litany.
- 3 By Thy conflict with despair,
 By Thine agony of prayer,
 By the purple robe of seorn,
 By Thy wounds, Thy crown of thorn,
 By Thy cross, Thy pangs, and cries,
 By Thy perfect sacrifice;
 Jesus, look with pitying eye;
 Hear our solemn litany.
- 4 By Thy deep expiring groan,
 By the seal'd sepulchral stone,
 By Thy triumph o'er the grave,
 By Thy power from death to save;
 Mighty God, ascended Lord,
 To Thy throne in heaven restored,
 Prince and Saviour, hear our ery,
 Hear our solemn litany. AMEN.





Hymn 54. I.



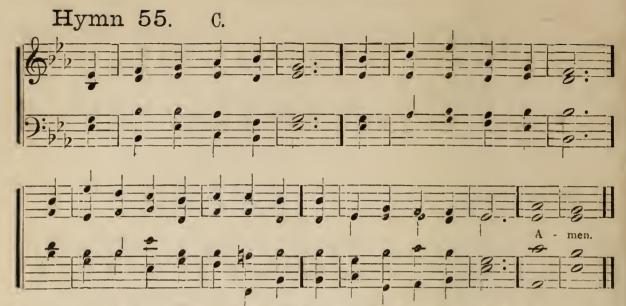
"Turn ye! turn ye! for why will ye die."

SINNERS! turn, why will ye die?
God, your Maker, asks you why:
God, Who did your being give,
Made you with Himself to live:
He the fatal cause demands,
Asks the works of His own hands:
Why, ye thankless creatures! why
Will ye eross His love, and die?

2 Sinners! turn, why will ye die?
God, your Saviour, asks you why:
God Who did your souls retrieve,
That ye might forever live.

Will you let Him die in vain? Crucify your Lord again? Why, ye ransomed sinners, why Will ye slight His grace, and die?

3 Sinners! turn, why will ye die?
God, the Spirit, asks you why:
He Who all your lives hath strove,
Wooed you to embrace His love.
Will ye not the grace receive?
Will ye still refuse to live?
Why, ye long-sought sinners, why
Will ye grieve your God, and die? AMEX

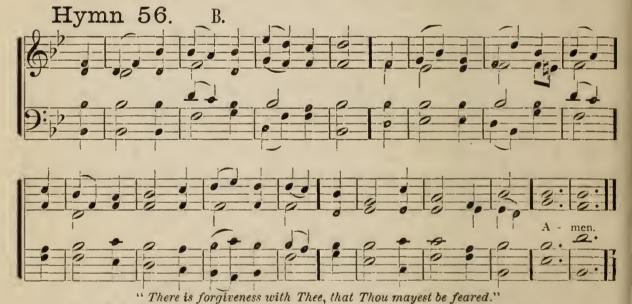


"I look for the Lord; my soul doth wait for Him; in His word is my trust."

MY soul with patience waits
For Thee, the living Lord;
My hopes are on Thy promise built,
Thy never-failing word.

2 My longing eyes look out For Thy enlivening ray, More duly than the morning watch To spy the dawning day. 3 Let Israel trust in God,
No bounds His mercy knows;
The plenteous source and spring from
Eternal succour flows; [whence

 4 Whose friendly streams to us Supplies in want convey;
 A healing spring, a spring to eleanse And wash our guilt away. AMEN.



How oft, alas! this wretched heart Has wandered from the Lord! How oft my roving thoughts depart, Forgetful of His word!

- 2 Yet sovereign merey ealls, "Return;"
 Dear Lord, and may I come?
 My vile ingratitude I mourn;
 O take the wanderer home.
- 3 And eanst Thou, wilt Thou yet forgive, And bid my crimes remove?

And shall a pardon'd rebel live To speak Thy wondrons love?

- 4 Almighty grace, Thy healing power,
 How glorious, how divine!
 That can to life and bliss restore
 So vile a heart as mine.
- 5 Thy pardoning love, so free, so sweet, Dear Saviour, I adore: O keep me at Thy sacred feet,

And let me rove no more. Amen.

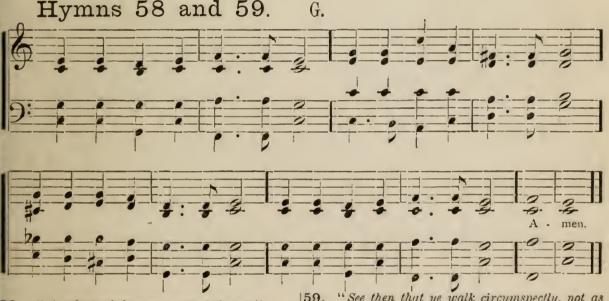


MY God, permit me not to be A stranger to myself and Thee: Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove, Forgetful of my highest love.

2 Why should my passions mix with earth, And thus debase my heavenly birth?

Why should I cleave to things below, And all my purest joys forego?

3 Call me away from flesh and sense; Thy grace, O Lord, can draw me thence: I would obey the voice divine, And all inferior joys resign. AMEN.



58. "Awake to righteousness, and sin not."

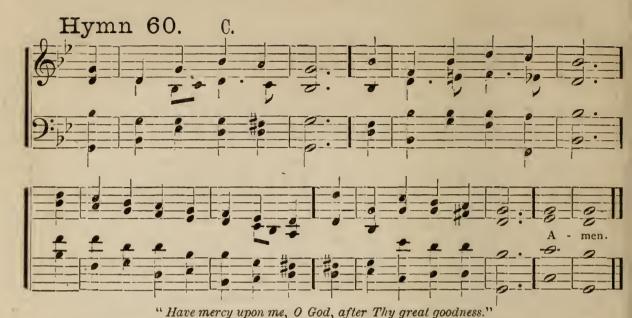
HASTEN, sinner! to be wise; Stay not for the morrow's sun: Wisdom, if you still despise, Harder is it to be won.

- 2 Hasten, merey to implore;
 Stay not for the morrow's sun;
 Lest thy season should be o'er,
 Ere this evening's stage be run.
- 3 Hasten, sinner! now return;
 Stay not for the morrow's sun;
 Lest thy lamp should cease to burn,
 Ere salvation's work is done.
- 4 Hasten, sinner! to be blest;
 Stay not for the morrow's sun;
 Lest perdition thee arrest,
 Ere the morrow is begun. AMEN.

59. "See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time."

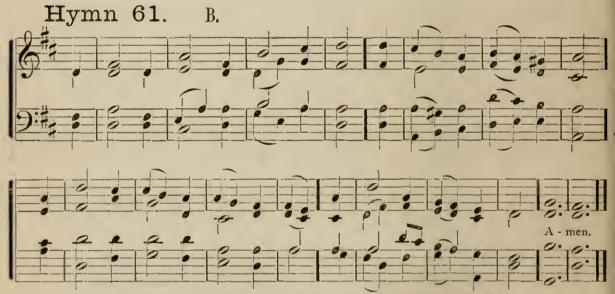
SINNER, rouse thee from thy sleep, Wake, and o'er thy folly weep; Raise thy spirit dark and dead, Jesus waits His light to shed.

- 2 Wake from sleep, arise from death, See the bright and living path: Watchful tread that path; be wise, Leave thy folly, seek the skies.
- 3 Leave thy folly, cease from crime, From this honr redeem thy time; Life seenre without delay, Evil is the mortal day.
- 4 Be not blind and foolish still; Call'd of Jesus, learn His will: Jesus calls from death and night, Jesus waits to shed His light. Amen.



As Thou wert ever kind;
Let me, oppress'd with loads of guilt,
Thy wonted mercy find.

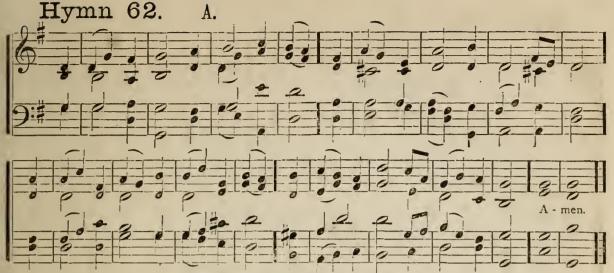
- 2 Wash off my foul offence, And cleanse me from my sin; For I confess my crime, and see How great my guilt has been.
- 3 Against Thee, Lord, alone,
 And only in Thy sight, [demn'd,
 Have I transgress'd; and, though eonMust own Thy judgment right.
- 4 Blot out my erying sins,
 Nor me in anger view:
 Create in me a heart that's elean,
 An upright mind renew.
- 5 Withdraw not Thou Thy help, Nor east me from Thy sight; Nor let Thy Holy Spirit take His everlasting flight.
- 6 The joy Thy favour gives
 Let me, O Lord, regain;
 And Thy free Spirit's firm support
 My fainting soul sustain. AMEN.



"Strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life."

A S o'er the past my memory strays,
Why heaves the secret sigh?
'Tis that I mourn departed days,
Still unprepared to die.

- 2 The world and worldly things beloved,
 My anxious thoughts employ'd;
 And time unhallow'd, unimproved,
 Presents a fearful void.
- 3 Yet, holy Father, wild despair
 Chase from my labouring breast;
 Thy grace it is which prompts the prayer,
 That grace can do the rest.
- 4 My life's brief remnant all be Thine; And when Thy sure decree Bids me this fleeting breath resign, O speed my soul to Thee. AMEN.



"Search me, O God, and know my heart."

Thou to Whose all-searching sight.
The darkness shineth as the light,
Search, prove my heart; it pants for Thee,
O burst these bonds, and set it free.

- 2 Wash out its stains, refine its dross, Nail my affections to the Cross; Hallow each thought; let all within Be clean, as Thou, my Lord, art clean.
- 3 If in this darksome wild I stray,
 Be Thou my light, be Thou my way;
 No foes, no violence I fear,
 No harm, while Thou, my God, art near.
- 4 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,
 When sinks my heart in waves of woe,
 Jesus, Thy timely aid impart,
 And raise my head, and cheer my heart.
- 5 Saviour, where'er Thy steps I see, Dauntless, untired, I follow Thee: O let Thy hand support me still, And lead me to Thy holy hill.
- 6 If rough and thorny be the way,
 My strength proportion to my day,
 Till toil, and grief, and pain shall cease,
 Where all is calm, and joy, and peace. Amen.



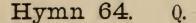
" My soul fleeth unto the Lord."

LORD, in this Thy merey's day, Ere the time shall pass away, On our knees we fall and pray.

- 2 Holy Jesu, grant us tears, Fill us with heart-searching fears, Ere the hour of doom appears.
- 3 Lord, on us Thy Spirit pour, Kneeling lowly at Thy door, Ere it close for evermore.

- 4 By Thy night of agony, By Thy supplicating cry, By Thy willingness to die,
- 5 By Thy tears of bitter woe For Jerusalem below, Let us not Thy love forego.
- 6 Judge and Saviour of our race, When we see Thee face to face, Grant us 'neath Thy wings a place.

7 On Thy love we rest alone,
And that love will then be known
By the pardoned round Thy throne. AMEN.

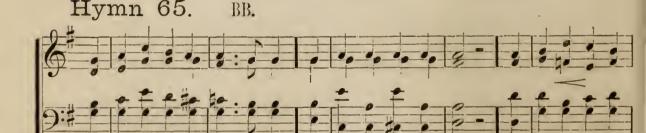




"If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins."

MY sins, my sins, my Saviour!
They take such hold on me,
I am not able to look up,
Save only, Christ, to Thee;
In Thee is all forgiveness,
In Thee abundant grace,
My shadow and my sunshine
The brightness of Thy face.

- 2 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!
 How sad on Thee they fall!
 Seen through Thy gentle patience,
 I tenfold feel them all;
 I know they are forgiven,
 But still, their pain to me
 Is all the grief and anguish
 They laid, my Lord, on Thee.
- 3 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!
 Their guilt I never knew
 Till, with Thee, in the desert,
 I near Thy Passion drew;
 Till, with Thee, in the garden,
 I heard thy pleading prayer,
 And saw the sweat-drops bloody
 That told Thy sorrow there.
- 4 Therefore my songs, my Saviour,
 E'en in this time of woe,
 Shall tell of all Thy goodness
 To suffering man below;
 Thy goodness and Thy favour,
 Whose presence from above,
 Rejoice those hearts, my Saviour,
 That live in Thee and love. AMEN.





THOU, from Whom all goodness flows, I lift my heart to Thee; In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes,

Dear Lord, remember me.

When on my aching, burdened heart My sins lie heavily.

Thy pardon grant, Thy peace impart: In love, remember me.

2 When trials sore obstruct my way, And ills I eannot flee,

O let my strength be as my day: For good, remember me.

If worn with pain, disease, and grief, This feeble frame should be,

Grant patience, rest, and kind relief: Hear and remember me.

3 And oh, when in the hour of death
I own Thy just decree,
Be this the prayer of my last breath,
Dear Lord, remember me.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God Whom we adore, Be glory, as it was, is now,

And shall be evermore. AMEN.



"Be not Thou far from me, O Lord; Thou art my succour, haste Thee to help me."

GRACIOUS God, in Whom I live, My feeble efforts aid; Help me to watch, and pray, and strive,

Though trembling and afraid.

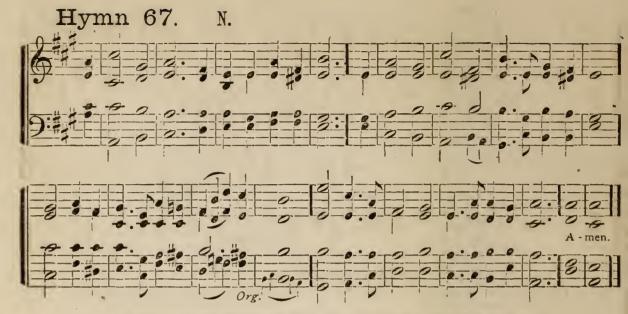
2 Increase my faith, increase my hope, When foes and fears prevail; And bear my fainting spirit up, Or soon my strength will fail.

3 Whene'er temptations fright my heart, Or lure my feet aside,

My God, Thy powerful aid impart, My Guardian and my Guide.

4 O keep me in Thy heavenly way, And bid the tempter flee;

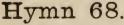
And let me never, never stray From happiness and Thee. AMEN.



"In whom we have redemption through His blood, the forgiveness of sins."

WEARY of earth, and laden with my sin, I look at heaven and long to enter in, But there no evil thing may find a home:
And yet I hear a voice that bids me "Come."

- 2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand In the pure glory of that holy land? Before the whiteness of that Throne appear? Yet there are Hands stretch'd out to draw me near.
- 3 The while I fain would tread the heavenly way, Evil is ever with me, day by day; Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall, "Repent, confess, thou shalt be loosed from all."
- 4 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear,
 His are the Hands stretch'd out to draw me near,
 And His the Blood that can for all atone,
 And set me faultless there before the Throne.
- 5 'Twas He Who found me on the deathly wild, And made me heir of heaven, the Father's ehild, And day by day, whereby my soul may live, Gives me His grace of pardon, and will give.
- 6 Yea, Thou wilt answer for me, Righteous Lord:
 Thine all the merits, mine the great reward;
 Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the golden crown,
 Mine the life won, and Thine the life laid down. AMEN.







"Whom resist, steadfast in the faith."

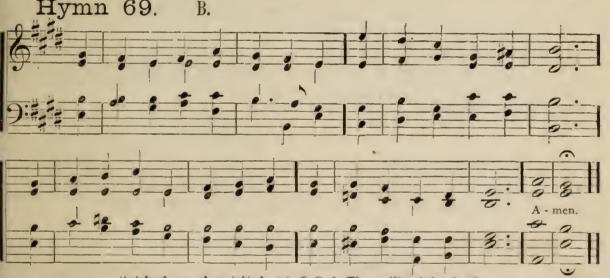
CHRISTIAN! dost thou see them
On the holy ground,
How the powers of darkness
Rage thy steps around?
Christian, up and smite them,
Counting gain but loss;
In the strength that cometh
By the Holy Cross.

2 Christian, dost thou feel them, How they work within, Striving, tempting, luring, Goading into sin? Christian, never tremble; Never be down-east; Gird thee for the battle, Watch and pray and fast. 3 Christian! dost thou hear them,
How they speak thee fair?
"Always fast and vigil?
Always watch and prayer?"
Christian, answer boldly:
"While I breathe I pray!"

Peace shall follow battle, Night shall end in day.

4 "Well I know thy trouble,
O my servant true;
Thou art very weary,
I was weary too;
But that toil shall make thee
Some day all Mine own,
And the end of sorrow

Shall be near My Throne." AMEN.



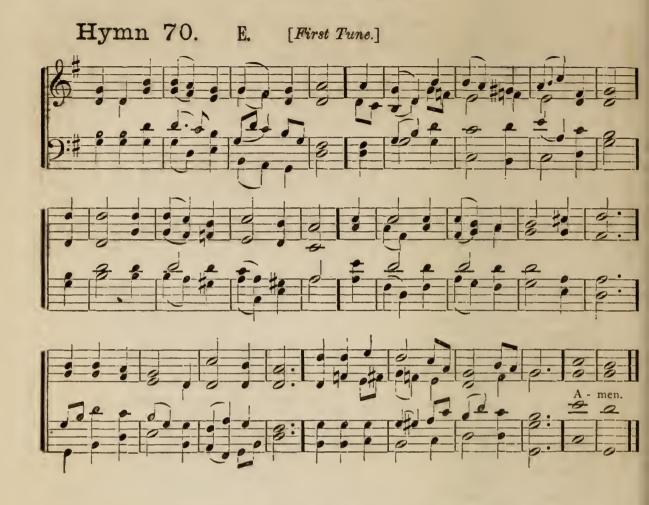
"A broken and contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise."

LORD, when we bend before Thy throne,
And our confessions pour,
Teach us to feel the sins we own,
And hate what we deplore.

Our broken spirits, pitying, see;
 And penitence impart;
 And let a kindling glance from Thee
 Beam hope upon the heart.

3 When we disclose our wants in prayer,
May we our wills resign;
And not a thought our bosom share
Which is not wholly Thine.

4 Let faith each weak petition fill,
And waft it to the skies,
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still
That grants it, or denies. AMEN.



"Jesus Christ, the same, yesterday, to day, and forever."

WEARY of wandering from my God,
And now made willing to return,
I hear and bow me to the rod;
For Thee, not without hope, I mourn:
I have an Advocate above,
A Friend before the throne of love.

2 O Jesu, full of pardoning grace— More full of grace than I of sin; Yet once again I seek Thy face: Open Thine arms and take me in; And freely my backslidings heal, And love the faithless sinner still.

3 Thou know'st the way to bring me back,
My fallen spirit to restore:
O, for Thy truth and mercy's sake,
Forgive, and bid me sin no more:

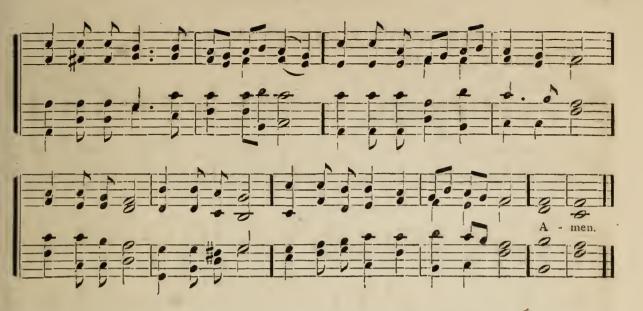
The ruins of my soul repair,

And make my heart a house of prayer.

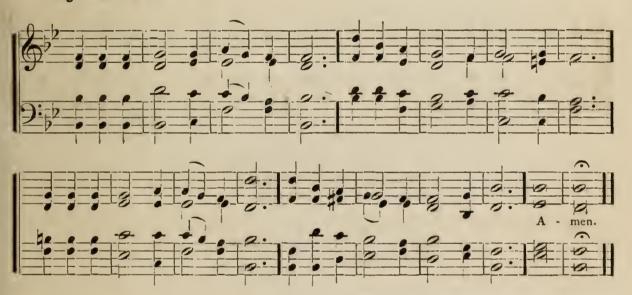
AMEN.

[Second Tune.]





Hymn 71. A.



"God be merciful to me, a sinner."

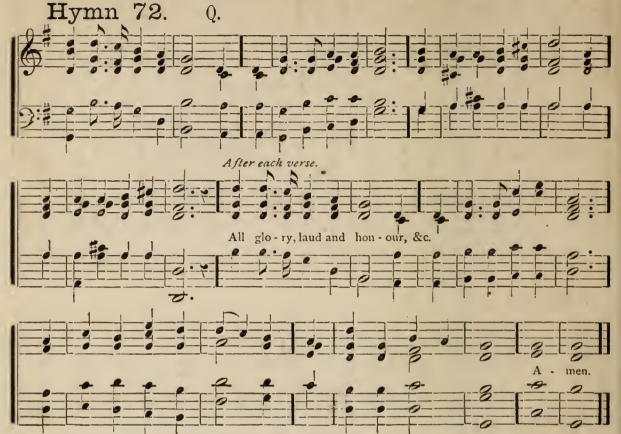
WITH broken heart and contrite sigh A trembling sinner, Lord, I ery; Thy pardoning grace is rich and free: O God, be merciful to me.

- 2 I smite upon my troubled breast, With deep and conscious guilt oppressed; Christ and His Cross my only plea: O God, be merciful to me.
- 3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes, Nor dare uplift them to the skies;

But Thou dost all my anguish see: O God, be merciful to me.

- 4 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done, Can for a single sin atone; To Calvary alone I flee: O God, be mereiful to me.
- 5 And when, redeemed from sin and hell, With all the ransomed throng I dwell, My raptured song shall ever be, God has been mereiful to me. AMEN.

PALM SUNDAY AND PASSION WEEK.



"Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings Thou hast perfected praise."

A LL glory, land, and honour To Thee, Redeemer, King! To Whom the lips of children Made sweet Hosannas ring.

- 2 Thou art the King of Israel,
 Thou David's royal Son,
 Who in the Lord's Name comest,
 The King and Blessèd One.
 All glory, etc.
- 3 The company of angels
 Are praising Thee on high;
 And mortal men, and all things
 Created, make reply.
 All glory, etc.
- 4 The people of the Hebrews
 With palms before Thee went:
 Our praise and prayer and anthems
 Before Thee we present.
 All glory, etc.
- 5 To Thee before Thy passion
 They sang their hymns of praise:
 To Thee, now high exalted
 Our melody we raise.
 All glory, etc.
- 6 Thon didst accept their praises;
 Accept the prayers we bring,
 Who in all good delightest,
 Thou good and gracious King.
 All glory, etc.

AMEN.



"And the multitudes that went before, and that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna to the Son of David."

RIDE on! ride on in majesty!
Hark! all the tribes Hosanna ery;
O Saviour meek, pursue Thy road
With palms and seatter'd garments strow'd.

2 Ride on! ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp ride on to die:
O Christ, Thy triumphs now begin
O'er eaptive death and conquer'd sin.

3 Ride on! ride on in majesty! The winged armies of the sky Look down with sad and wondering eyes
To see the approaching sacrifice.

- 4 Ride on! ride on in majesty!
 The last and fiercest strife is nigh;
 The Father on His sapphire throne
 Expects His own anointed Son.
- 5 Ride on! ride on in majesty!
 In lowly point ride on to die;
 Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,
 Then take, O God, Thy power, and reign.
 AMEN.



CLORY, be to Jesus,
Who in bitter pains,
Poured for me the life-blood
From His sacred veins!
Grace and life eternal
In that Blood I find,
Blest be His compassion
Infinitely kind!

2 Blest through endless ages
Be the precious stream,
Which from endless torments
Did the world redeem!

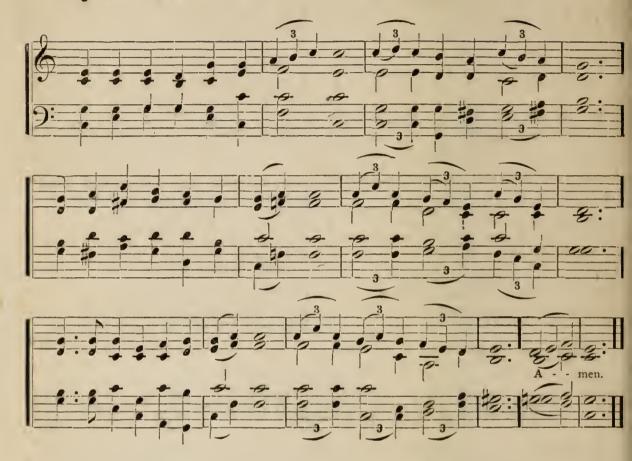
Abel's blood for vengeance Pleaded to the skies; But the Blood of Jesus For our pardon cries.

3 Oft as earth exulting
Wafts its praise on high,
Angel-hosts rejoicing
Make their glad reply.
Lift ye then your voices;
Swell the mighty flood;
Louder still and louder
Praise the precious Blood.

AMEN.

PASSION WEEK.

Hymn 75.



"He was wounded for our transgressions."

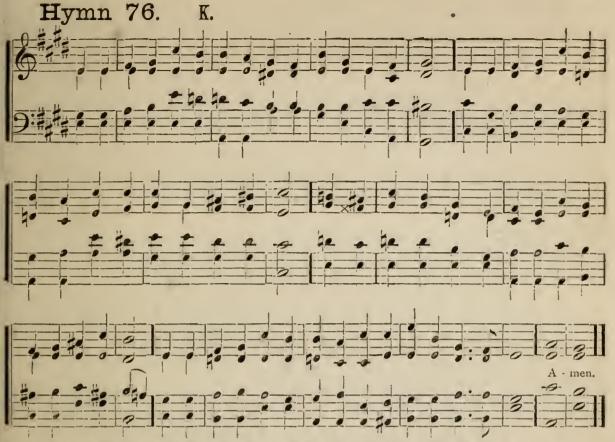
Tolk, my soul, thy voice upraising, Tell in sweet and mournful strain, How the Crucified, enduring Grief, and wounds, and dying pain, Freely of His Love was offered, Sinless was for sinners slain.

- 2 Scourged with unrelenting fury For the sins which we deplore, By His livid Stripes He heals us, Raising us to fall no more; All our bruises gently soothing, Binding up the bleeding sore.
- 3 See! His Hands and Feet are fastened; So He makes His people free: Not a wound whence Blood is flowing

But a Fount of grace shall be; Yea the very nails which nail Him Nail us also to the Tree.

- 4 Through His Heart the spear is piereing,
 Though His foes have seen Him die;
 Blood and Water thence are streaming
 In a tide of mystery,
 Water from our guilt to cleanse us,
 Blood to win us crowns on high.
- 5 Jesn, may those precious Fountains
 Drink to thirsting souls afford:
 Let them be our Cup and Healing,
 And at length our full Reward;
 So a ransomed world shall ever
 Praise Thee its redeeming Lord.

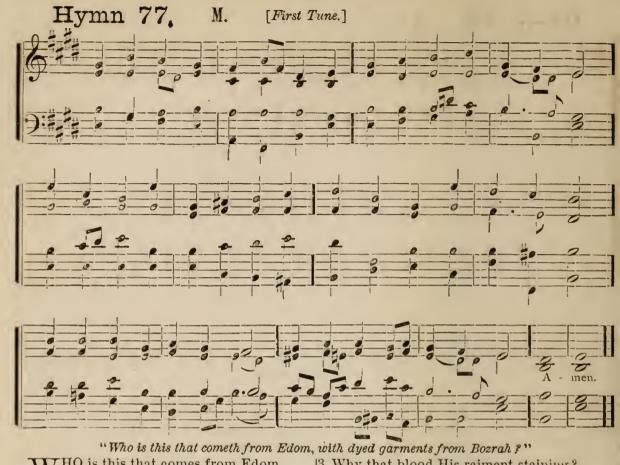
AMEN.



"Who, when He had purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high."

Hail, Thou once-despised Jesus;
Hail, Thou Galilean King;
Thou didst suffer to release us;
Thou didst free salvation bring!
Hail, Thou agonizing Saviour,
Bearer of our sin and shame;
By Thy merit we find favour;
Life is given through Thy Name.

- 2 Pasehal Lamb, by God appointed,
 All our sins were on Thee laid;
 By Almighty love anointed,
 Thou hast full atonement made.
 All Thy people are forgiven
 Through the virtue of Thy Blood
 Open'd is the gate of heaven,
 Peace is made 'twixt man and God.
- 3 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,
 There forever to abide,
 All the heavenly hosts adore Thee,
 Seated at Thy Father's side;
 There for sinners Thou art pleading;
 There Thou dost our place prepare;
 Ever for us interceding,
 Till in glory we appear.
- 4 Worship, honour, power, and blessing
 Thou art worthy to receive;
 Londest praises, without ceasing,
 Meet it is for us to give!
 Help, ye bright angelic spirits,
 Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;
 Help to sing our Saviour's merits,
 Help to chant Emmanuel's praise. AMEN.



WHO is this that comes from Edom,
All His raiment stained with blood,
To the captive speaking freedom,
Bringing and bestowing good;
Glorious in the garb He wears,
Glorious in the spoil He bears?
'Tis the Saviour, now victorious.

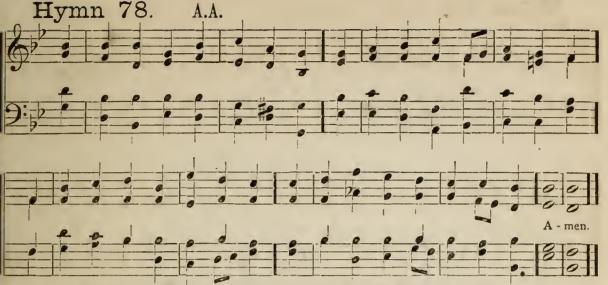
2 'Tis the Saviour, now victorious,
 Travelling onward in His might;
 'Tis the Saviour; O how glorious,
 To His people, is the sight!
 Satan conquered, and the grave,
 Jesus now is strong to save.

3 Why that blood His raiment staining?

'Tis the blood of many slain;
Of His foes there's none remaining,
None, the contest to maintain:
Fallen they are, no more to rise;
All their glory prostrate lies.

4 Mighty Victor, reign for ever;
Wear the crown so dearly won;
Never shall Thy people, never,
Cease to sing what Thou hast done;
Thou hast fought Thy people's foes;
Thou hast healed Thy people's woes. AMEN.





"The preaching of the Cross is unto us who are saved the power of God."

WE sing the praise of Him Who died, Of Him Who died upon the Cross: The sinner's hope let men deride:

For this we count the world but loss.

Inscribed upon the Cross we see
In shining letters, God is love:
He bears our sins upon the tree:
He brings us merey from above.

The Cross—it takes our guilt away;
It holds the fainting spirit up;

It cheers with hope the gloomy day, And sweetens every bitter cup.

4 It makes the coward spirit brave, And nerves the feeble arm for fight; It takes its terror from the grave, And gilds the bed of death with light.

5 The balm of life, the cure of woe,
The measure and the pledge of love,
The sinner's refuge here below,
The angels' theme in heaven above. AMEN.



"God forbid that I should glory save in the Cross of our Lord Jesus Christ."

THE Royal Banners forward go,
The Cross shines forth in mystic glow;
Where He in flesh, our flesh Who made,
Our sentence bore, our ransom paid.
There whilst He hung, His sacred Side
By soldier's spear was opened wide,
To cleanse us in the precious flood
Of Water mingled with His Blood.
O tree of glory, tree most fair,
Ordained those Holy Limbs to bear,

How bright in purple robe it stood, The purple of a Saviour's Blood!

4 Upon its arms, like balance true, He weighed the price for sinners due, The price which none but He could pay And spoiled the spoiler of his prey.

5 To Thee Eternal Three in One, Let homage meet by all be done: As by the Cross Thou dost restore, So rule and guide us evermore. AMEN.

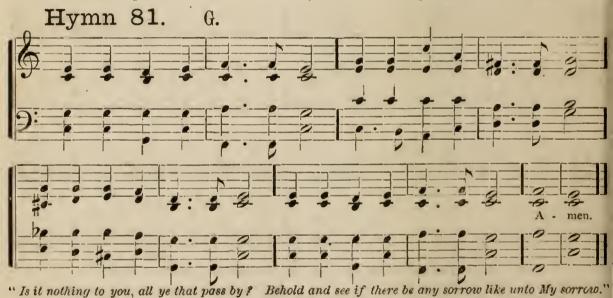


BEHOLD the Lamb of God!
O Thou for sinners slain,
Let it not be in vain
That Thou hast died:
Thee for my Saviour let me take,
My only refuge let me make
Thy piercèd Side.

2 Behold the Lamb of God!
Into the sacred flood
Of Thy most precious Blood
My soul I east:
Wash me and make me clean within,
And keep me pure from every sin,
Till life be past.

Behold the Lamb of God!
All hail, Incarnate Word,
Thou everlasting Lord,
Saviour most blest;
Fill us with love that never faints,
Grant us with all Thy blessed Saints
Eternal rest.

4 Behold the Lamb of God!
Worthy is He alone,
That sitteth on the throne
Of God above;
One with the Ancient of all days,
One with the Comforter in praise,
All Light and Love. AMEN.

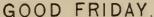


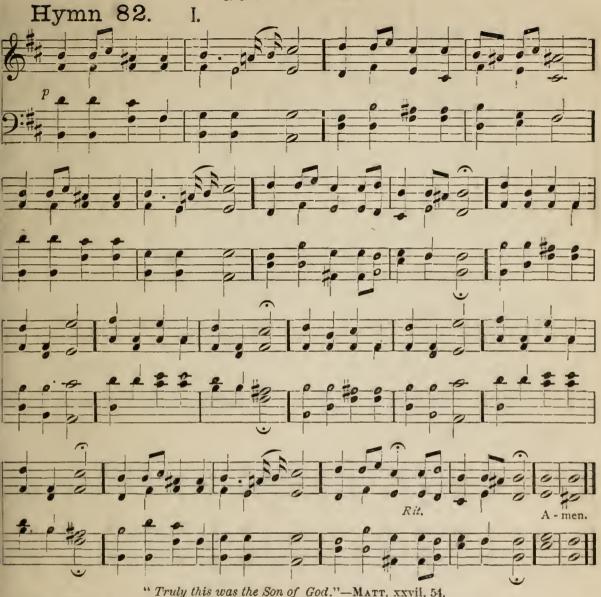
SEE the destined day arise!
See, a willing Sacrifice,
Jesus, to redeem our loss,
Hangs upon the shameful Cross!

- 2 Jesn, who but Thou had borne, Lifted on that tree of scorn, Every pang and bitter throe, Finishing Thy life of woe?
- 3 Who but Thou had dared to drain Steeped in gall the cup of pain,

And with tender body bear Thorns, and nails, and piercing spear?

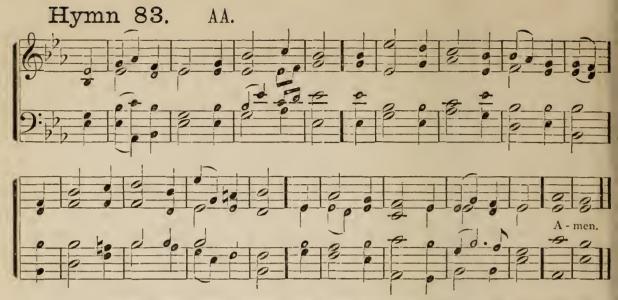
4 Thence the cleansing Water flowed,
Mingled from Thy Side with Blood;
Sign to all attesting eyes
Of the finished Sacrifice.
Holy Jesu, grant us grace
In that Sacrifice to place
All our trust for life renewed,
Pardoned sin, and promised good. AMEN.





Bound upon the accursed tree,
Faint and bleeding, who is He?
By the eyes so pale and dim,
Streaming blood, and writhing limb,
By the flesh with scourges torn,
By the crown of twisted thorn,
By the side so deeply pierced,
By the baffled, burning thirst,
By the drooping, death-dew'd brow,
Son of Man, 'tis Thou! 'tis Thou!

- 2 Bound upon the accursed tree,
 Dread and awful, who is He?
 By the sun at noonday pale,
 Shivering rocks, and rending veil,
 By the earth enwrapt in gloom,
 By the saints who burst their tomb,
 Eden promised ere He died
 To the felon at His side;
 Lord! our suppliant knees we bow!
 Son of God! 'tis Thou! 'tis Thou!
- 3 Bound upon the accursed tree,
 Sad and dying, who is He?
 By the last and bitter cry
 Of the dying agony,
 By the lifeless body, laid
 In the chambers of the dead,
 By the mourners come to weep
 Where the bones of Jesus sleep,
 Crucified, we know Thee now:
 Son of Man! 'tis Thou! 'tis Thou!
- 4 Bound upon the accursed tree,
 Dread and awful, who is He?
 By the prayer for them that slew,
 "Lord! they know not what they do!"
 By the spoil'd and empty grave,
 By the souls He died to save,
 By the conquest He hath won,
 By the saints before His throne,
 By the rainbow round His brow,
 Son of God! 'tis Thou! 'tis Thou! Ame:



"God forbid that I should glory save in the Cross of our Lord Jesus Christ."

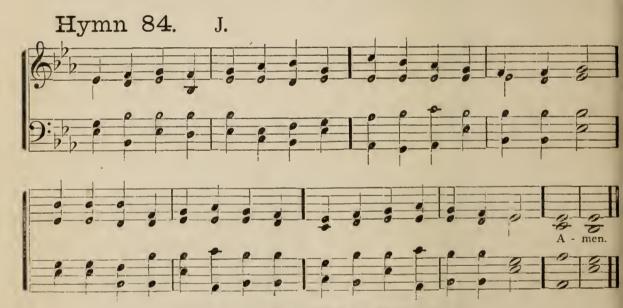
THEN I survey the wondrous Cross On which the Prince of Glory died, My richest gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride.

2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast, Save in the death of Christ, my God: All the vain things that charm me most, I sacrifice them to His Blood.

3 See, from His head, His hands, His feet, Sorrow and love flow mingled down! Did e'er such love and sorrow meet? Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

4 Were the whole realm of nature mine, That were a tribute far too small; Love so amazing, so divine, AMEN.

Demands my soul, my life, my all.



"Unto you therefore which believe He is precious."

WEET the moments, rich in blessing, Which before the Cross I spend, Life, and health, and peace possessing From the sinner's dying Friend.

2 Here I'll sit, forever viewing Mercy's streams in streams of Blood: Precious drops, my soul bedewing, Plead, and claim my peace with God.

3 Truly blessed is the station, Low before His Cross to lie; While I see divine compassion Beaming in His languid eyc.

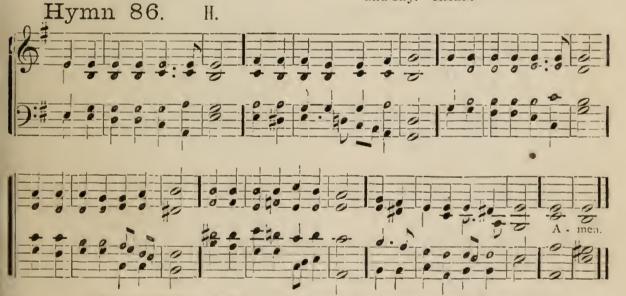
4 Lord, in ceaseless contemplation Fix my thankful heart on Thee. Till I taste Thy full salvation And Thine unveiled glory see. AMEN.



"He said, It is finished; and He bowed His head, and gave up the ghost."

TIS finish'd; so the Saviour cried, And meekly bowed His head and died: 'Tis finish'd: yes, the work is done, The battle fought, the victory won.

- 2 'Tis finish'd: all that heaven decreed, And all the ancient prophets said, Is now fulfilled, as long designed, In Me, the Saviour of mankind.
- 3 'Tis finish'd: Aaron now no more
 Must stain his robes with purple gore:
 The sacred veil is rent in twain,
 And Jewish rites no more remain.
- 4 'Tis finish'd: this My dying groan Shall sins of every kind atone: Millions shall be redeemed from death, By this, My last expiring breath.
- 5 'Tis finish'd: heaven is reconciled, And all the powers of darkness spoiled: Peace, love, and happiness, again Return and dwell with sinful men.
- 6 'Tis finish'd: let the joyful sound
 Be heard through all the nations round:
 'Tis finish'd: let the echo fly
 Through heaven and hell, through earth
 and sky. Amen.

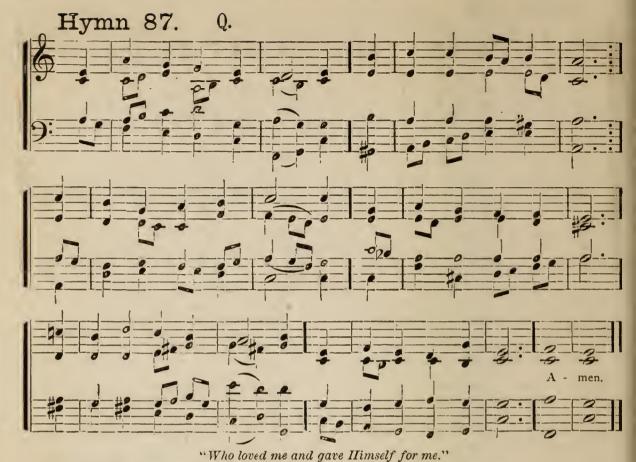


"Remembering mine affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall."

Go to dark Gethsemane,
Ye that feel the tempter's power,
Your Redeemer's conflict see,
Watch with Him one bitter hour;
Turn not from His griefs away,
Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.

2 Follow to the judgment-hall; View the Lord of life arraign'd; O the wormwood and the gall! O the pangs His soul sustain'd! Shun not suffering, shame, or loss; Learn of Him to bear the cross.

3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;
There, adoring at His feet,
Mark the miracle of time,
God's own sacrifice complete;
"It is finish'd!" hear Him cry;
Learn of Jesus Christ to die. Amen.



O SACRED Head, once wounded,
With grief and shame bowed down,
Now seornfully surrounded
With thorns, Thine only crown.
O sacred Head, what glory,
What bliss till now was Thine!
Yes, though despised and gory,
I joy to call Thee mine.

What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered, Was all for sinners' gain:
Mine, mine was the transgression, But Thine the deadly pain.
Lo, here I fall, my Saviour:
'Tis I deserve Thy place;
Look on me with Thy favour,
Youchsafe to me Thy grace.

3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,
Above all joys beside,
When in Thy body broken
I thus with safety hide.

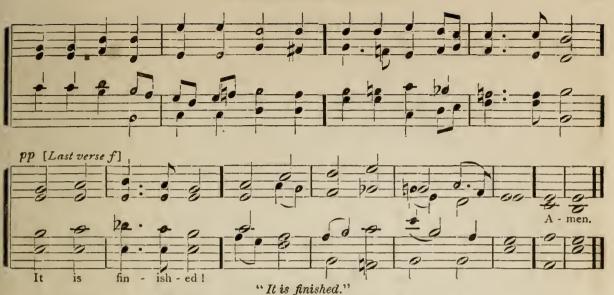
Lord of my life, desiring
Thy glory now to see,
Beside Thy Cross expiring,
I'd breathe my soul to Thee.

4 What language shall I borrow
To thank Thee, dearest Friend,
For this Thy dying sorrow,
Thy pity without end?
O make me Thine for ever;
And should I fainting be,
Lord, let me never, never
Outlive my love for Thee.

5 Be near me when I'm dying,
O show Thy Cross to me:
And to my succour flying,
Come, Lord, and set me free.
These eyes, new faith receiving,
From Jesus shall not move;
For he, who dies believing,
Dies safely through Thy love.

AMEN.





HARK! the voice of love and mercy Sounds aloud from Calvary; See, it rends the rocks asunder, Shakes the earth, and veils the sky! "It is finish'd!" Hear the dying Saviour cry.

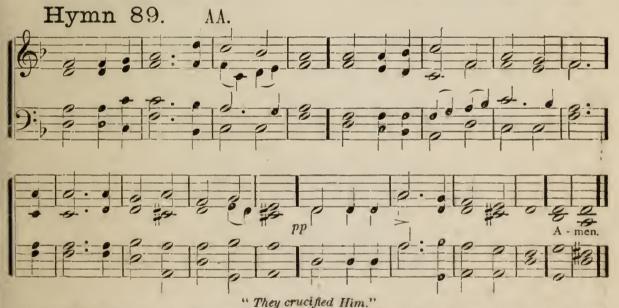
2 "It is finish'd!" O what pleasure
Do the precious words afford!
Heavenly blessings, without measure,
Flow to us from Christ the Lord.
It is finish'd!
Saints, the dying words record.

3 Finish'd all the types and shadows

• Of the ceremonial law;
Finish'd all that God had promised;
Death and hell no more shall awe:

"It is finish'd!"
Saints from hence your comfort draw.

4 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs;
Strike them to Emmanuel's Name;
All on earth, and all in heaven,
Join the triumph to proclaim.
Hallelujah!
Glory to the bleeding Lamb! AMEN.

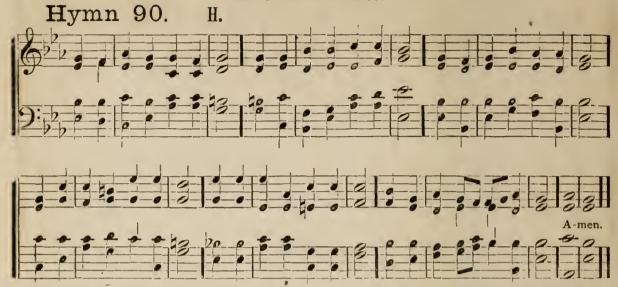


O come ye to the Saviour's side;
O come, together let us mourn;
Jesus, our Lord, is crucified.

2 Have we no tears to shed for Him, While soldiers scoff and Jews deride? Ah! look how patiently He hangs; Jesus, our Lord, is crucified. 3 Seven times He spake, seven words of love; And all three hours His silence cried For mercy on the sonls of men; Jesus, our Lord, is erueified.

4 A broken heart, a fount of tears,
Ask, and they will not be denied;
Lord Jesu, may we love and weep,
Since Thou for us art crucified. AMKN.

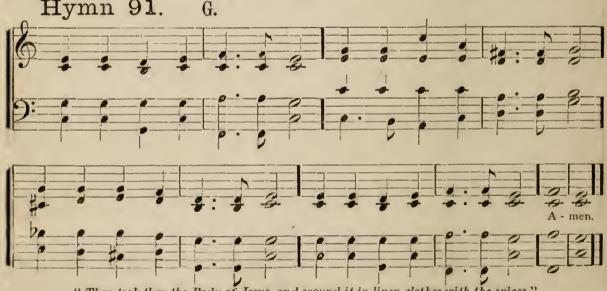
EASTER EVEN.



"And when Joseph had taken the Body, he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth, and laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out of the rock. . . . And there was Mary Magdalene, and the other Mary sitting over against the sepulchre."

RESTING from His work to-day
In the tomb the Saviour lay;
Still He slept, from head to feet
Shrouded in the winding-sheet,
Lying in the rock alone,
Hidden by the sealed stone.

- 2 Late at even there was seen Watching long the Magdalene; Early, ere the break of day, Sorrowful she took her way To the holy garden glade, Where her buried Lord was laid.
- 3 So with Thee, till life shall end, I would solemn vigil spend:
 Let me hew Thee, Lord, a shrine
 In this rocky heart of mine,
 Where in pure enbalmed cell
 None but Thou may ever dwell.
- 4 Myrrh and spices will I bring,
 True affection's offering;
 Close the door from sight and sound
 Of the busy world around;
 And in patient watch remain
 Till my Lord appear again. AMEN.



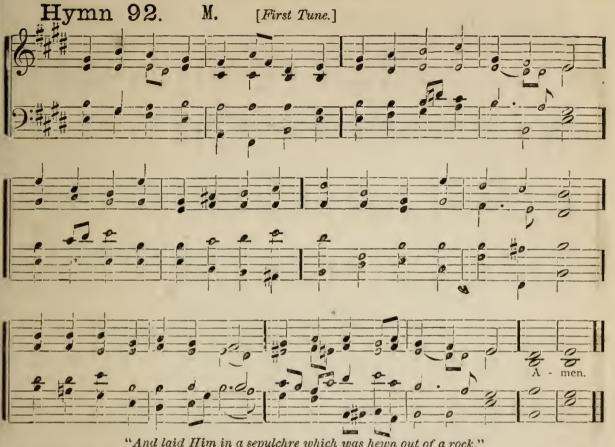
"Then took they the Body of Jesus, and wound it in linen clothes with the spices."

PAIN and toil are over now;
Bring the spice and bring the myrrh,
Fold the limb and bind the brow,
In the rich man's sepulchre.

2 Sin has bruised the Victor's heel; Roll the stone and guard it well; Bring the Roman's boasted seal, Bring his boldest sentinel.

3 Yet the morning's purple ray
Shall present a glorions sight,
Stone by earthquake roll'd away,
Angel guards all robed in white.

AMEN.



"And laid Him in a sepulchre which was hewn out of a rock."

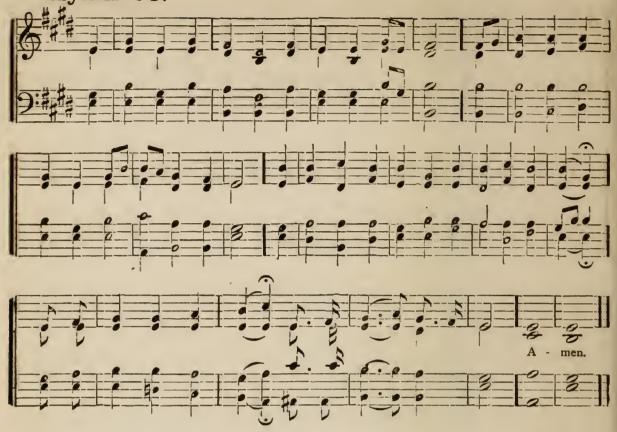
LL is o'er, the pain, the sorrow, Human taunts and Satan's spite; Death shall be despoiled to-morrow Of the Prey he grasps to-night. Yet once more, His own to save Christ must sleep within the grave.

Fierce and deadly was the anguish On the bitter Cross He bore; How did soul and body languish, Till the toil of death was o'er! But that toil, so fierce and dread, Bruised and crushed the serpent's head. 3 Close and still the tomb that holds Him, While in brief repose He lies; Deep the slumber that enfolds Him, Veiled awhile from mortal eyes: Slumber such as needs must be After hard-won victory.

4 So this night, with voice of sadness Chant the anthem soft and low: Loftier strains of praise and gladness From to-morrow's harps shall flow: "Death and hell at length are slain, Christ hath triumphed, Christ doth reign."



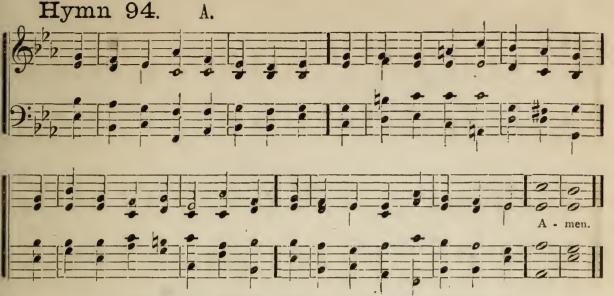
Hymn 93.



"I would not live alway."

I WOULD not live alway: I ask not to stay
Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the way;
The few lurid mornings that dawn on us here
Are enough for life's woes, full enough for its cheer.

- 2 I would not live alway, thus fetter'd by sin, Temptation without and corruption within: E'en the rapture of pardon is mingled with fears, And the cup of thanksgiving with penitent tears.
- 3 I would not live alway; no, welcome the tomb: Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom; There, sweet be my rest, till He bid me arise To hail Him in triumph descending the skies.
- 4 Who, who would live alway, away from his God; Away from you heaven, that blissful abode, Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright plains, And the noontide of glory eternally reigns;
- 5 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet,
 Their Saviour and brethren, transported, to greet;
 While the anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,
 And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul. AMEN.



"O Lord God of my salvation, I have cried day and night before thee."

GOD of my life, O Lord most high, To Thee by day and night I cry; Vouchsafe my mournful voice to hear, To my distress incline Thine ear.

- 2 Like those whose strength and hopes are fled, They number me among the dead; Like those who, shrouded in the grave, From Thee no more remembrance have.
- 3 Wilt Thou by miracle revive The dead, whom Thou forsook'st alive?

Shall the mute grave Thy love confess, A mouldering tomb Thy faithfulness?

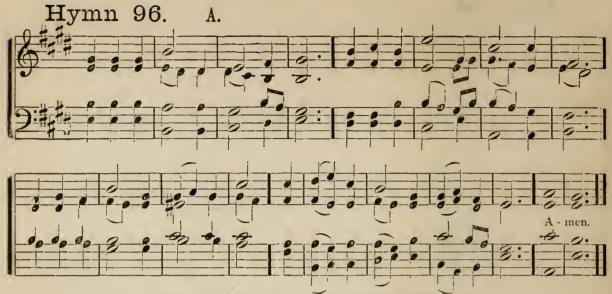
- 4 To Thee, O Lord, I cry forlorn, My prayer prevents the early morn: Why hast Thou, Lord, my soul forsook, Nor once vouchsafed a gracious look?
- 5 Companions dear and friends beloved Far from my sight Thou hast removed: God of my life, O Lord most high, Vouchsafe to hear my mournful cry! AMEN.



"I have set God always before me; for He is on my right hand, therefore I shall not fall."

MY grateful soul shall bless the Lord, Whose precepts give me light;
And private counsel still afford
In sorrow's dismal night.

- 2 Therefore my heart all grief defies,
 My glory does rejoice;
 My flesh shall rest, in hope to rise,
 Waked by His powerful voice.
- 3 Thou, Lord, when I resign my breath,
 My soul from hell shalt free;
 Nor let Thy Holy One in death
 The least corruption see.
- 4 Thou shalt the paths of life display Which to Thy presence lead; Where pleasures dwell without allay, And joys that never fade. AMEN.



"When I awake I shall be satisfied with Thy likeness."

THIS life's a dream, an empty show;
But the bright world to which I go
Hath joys substantial and sincere:
When shall I wake and find me there?

2 O glorious hour! O blest abode! I shall be near and like my God,

And flesh and sense no more control The sacred pleasures of the soul.

3 My flesh shall slumber in the ground Till the last trumpet's joyful sound; Then burst the chains with sweet surprise, And in my Saviour's image rise. Amen.



IT is not death to die,
To leave this weary road,
And 'mid the brotherhood on high
To be at home with God.

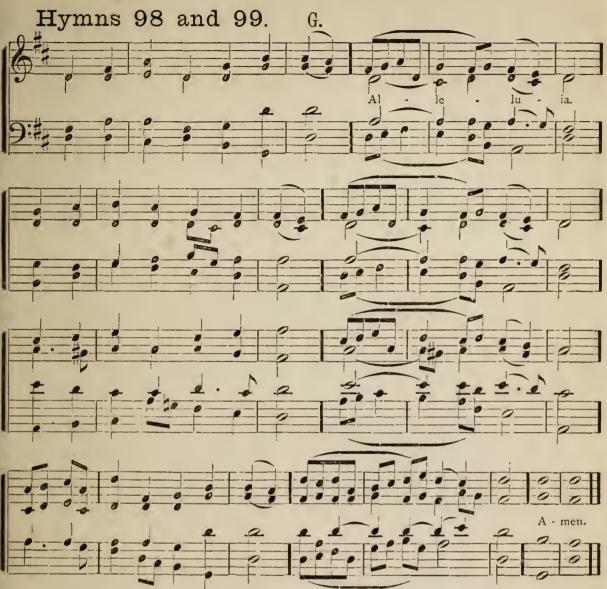
2 It is not death to close
The eye long dimmed by tears,
And wake in glorious repose
To spend eternal years.

3 It is not death to bear The wrench that sets us free From dungeon chain, to breathe the air Of boundless liberty.

4 It is not death to fling
Aside this sinful dust,
And rise, on strong, exulting wing,
To live among the just.

5 Jesus, Thou Prince of life!
Thy chosen cannot die;
Like Thee, they conquer in the strife,
To reign with Thee on high. Amen.

EASTER.



98. "He is risen."

CHRIST the Lord is risen to-day, Sons of men and angels say: Raise your joys and triumphs high, Sing, ye heavens; thou earth, reply.

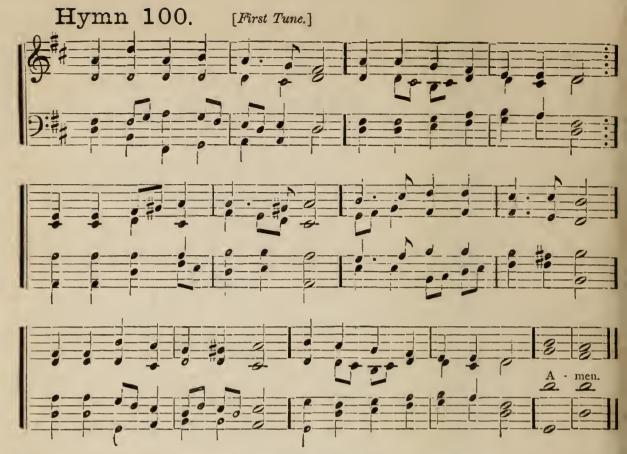
- 2 Love's redeeming work is done, Fought the fight, the victory won: Jesus' agony is o'er, Darkness veils the earth no more.
- 3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal, Christ hath burst the gates of hell; Death in vain forbids Him rise, Christ hath open'd Paradise.
- 4 Soar we now where Christ hath led, Following our exalted Head; Made like Him, like Him we rise; Ours the cross, the grave, the skies. Amen.

99. "He is not here; He is risen."

JESUS CHRIST is risen to-day,
Our triumphant holy day;
Who did once upon the Cross
Suffer to redeem our loss.
Hallelujah!

- 2 Hymns of praise then let us sing Unto Christ, our heavenly King, Who endured the Cross and grave, Sinners to redeem and save.

 Hallelujah!
- But the pains which He endured Our salvation have procured;
 Now above the sky He's King,
 Where the angels ever sing,
 Hallelujah!



" Sing ye to the Lord; for He hath triumphed gloriously."

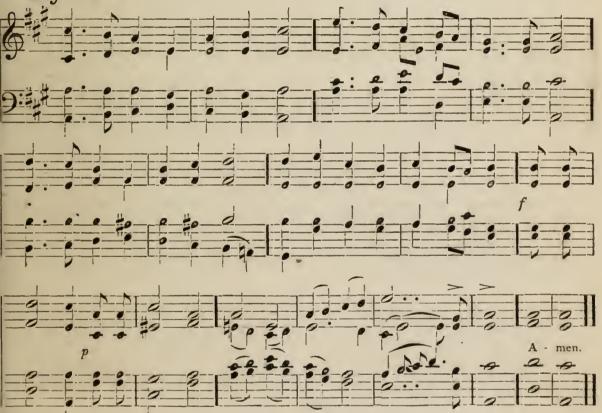
A T the Lamb's high feast we sing Praise to our victorious King, Who hath washed us in the tide Flowing from His piercèd Side; Praise we Him, whose love divine Gives His sacred Blood for wine, Gives His Body for the feast, Christ the Victim, Christ the Priest.

- 2 Where the pasehal blood is poured,
 Death's dark angel sheathes his sword:
 Israel's hosts triumphant go
 Through the wave that drowns the foe.
 Praise we Christ, Whose Blood was shed,
 Paschal Victim, Paschal Bread;
 With sincerity and love
 Eat we manna from above.
- 3 Mighty Victim from the sky!
 Hell's ficrce powers beneath Thee lie;
 Thou hast conquer'd in the fight,
 Thou hast brought us life and light:
 Now no more can death appall,
 Now no more the grave enthrall;
 Thou hast opened Paradise,
 And in Thee Thy saints shall rise.
- 4 Easter triumph, Easter joy,
 Sin alone can this destroy;
 From sin's power do Thou set free
 Souls new-born, O Lord, in Thee.
 Hymns of glory and of praise,
 Risen Lord, to Thee we raise;
 Holy Father, praise to Thee,
 With the Spirit ever be. AMEN.





Hymn 101.



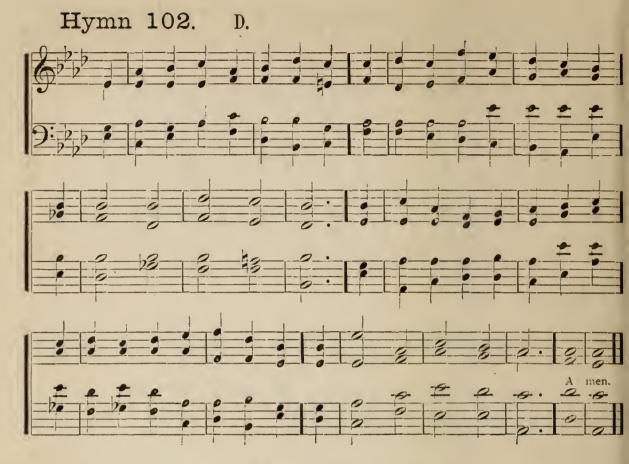
"Now is Christ risen from the dead."

A NGELS, roll the rock away!
Death, yield up the mighty Prey!
See, the Saviour quits the tomb,
Glowing with immortal bloom.
Alleluia, alleluia,
Christ the Lord is risen to-day.

2 Shout, ye seraphs; angels, raise Your eternal song of praise; Let the earth's remotest bound

Echo to the blissful sound.
Allelnia, allelnia,
Christ the Lord is risen to-day.

3 Holy Father, Holy Son,
Holy Spirit, Three in One,
Glory as of old to Thee,
Now and evermore, shall be.
Alleluia, alleluia,
Christ the Lord is risen to-day. Amen.



"The First-begotten of the dead."

OME see the place where Jesus lay,
And hear angelic watchers say,
"He lives, Who once was slain:
Why seek the living 'midst the dead?
Remember how the Saviour said
That He would rise again."

- O joyful sound! O glorious hour,
 When by His own Almighty power
 He rose, and left the grave!
 Now let our songs His triumph tell,
 Who burst the bands of death and hell,
 And ever lives to save.
- 3 The First-begotten of the dead,
 For us He rose, our glorious Head,
 Immortal life to bring;
 What though the saints like Him shall die,
 They share their Leader's victory,
 And triumph with their King.
- 4 No more they tremble at the grave, For Jesus will their spirits save, And raise their slumbering dust: O risen Lord, in Thee we live, To Thee our ransom'd sonls we give, To Thee our bodies trust. Amen.





"O sing unto the Lord a new song; for He hath done marvellors things."

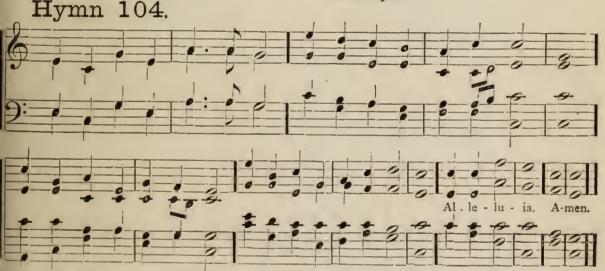
THE strife is o'er, the battle done!
The victory of life is won;
The song of triumph has begun,
Hallelujah!

The powers of Death have done their worst, But Christ their legions hath dispersed; Let shout of holy joy outburst, Hallelujah! 3 The three sad days are quickly sped; He rises glorious from the dead; All glory to our risen Head!

Hallelujah!

4 He closed the yawning gates of hell,
The bars from heaven's high portals fell;
Let hymns of praise His triumphs tell!
Hallelujah!

5 Lord! by the stripes which wounded Thee, From Death's dread sting thy servants free, That we may live, and sing to Thee, Hallelujah!



"I am He that liveth, and was dead; and behold. I am alive forever, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death."

JESUS lives! no longer now Can thy terrors, Death, appall us; Jesu's lives! by this we know Thou, O Grave, canst not enthrall us, Alleluia!

2 Jesus lives! henceforth is death
But the gate of life immortal;
This shall calm our trembling breath,
When we pass its gloomy portal,
Alleluia!

3 Jesus lives! for us He died; Then, alone to Jesus living, Pure in heart may we abide, Glory to our Saviour giving. Alleluia!

4 Jesus lives! our hearts know well
Nought from us His love shall sever;
Life, nor death, nor powers of hell
Tear us from His keeping ever.
Alleluia!

5 Jesus lives! to Him the Throne
Over all the world is given:
May we go where He is gone,
Rest and reign with Him in Heaven.
Alleluia! Amen.

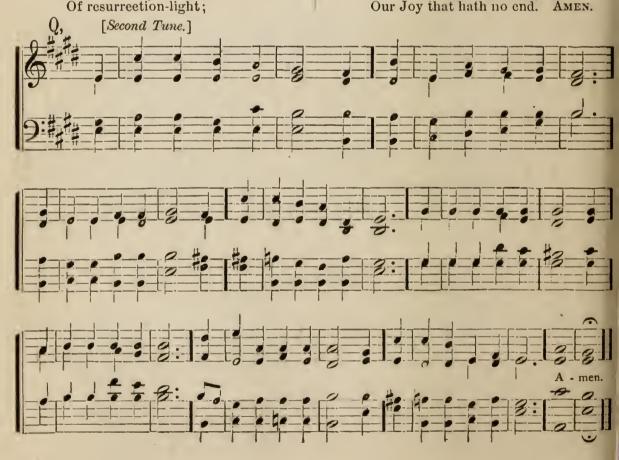


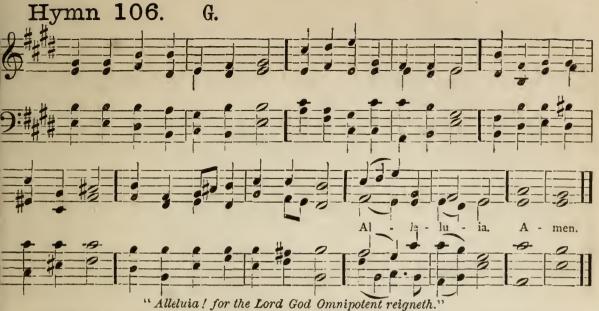
THE Day of Resurrection!
Earth, tell it out abroad;
The Passover of gladness,
The Passover of God.
From death to life eternal,
From this world to the sky,
Our Christ hath brought us over
With hymns of victory.

2 Our hearts be pure from evil,
That we may see aright
The Lord in rays eternal
Of resurrection-light;

And, listening to His accents,
May hear so calm and plain
His own "All hail," and hearing
May raise the victor strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful,
Let earth her song begin,
Let the round world keep triumph,
And all that is therein;
Invisible and visible
Their notes let all things blend,
For Christ the Lord is risen,





CHRIST the Lord is risen again;
Christ hath broken every chain;
Hark, angelic voices cry,
Singing evermore on high.
Alleluia!

2 He, Who gave for us His life, Who for us endured the strife, Is our Paschal Lamb to-day; We too sing for joy, and say, Alleluia!

3 He, Who bore all pain and loss Comfortless upon the Cross, Lives in glory now on high, Pleads for us and hears our ery;

Alleluia!

4 He, Who slumbered in the grave, Is exalted now to save;
Now through Christendom it rings
That the Lamb is King of kings.
Alleluia!

5 Now He bids us tell abroad How the lost may be restored, How the penitent forgiven, How we too may enter heaven. Alleluia!

6 Thou, our Pasehal Lamb indeed, Christ, Thy ransomed people feed; Take our sins and guilt away, Let us sing by night and day Alleluia!

Hymn 107. M.

9:### A-men.

"The Lord is risen indeed."

He is risen! He is risen!

Tell it with a joyful voice,
He has burst his three days' prison,
Let the whole wide earth rejoice;
Death is vanquish'd, man is free,
Christ has won the victory.

2 Tell it to the sinners, weeping Over deeds in darkness done, Weary fast and vigil keeping; Brightly breaks their Easter sun; Christ has borne our sins away, Christ has eonquer'd hell to-day.

3 He is risen! He is risen!

He has oped the eternal gate;
We are loosed from sin's dark prison,
Risen to a holier state,
Where a brightening Easter beam
On our longing eye shall stream. Ame

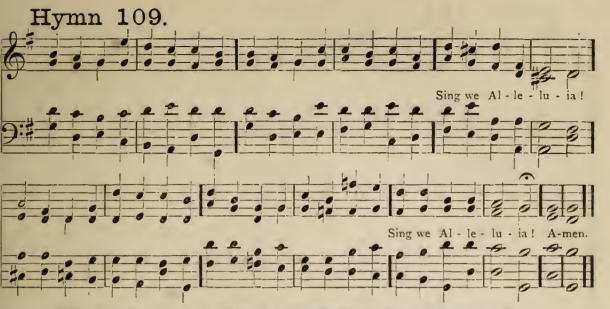
Hymn 108.



"Sing unto the Lord, for He hath triumphed gloriously."

LIFT your glad voices in triumph on high,
For Jesus hath risen, and man cannot die.
Vain were the terrors that gathered around Him,
And short the dominion of death and the grave;
He burst from the fetters of darkness that bound Him,
Resplendent in glory to live and to save.
Loud was the chorus of angels on high,
"The Saviour hath risen, and man shall not die."

2 Glory to God, in full anthems of joy!
The being He gave us, death cannot destroy;
Sad were the life we must part with to-morrow,
If tears were our birthright, and death were our end;
But Jesus hath cheered the dark valley of sorrow,
And bade us, immortal, to heaven ascend.
Lift your glad voices in triumph on high,
Jesus hath risen, and man shall not die. Amen.



"Now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the first-fruits of them that slept."

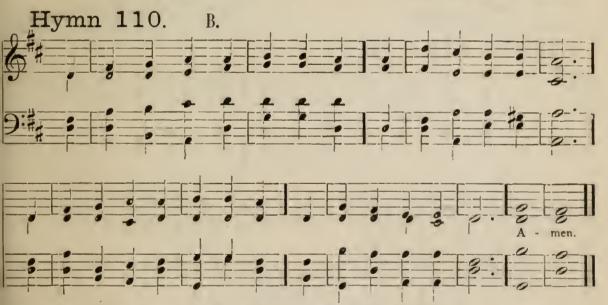
To Him who for our sins was slain,
To Him for all his dying pain,
Sing we alleluia!
To Him the Lamb our Sacrifice,
Who gave His blood our ransom-price,
Sing we alleluia!

2 To Him who died that we might die To sin, and live with Him on high, Sing we alleluia!

To Him who rose that we might rise, And reign with Him beyond the skies, Sing we alleluia!

3 To Him who now for us doth plead, And helpeth us in all our need, Sing we alleluia! To Him who doth prepare on high Our home in immortality, Sing we alleluia!

4 To Him be glory evermore:
Ye heavenly hosts, your Lord adore;
Sing we alleluia!
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Our God most great, our joy, our boast,
Sing we alleluia! AMEN.



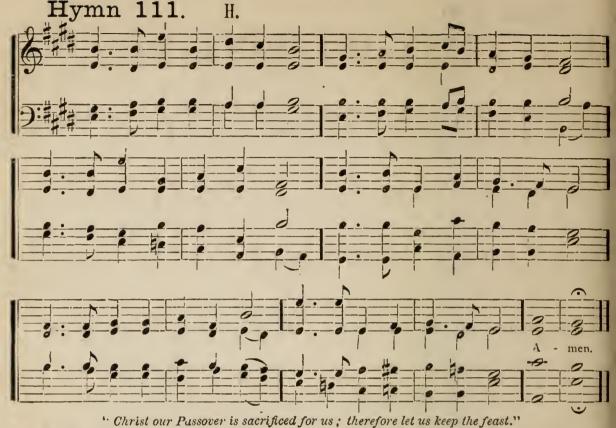
"Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten Thee."

THUS God declares His sovereign will:
"The King that I ordain,
Whose throne is fix'd on Sion's hill,
Shall there securely reign."

2 Attend, O earth, whilst I declare God's uncontroll'd decree:

"Thou art My Son, this day My Heir Have I begotten Thee.

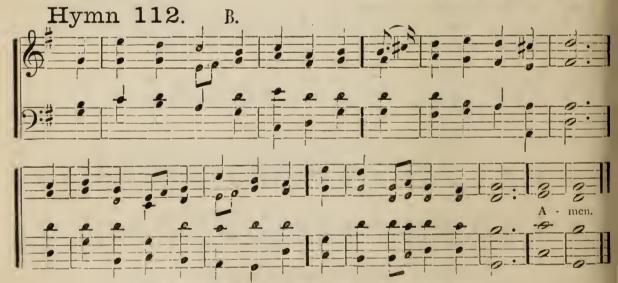
3 "Ask, and receive Thy full demands:
Thine shall the heathen be;
The utmost limits of the lands
Shall be possess'd by Thee." AMEN.



O'NCE the angel started back,
When he saw the blood-stain'd door,
Pausing on his vengeful track,
And the dwelling passing o'er.
Once the sea from Israel fied,
Ere it roll'd o'er Egypt's dead.

 Now our Passover is come, Dimly shadow'd in the past, And the very Paschal Lamb, Christ the Lord, is slain at last.
Then with hearts and hands made meet,
Our unleaven'd bread we'll eat.

3 Blessed Victim sent from heaven,
Whom all angel hosts obey,
To Whose will all earth is given,
At Whose word hell shrinks away,
Thou hast conquer'd death's dread strife,
Thou hast brought us light and life. AMEN.



"The Lord is my strength, and my song; and is become my salvation."

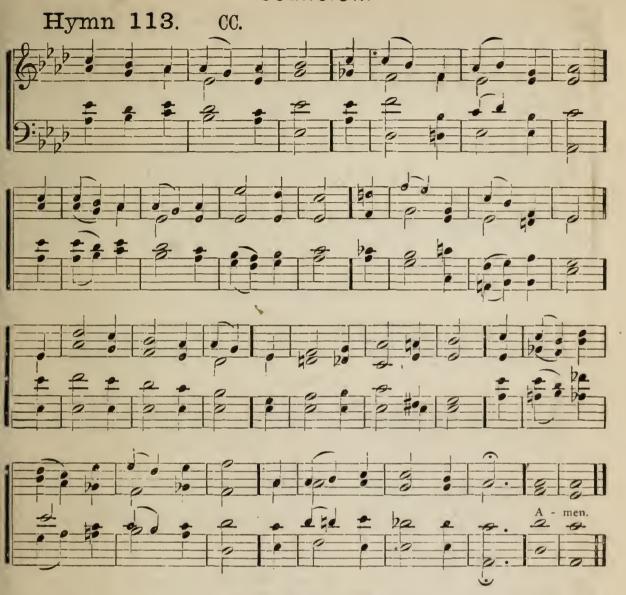
JOY fills the dwelling of the just, Whom God saved from harm; For wondrous things are brought to pass By His Almighty arm.

- 2 Then open wide the temple gates To which the just repair, That I may enter in, and praise My great Deliverer there.
- 3 That which the builders once refused, Is now the Corner-stone:

This is the wondrous work of God, The work of God alone.

- 4 This day is God's; let all the lands
 Exhalt their cheerful voice:
 "Lord, we beseech Thee, save us now,
 And make us still rejoice."
- 5 O then with me give thanks to God, Who still does gracious prove; And let the tribute of our praise Be endless as His love. AMKN.

ASCENSION.



"Who is gone into heaven."

THOU art gone up on high,
To mansions in the skies;
And round Thy Throne unceasingly
The songs of praise arise:
But we are lingering here,
With sin and care oppress'd;
Lord, send Thy promised Comforter,
And lead us to Thy Rest.

2 Thou art gone up on high;
But Thou didst first come down,
Through earth's most bitter misery,
To pass unto Thy crown;
And girt with griefs and fears
Our onward course must be;
But only let that path of tears
Lead us at last to Thee.

3 Thou art gone up on high;
But Thou shalt come again,
With all the bright ones of the sky
Attendant in Thy train.
O by Thy saving power,
So make us live and die,
That we may stand in that dread hour
At Thy right hand on high. AMEN.



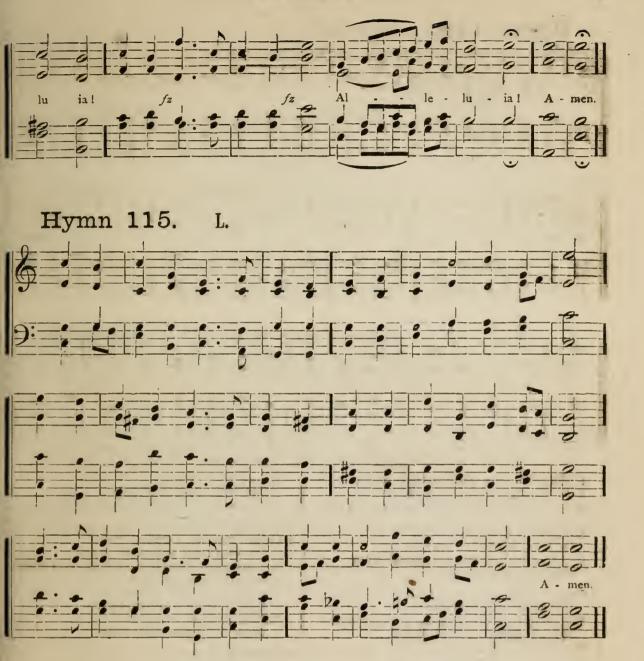
"Thou art gone up on high."

HAIL the day that sees Him rise, Ravish'd from our wishful eyes; Christ, awhile to mortals given, Re-ascends His native heaven.

- 2 There the glorious triumph waits; Lift your heads, eternal gates; Wide unfold the radiant seene, Take the King of Glory in.
- 8 Him though highest heaven receives, Still He loves the earth He leaves: Though returning to His throne, Still He calls mankind His own.

- 4 See, He lifts His hands above; See, He shows the prints of love; Hark, His gracious lips bestow— Blessings on His Church below.
- 5 Still for us His death he pleads; Prevalent, He intercedes; Near Himself prepares our place, Harbinger of human race.
- 6 Lord, though parted from our sight, High above you azure height, Grant our hearts may thither rise, Following Thee beyond the skies. AMEN.





"By His own blood He entered in once into the holy place."

LOOK, ye saints; the sight is glorious;
See the "Man of sorrows" now;
From the fight returned victorious,
Every knee to Him shall bow;
Crown Him! erown Him!
Crowns become the Victor's brow.

- 2 Crown the Saviour, angels, erown Him;
 Rich the trophies Jesus brings;
 On the seat of power enthrone Him,
 While the vault of heaven rings:
 Crown him! crown Him!
 Crown the Saviour King of kings.
- 3 Sinners in derision erowned Him,
 Mocking thus the Saviour's elaim;
 Saints and angels erowd around Him,
 Own His title, praise His Name:
 Crown Him! erown Him!
 Spread abroad the Victor's fame!
- 4 Hark! those bursts of acclamation!
 Hark! those lond triumphant chords!
 Jesus takes the highest station;
 O what joy the sight affords!
 Crown Him! crown Him!
 King of kings, and Lord of lords.
 AMEN.



CROWN Him with many crowns,
The Lamb upon His throne;
Hark! how the heavenly anthem drowns
All music but its own!
Awake, my soul, and sing
Of Him Who died for thee;
And hail Him as thy matchless King
Through all eternity.

2 Crown Him the Virgin's Son!
The God inearnate born,
Whose arm those crimson trophies won
Which now His brow adorn.
Fruit of the Mystic Rose,
True Branch of Jesse's stem,
The Root whence inercy ever flows,
The Babe of Bethlehem!

3 Crown Him the Lord of Love!
Behold His hands and side,—
Those wounds, yet visible above,
In beauty gloritied:

No angel in the sky
Can fully bear that sight,
But downward bends his wondering eye
At mysteries so bright.

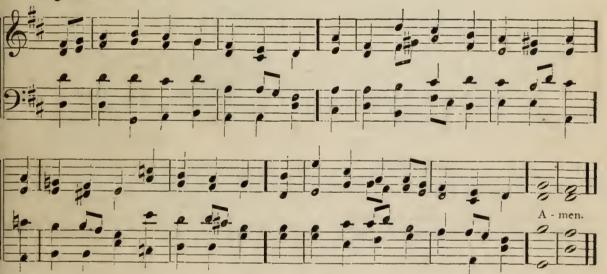
4 Crown him the Lord of Peace!
Whose power a sceptre sways
In heaven and earth, that wars may ecase,
And all be prayer and praise.
His reign shall know no end;
And round His piereed feet
Fair flowers of Paradise extend
Their fragrance ever sweet.

5 Crown Him the Lord of Heaven!
One with the Father known,—
And the blest Spirit, through Him given
From yonder Triune throne!
All hail, Redeemer, hail!
For Thou hast died for me:
Thy praise and glory shall not fail
Throughout eternity. AMEN.





Hymn 117. AA.



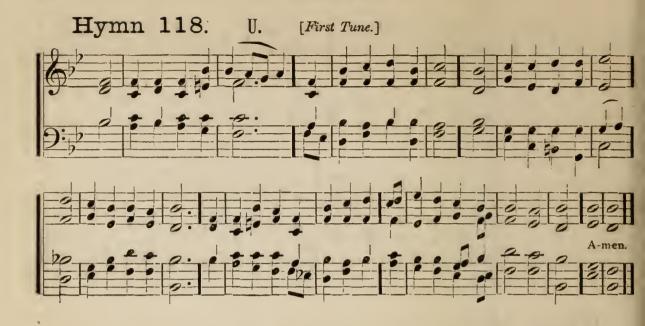
"Thou hast led captivity captive."

Our Jesus is gone up on high; The powers of hell are captive led, Dragg'd to the portals of the sky.

- 2 There His triumphal chariot waits,
 And angels chant the solemn lay:
 Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates,
 Ye everlasting doors, give way.
- 3 Loose all your bars of massy light,
 And wide unfold the radiant scene;
 He claims those mansions as His right;
 Receive the King of Glory in.

- 4 Who is the King of Glory, who?

 The Lord that all His foes o'ercame,
 The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew;
 And Jesus is the Conqueror's name.
- 5 Lo! His triumphal chariot waits,
 And angels chant the solemn lay;
 Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates,
 Ye everlasting doors, give way.
- 6 Who is the King of Glory, who?
 The Lord, of glorious power possess'd
 The King of saints and angels too,
 God over all, for ever bless'd. AMEN.



"We have a great High Priest that is passed into the heavens."

THE atoning work is done, The Vietim's blood is shed, And Jesus now is gone His people's cause to plead; He stands in heaven, their great High Priest, He bears their names upon His breast.

2 He sprinkles with His blood The mercy-seat above; For Justice had withstood The purposes of love; But Justice now withstands no more, And Merey yields her boundless store.

3 No temple made with hands, His place of service is; In heaven itself He stands A heavenly priesthood His. In Him the shadows of the law Are all fulfill'd, and now withdraw.

4 And though a while He be

Hid from the eyes of men, His people look to see Their great High Priest again; In brightest glory He will come, And take His waiting people home. AMEN.



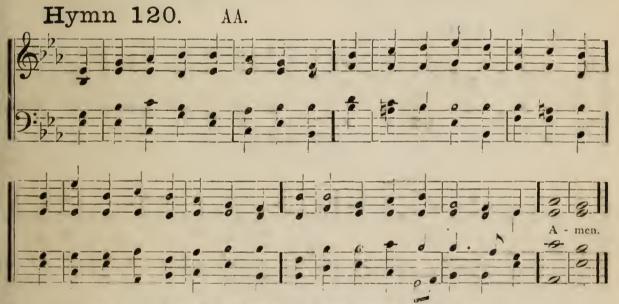


"The King of Glory shall come in."

THE rising God forsakes the tomb;
Up to His Father's court He flies;
Cherubic legions guard Him home,
And shout Him welcome to the skies.

2 Break off your tears, ye saints, and tell How high our great Deliverer reigns; Sing how He spoil'd the hosts of hell, And led the tyrant death in chains.

3 Say, "Live for ever, glorious King,
Born to redeem, and strong to save!"
Then ask—"O death, where is thy sting?
And where thy victory, O grave?" AMEN.



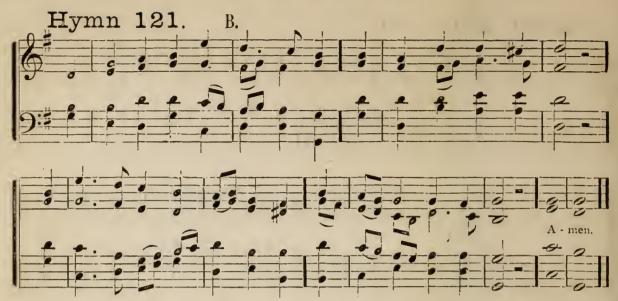
"O clap your hands together, all ye people; O sing unto God with the voice of melody."

O ALL ye people, clap your hands, And with triumphant voices sing; No force the mighty power withstands Of God the universal King.

2 He shall assaulting foes repel,
And with success our battles fight;
Shall fix the place where we must dwell,
The pride of Jacob, His delight.

3 God is gone up, our Lord and King,
With shorts of joy, and trumpet's sound;
To Him repeated praises sing,
And let the cheerful song rebound.

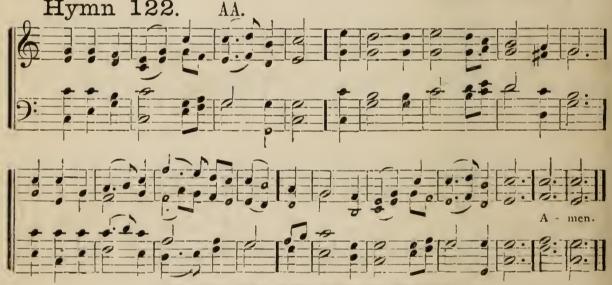
4 Your utmost skill in praise be shown,
For Him Who all the world commands;
Who sits upon His righteous throne,
And spreads His sway o'er heathen lands.
AMEN.



"Lift up your heads, O ye gates: and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of Glory shall come in."

LIFT up your heads, eternal gates, Unfold, to entertain The King of Glory! see! He comes With His celestial train.

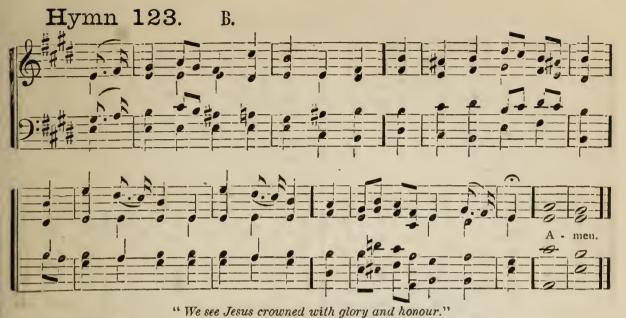
- 2 Who is the King of Glory? who?
 The Lord for strength renown'd;
 In battle mighty; o'er His foes
 Eternal Victor erown'd.
- 3 Lift up your heads, ye gates; unfold, In state to entertain The King of Glory! see, He comes With all His shining train.
- 4 Who is the King of Glory? who?
 The Lord of hosts renown'd;
 Of glory He alone is King,
 Who is with glory erown'd. AMEN.



"O sing unto God, and sing praises unto His Name."

THE servants of Jehovah's will
His favour's gentle beams enjoy;
Their upright hearts let gladness fill,
And cheerful songs their tongues employ.

- 2 To Him your voice in anthems raise, Jehovah's awful Name He bears; In Him rejoice, extol His praise, Who rides upon high-rolling-spheres.
- 3 His chariots numberless, His powers
 Aré heavenly hosts, that wait His will;
 His presence now fills Sion's towers,
 As once it honour'd Sinai's hill.
- 4 Ascending high, in triumph Thou
 Captivity hast captive led,
 And on Thy people didst bestow
 Thy gifts and graces freely shed. Amen.

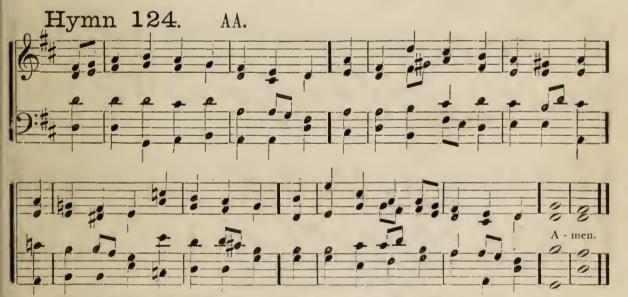


EHOLD the glories of the Lamb Amid His Father's throne; Prepare new honours for His Name, And songs before unknown.

- 2 Let elders worship at His feet, The Church adore around, With vials full of odours sweet, And harps of sweeter sound.
- 3 Now to the Lamb that once was slain Be endless blessings paid;

Salvation, glory, joy, remain For ever on Thy head.

- 4 Thou hast redeem'd our souls with blood, Hast set the prisoners free, Hast made us kings and priests to God, And we shall reign with Thee.
- 5 The worlds of nature and of grace Are put beneath Thy power; Then shorten these delaying days, And bring the promised hour. AMEN.



"Father, I will that they whom Thou hast given Me be with Me where I am."

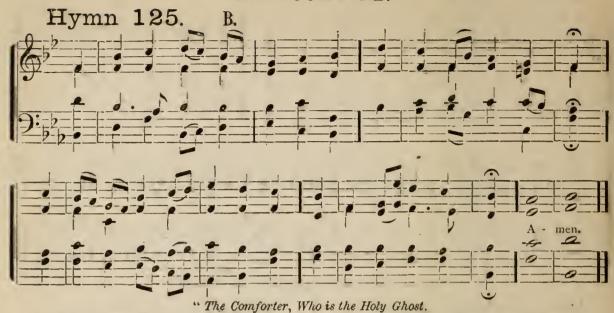
STAND up, my soul, shake off thy fears, 3 Then let my soul march boldly on, And gird the gospel armour on; March to the gates of endless joy, Where Jesus thy great Captain's gone.

2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course, But hell and sin are vanquish'd foes; Thy Saviour nail'd them to the Cross, And sung the triumph when He rose.

Press forward to the heavenly gate; There peace and joy eternal reign, And glittering robes for conquerors wait.

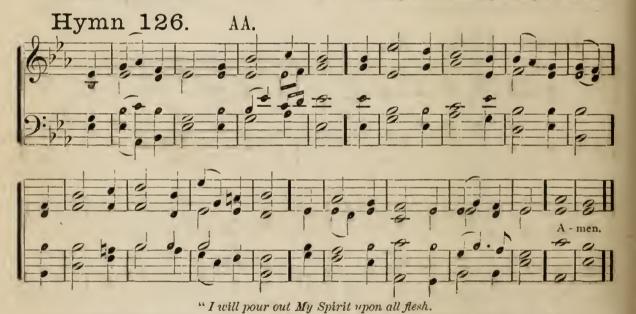
4 Then shall I wear a starry crown, And triumph in Almighty grace, While all the armies of the skies Join in my glorious Leader's praise. AMEN.

WHITSUNTIDE.



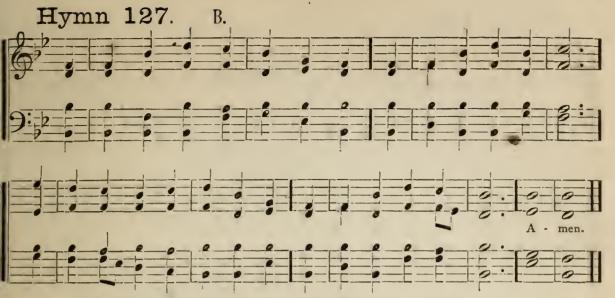
HE'S come! let every knee be bent, All hearts new joy resume; Sing, ye redeem'd, with one consent, "The Comforter is come."

- 2 What greater gift, what greater love, Could God on man bestow? Angels for this rejoice above, Let man rejoice below!
- 3 Hail, blessed Spirit! may each soul
 Thy sacred influence feel;
 Do Thou each sinful thought control,
 And fix our wav'ring zeal!
- 4 Thou to the conscience dost convey,
 Those checks which we should know
 Thy motions point to us the way;
 Thou giv'st us strength to go. AMEN



O SPIRIT of the living God,
In all Thy plenitude of grace,
Where'er the foot of man hath trod,
Descend on our apostate race.

- 2 Give tongues of fire and hearts of love, To preach the reconciling word; Give power and unction from above, Where'er the joyful sound is heard.
- 3 Be darkness, at Thy coming, light; Confusion, order, in Thy path; Souls without strength inspire with might; Bid mercy triumph over wrath.
- 4 Baptize the nations; far and nigh
 The triumphs of the Cross record;
 The Name of Jesus glorify,
 Till every people call Him Lord. AMEN



"He shall give you another Comforter, that He may abide with you for ever."

COME, Holy Ghost, Creator, come Inspire these souls of Thine; Till every heart which Thou hast made Be fill'd with grace divine.

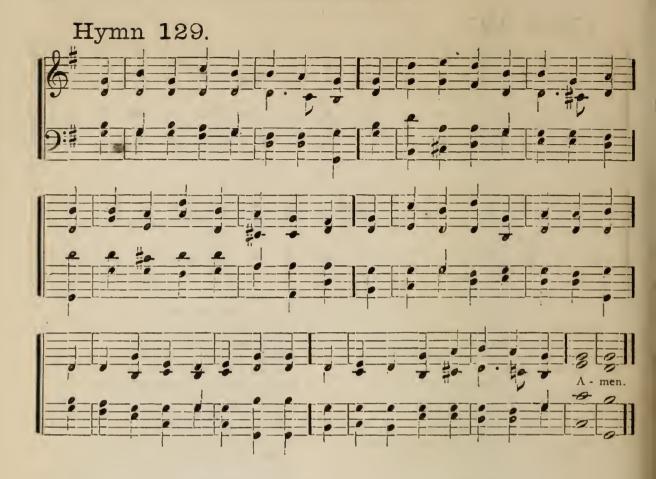
- 2 Thou art the Comforter, the gift Of God, and fire of love; The everlasting spring of joy, And unction from above.
- 3 Thy gifts are manifold, Thou writ'st God's law in each true heart;
 The promise of the Father, Thou Dost heavenly speech impart.
- 4 Enlighten our dark souls, till they
 Thy sacred love embrace;
 Assist our minds, by nature frail,
 With Thy celestial grace.
- 5 Drive far from us the mortal foe, And give us peace within; That, by Thy guidance blest, we may Escape the snares of sin.
- 6 Teach us the Father to confess, And Son, from death revived, And Thee, with both, O Holy Ghost, Who art from both derived. AMEN



"The love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost."

COME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove, With all Thy quickening powers; Kindle a flame of sacred love In these cold hearts of ours.

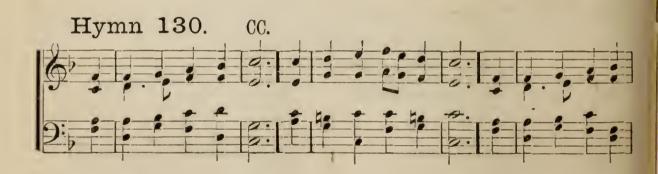
- 2 See how we grovel here below, Fond of these earthly toys: Our souls, how heavily they go, To reach eternal joys.
- 3 In vain we tune our lifeless songs, In vain we strive to rise: Hosannas languish on our tongues, And our devotion dies.
- 4 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove, With all Thy quickening powers; Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love, And that shall kindle ours. Amen.



"The Spirit of God moved on the face of the waters."

CREATOR Spirit, by Whose aid
The world's foundations first were laid,
Come, visit every humble mind;
Come, pour Thy joys on human-kind;
From sin and sorrow set us free,
And make Thy temples worthy Thee.

- 2 O Source of uncreated light,
 The Father's promised Paraclete,
 Thrice Holy fount, thrice holy fire,
 Our hearts with heavenly love inspire;
 Come, and Thy sacred unction bring
 To sanctify us while we sing.
- 3 Plentcous of grace, descend from high, Rich in Thy seven-fold energy; Make us eternal truth receive, And practice all that we believe; Give us Thyself, that we may see The Father and the Son by Thee.
- 4 Immortal honour, endless fame, Attend the Almighty Father's Name; The Saviour Son be glorified, Who for lost man's redemption died; And equal adoration be, Eternal Paraclete, to Thee. AMEN.





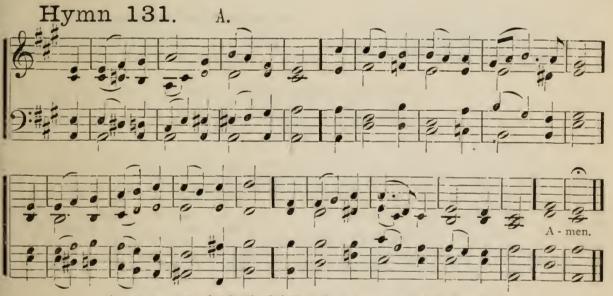
"They were all filled with the Holy Ghost."

LORD God, the Holy Ghost,
In this accepted hour,
As on the day of Pentecost,
Descend in all Thy power:
We meet with one accord
In our appointed place,
And wait the promise of our Lord,
The Spirit of all grace.

Like mighty rushing wind
 Upon the waves beneath,
 Move with one impulse every mind,
 One soul, one feeling, breathe:

The young, the old, inspire
With wisdom from above;
And give us hearts and tongues of fire,
To pray, and praise, and love.

3 Spirit of light, explore
And chase our gloom away
With lustre shining more and more
Unto the perfect day;
Spirit of truth, be Thou
In life and death our Guide;
O Spirit of adoption, now
May we be sanctified. AMEN.



"As many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God."

COME, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove, With light and comfort from above; Be Thou our Guardian, Thou our Guide, O'er every thought and step preside.

- 2 The light of truth to us display, And make us know and choose Thy way; Plant holy fear in every heart, That we from Thee may ne'er depart.
- 3 Lead us to Christ, the living way, Nor let us from His precepts stray; Lead us to holiness, the road That we must take to dwell with God.
- 4 Lead us to heaven, that we may share Fulness of joy for ever there: Lead us to God, our final rest, To be with Him for ever blest. Amen.

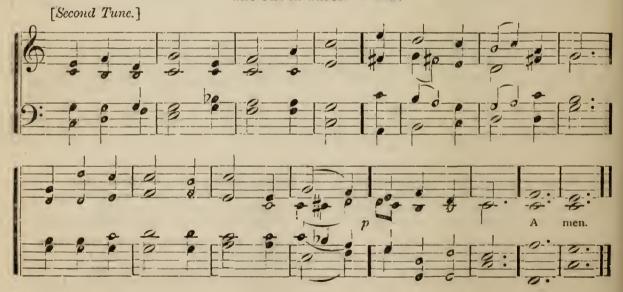


"If I go not away the Comforter will not come unto you; but if I depart I will send Him unto you."

OUR blest Redeemer, ere He breathed His tender last farewell, A Guide, a Comforter, bequeathed With us to dwell.

- 2 He came in semblance of a Dove With sheltering wings outspread, The holy balm of peace and love On earth to shed.
- 3 He came sweet influence to impart,
 A gracious, willing guest,
 While He can find one humble heart
 Wherein to rest.
- 4 And His that gentle voice we hear,
 Soft as the breath of even,
 That checks each thought, that calms each
 And speaks of heaven. [fear,
- 5 And every virtue we possess, And every victory won, And every thought of holiness Are His alone.
- 6 Spirit of purity and grace,
 Our weakness, pitying, see:
 O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,
 And meet for Thee.

7 O praise the Father; praise the Son;
Blest Spirit, praise to Thee;
All praise to God, the Three in One,
The One in Three. AMEN.



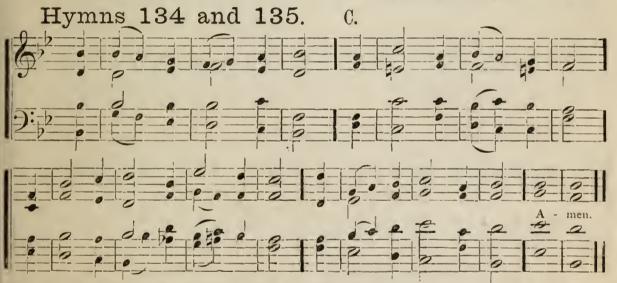


"And the same day there were added unto them three thousand souls."

PIRIT of merey, truth, and love, O shed Thine influence from above; And still from age to age convey The wonders of this sacred day.

2 In every clime, by every tongue, Be God's surpassing glory sung: Let all the listening earth be taught The wonders by our Saviour wrought.

3 Unfailing Comfort, heavenly Guide, Still o'er Thy holy Church preside; Still let mankind Thy blessings prove; Spirit of merey, truth, and love. AMEN.



134. "And the Spirit and the Bride say, Come."

THE Spirit, in our hearts,

Is whispering, Sinner, come:
The Bride, the Church of Christ, proclaims To all His children, Come.

2 Let him that heareth, say To all about him, Come:

Let him that thirsts for righteousness, To Christ, the fountain, come.

3 Yes, whosoever will, O let him freely come, And freely drink the stream of life: 'Tis Jesus bids him come.

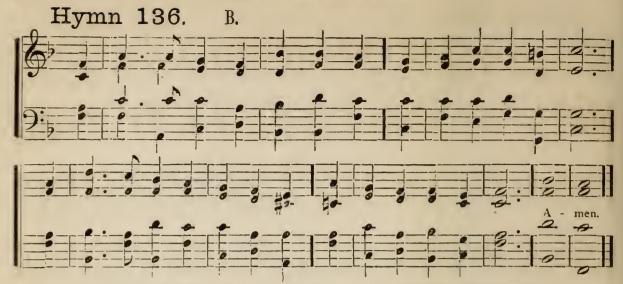
4 Lo, Jesus, Who invites, Declares, I quickly come. Lord! even so; I wait Thy hour: Jesus, my Saviour, come. AMEN. 135. "He dwelleth with you, and shall be in you."

OME, Holy Spirit, come; Let Thy bright beams arise; Dispel the sorrow from our minds, The darkness from our eyes.

2 Revive our drooping faith, Our doubts and fears remove, And kindle in our breasts the flame Of never-dying love.

3 Convince us of our sin; Then lead to Jesus' blood, And to our wondering view reveal The mereies of our God.

4 'Tis Thine to cleause the heart, To sanctify the soul, To pour fresh life in every part, And new-create the whole. AMEN.



"And suddenly there came a sound from heaven, as of a rushing mighty wind."

WHEN God of old came down from heav-In power and wrath He came; [en, Before His feet the clouds were riven, Half darkness and half flame:

2 But when He came the second time, He came in power and love; Softer than gale at morning prime Hover'd His holy Dove.

3 The fires that rush'd on Sinai down
In sudden torrents dread,
Now gently light, a glorious crown,
On every sainted head.

4 And as on Israel's awe-struck ear The voice exceeding loud, The trump, that angels quake to hear, Thrill'd from the deep dark cloud;

5 So, when the Spirit of our God Came down His flock to find, A voice from heaven was heard abroad, A rushing mighty wind.

6 It fills the Church of God: it fills
The sinful world around;
Only in stubborn hearts and wills
No place for it is found.

7 Come Lord, come Wisdom, Love, and Power, Open our ears to hear; Let us not miss the accepted hour;

Save, Lord, by love or fear. AMEN.

Hymn 137.

"He breathed on them, and saith unto them, Receive ye the Holy Ghost."

COME, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire, And lighten with celestial fire.

Thou the anointing Spirit art, Who dost Thy sevenfold gifts impart.

The blessèd unction from above Is comfort, life, and fire of love.

Enable with perpetual light
The dulness of our blinded sight.

Anoint and cheer our soiled face With the abundance of Thy grace.

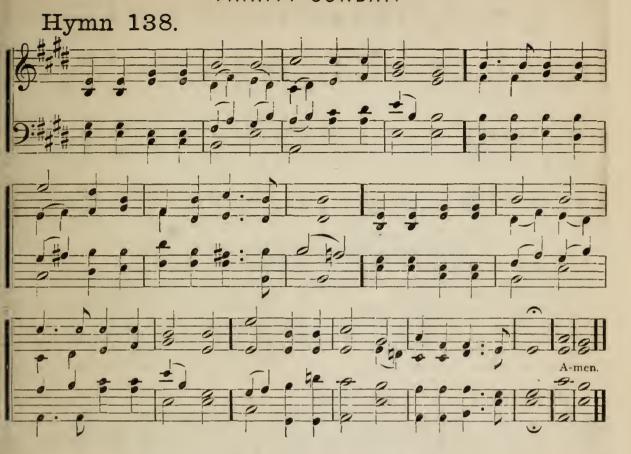
Keep far our foes, give peace at home: Where Thou art guide, no ill can come.

Teach us to know the Father, Son, And Thee of both to be but one,

That, through the ages all along, This may be our unending song;



TRINITY SUNDAY.



"They rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, Which was, and is, and is to come."

HOLY, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!
Early in the morning our song shall rise to Thee:
Holy, holy, holy! mereiful and mighty!
God in three Persons, blessed Trinity!

- 2 Holy, holy, holy! All the saints adore Thee, Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea; Cherubim and scraphim falling down before Thee, Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide Thee,
 Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,
 Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee
 Perfect in power, in love, and purity.
- 4 Holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!
 All Thy works shall praise Thy Name, in earth, and sky, and sea:
 Holy, holy! merciful and mighty!
 God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity! AMEN.

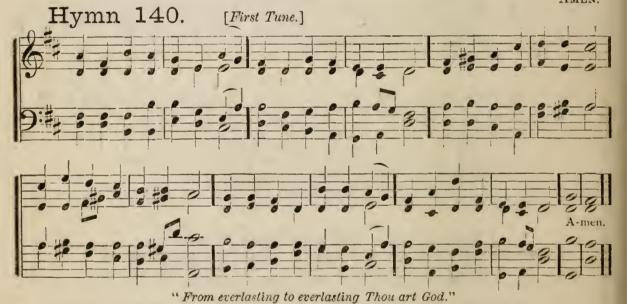


O HOLY, holy, holy Lord,
Bright in Thy deeds and in Thy name,
For ever be Thy Name adored,
Thy glories let the world proclaim.

2 O Jesus, Lamb once crucified
To take our load of sins away,
Thine be the hymn that rolls its tide
Along the realms of upper day.

3 O Holy Spirit from above,
In streams of light and glory given,
Thou source of cestasy and love,
Thy praises ring through earth and heaven

4 O God Triune, to Thee we owe Our every thought, cur every song; And ever may Thy praises flow From saint and seraph's burning tongue.



HOLY, holy, holy, Lord God of hosts, eternal King, By the heavens and earth adored; Angels and archangels sing, Chanting everlastingly To the blessed Trinity.

2 Thonsands, tens of thousands, stand Spirits blest, before Thy throne, Speeding thence at Thy command; And when Thy command is done, Singing everlastingly To the blessed Trinity.

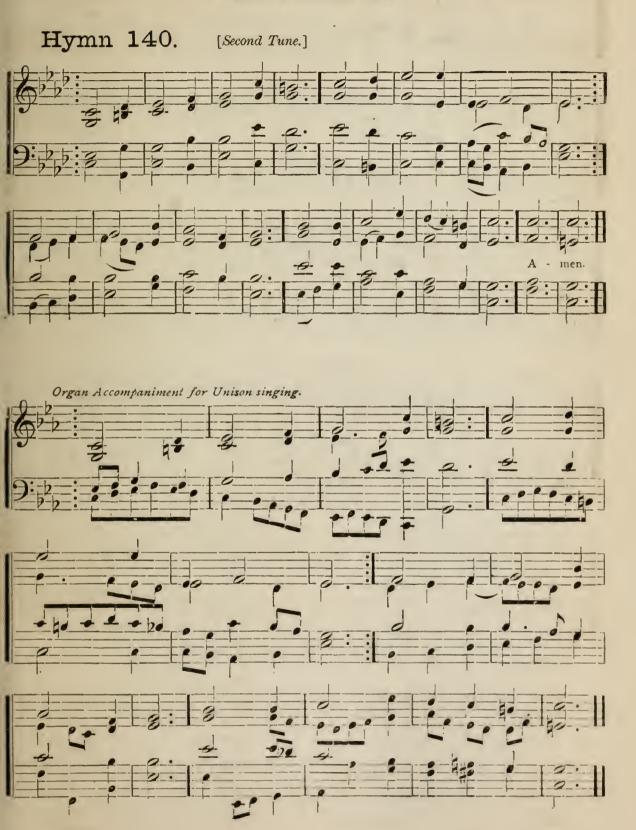
3 Cherubim and scraphim
Veil their faces with their wings;
Eyes of angels are too dim

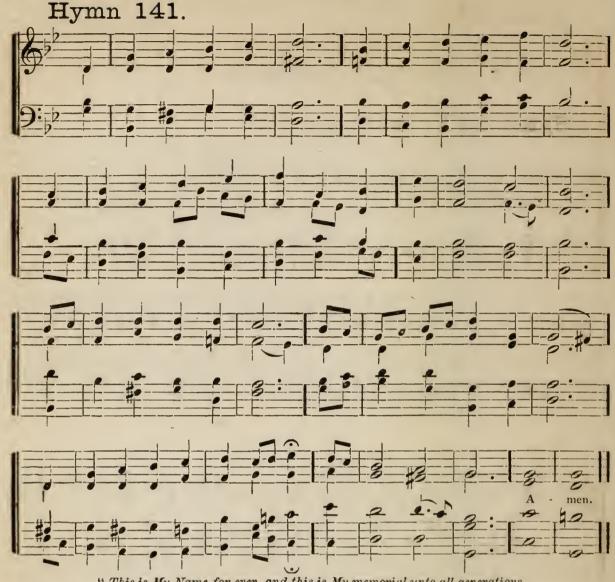
To behold the King of kings, While they sing eternally To the blessed Trinity.

4 Thee apostles, prophets, Thee,
Thee, the noble martyr band,
Praise with solemn jubilee;
Thee the Church in every land;
Singing everlastingly
To the blessed Trinity.

5 Allelnia! Lord, to Thee,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
Three in One, and One in Three,
Join we with the heavenly host,
Singing everlastingly
To the blessed Trinity. Amen.

WORDS ON OPPOSITE PAGE.





" This is My Name for ever, and this is My memorial unto all generations.

THE God of Abraham praise,
Who reigns enthroned above;
Ancient of everlasting days,
And God of love;
Jehovah, Great I Am,
By earth and heaven confess'd;
I bow and bless the sacred Name,
For ever bless'd.

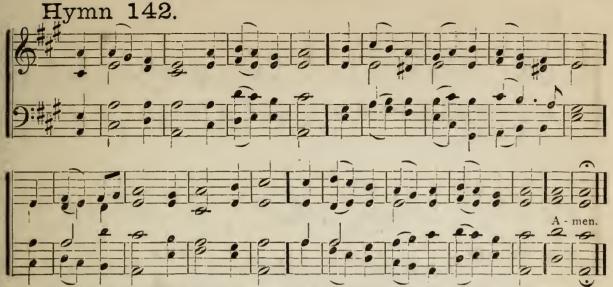
2 The God of Abraham praise,
At Whose supreme command
From earth I rise, and seek the joys
At His right hand:
I all on earth forsake,
Its wisdom, fame, and power;
And Him my only portion make,
My shield and tower.

3 He by Himself hath sworn,
I on His oath depend,
I shall, on angel-wings upborne,
To heaven ascend:
I shall behold His face,
I shall His power adore,
And sing the wonders of His grace
For evermore.

4 There dwells the Lord, our King,
The lord, our righteousness,
Triumphant o'er the world and sin,
The Prince of Peace;
On Sion's sacred height
His kingdom He maintains,
And, glorions with His saints in light,
For ever reigns.

5 The God Who reigns on high The great archangels sing; And, "Holy, holy, holy," ery, "Almighty King, Who was, and is the same, And evermore shall be; Jehovah, Father, great I Am, We worship Thee."

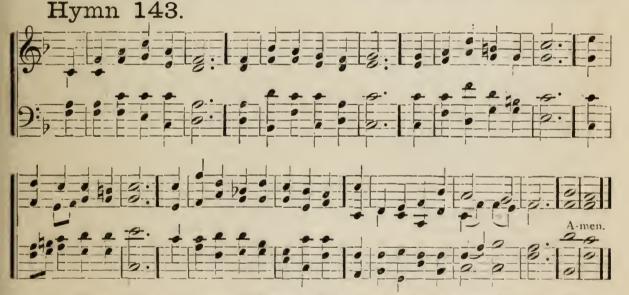
The whole triumphant host
Give thanks to God on high;
"Hail, Futher, Son, and Holy Ghost,"
They ever cry:
Hail, Abraham's God and mine,
I join the heavenly lays;
All might and majesty are Thine,
And endless praise. Amen.



"The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with you all."

RATHER of heaven, Whose love profound A ransom for our souls hath found, Before Thy throne we sinners bend; To us Thy pardoning love extend.

- 2 Almighty Son, inearnate Word, Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord, Before Thy throne we sinners bend; To us Thy saving grace extend.
- 3 Eternal Spirit, by Whose breath The soul is raised from sin and death, Before Thy throne we sinners bend; To us Thy quiekening power extend.
- 4 Jehovah,—Father, Spirit, Son,— Mysterious Godhead, Three in One! Before Thy throne we sinners bend; Grace, pardon, life, to us extend. AMEN.



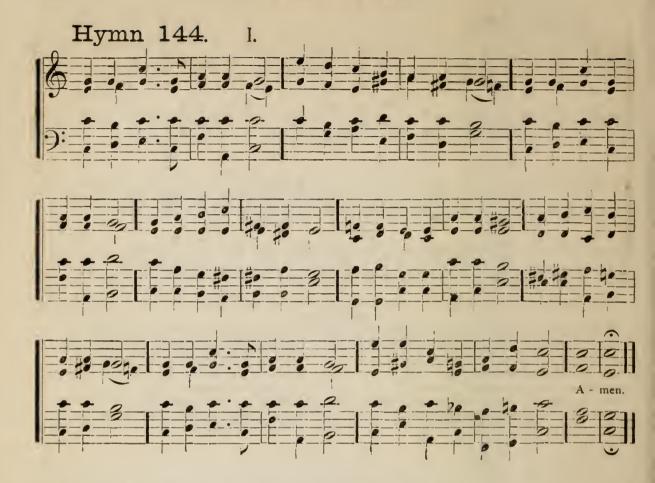
" Of Him and through Him and to Him are all things: to Whom be glory for ever. Amen."

WE give immortal praise
To God the Father's love,
For all our comforts here,
And better hopes above:
He sent His own Eternal Son
To die for sins that man had done.

2 To God the Son belongs
Immortal glory too,
Who bought us with His blood
From everlasting woe:
And now he lives, and now he reigns,
And sees the fruit of all His pains.

3 To God the Spirit's Name
Immortal worship give,
Whose new-creating power
Makes the dead sinner live:
His work completes the great design,
And fills the soul with joy divine.

4 Almighty God, to Thee
Be endless honours done;
The undivided Three,
And the mysterious One;
Where reason fails with all her powers,
There faith prevails, and love adores. Amen.

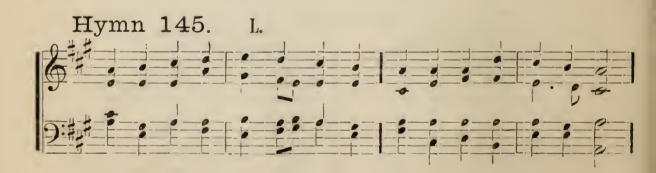


"And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, Holy, Holy is the Lord of hosts."

HOLY, Holy, Holy Lord
God of hosts! When heaven and earth,
Out of darkness, at Thy word,
Issued into glorious birth,
All Thy works before Thee stood,
And Thine eye beheld them good,
While they sang, with one accord,
Holy, Holy, Holy Lord!

2 Holy, Holy, Holy! Thee, One Jehovah evermore, Father, Son, and Spirit, we, Dust and ashes, would adore; Lightly by the world esteemed, From that world by Thee redeemed, Sing we here, with glad accord, Holy, Holy, Holy Lord!

3 Holy, Holy, Holy! All
Heaven's triumphant choir shall sing,
When the ransomed nations fall
At the footstool of their King:
Then shall saints and seraphim,
Hearts and voices, swell one hymn,
Round the Throne with full accord,
Holy, Holy, Holy Lord! AMEN.





"Sing unto the Lord, and praise His Name."

HOLY Father, great Creator,
Source of mercy, love, and peace,
Look upon the Mediator,
Clothe us with His righteousness;
Heavenly Father,
Through the Saviour hear and bless.

2 Holy Jesus, Lord of glory,
Whom angelic hosts proclaim,
While we hear Thy wondrous story,
Meet and worship in Thy name,
Dear Redeemer,
In our hearts Thy peace proclaim.

3 Holy Spirit, Sanctifier,
Come with unction from above,
Raise our hearts to raptures higher,
Fill them with the Saviour's love!
Source of comfort,

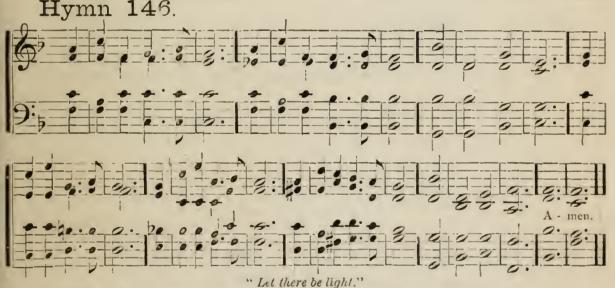
Cheer us with the Saviour's love.

4 God the Lord, through every nation
Let Thy wondrous mercies shine!
In the Song of Thy salvation

Every tongue and race combine!
Great Jehovah.

Form our hearts and make them Thine.

AMEN.



THOU, Whose Almighty word Chaos and darkness heard, And took their flight; Hear us, we humbly pray, And where the Gospel day Sheds not its glorions ray, Let there be light!

2 Thou Who didst come to bring
On Thy redeeming wing
Healing and sight,
Health to the sick in mind,
Sight to the inly blind,
O now, to all mankind,
Let there be light!

- 3 Spirit of truth and love,
 Life-giving, holy Dove,
 Speed forth Thy flight!
 Move on the waters' face,
 Bearing the lamp of grace,
 And, in earth's darkest place
 Let there be light!
- 4 Holy and Blessed Three,
 Glorious Trinity,
 Wisdom, Love, Might;
 Boundless as ocean's tide,
 Rolling in fullest pride,
 Through the world, far and wide,
 Let there be light! AMEN.

THE LORD'S DAY AND PUBLIC WORSHIP.



"A day in Thy courts is better than a thousand."

WELCOME, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord arise; Welcome to this reviving breast, And these rejoicing eyes.

- 2 The King Himself comes near
 And feasts His saints to-day;
 Here may we sit, and see Him here,
 And love, and praise, and pray.
- 3 One day of prayer and praise
 His sacred courts within,
 Is sweeter than ten thousand days
 Of pleasurable sin.
- 4 My willing soul would stay
 In such a frame as this,
 And wait to hail the brighter day
 Of everlasting bliss. Amen.

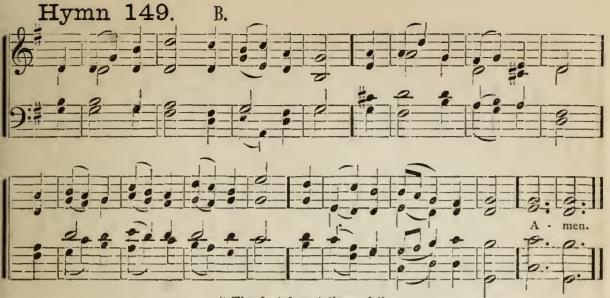


A WAKE, ye saints, awake,
And hail this sacred day;
In loftiest sougs of praise
Your joyful homage pay:
Welcome the day that God hath blest,
The type of heaven's eternal rest.

2 On this auspicious morn
The Lord of life arose;
He burst the bars of death,
And vanquish'd all our foes:
And now He pleads our cause above,
And reaps the fruits of all His love.

3 All hail, trimmphant Lord!
Heaven.with Hosannas rings,
And earth, in humbler strains,
Thy praise responsive sings:
Worthy the Lamb that once was slain,
Through endless years to live and reign.

4 Great King, gird on Thy sword,
Ascend Thy conquering ear;
While justice, truth, and love
Maintain Thy glorious war:
This day let sinners own Thy sway,
And rebels cast their arms awny. Amen.

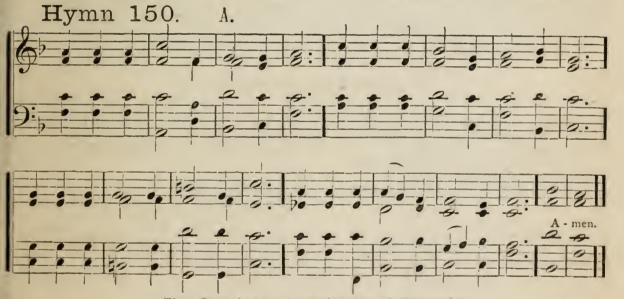


" The first day of the week."

BLEST day of God! most calm, most
The first, the best of days; [bright,
The labourer's rest, the saint's delight,
The day of prayer and praise.

2 My Saviour's face made thee to shine; His rising thee did raise, And made thee heavenly and divine Beyond all other days.

- 3 The first-fruits oft a blessing prove
 To all the sheaves behind;
 And they the day of Christ who love,
 A happy week shall find.
- 4 This day I must with God appear;
 For, Lord, the day is Thine;
 Help me to spend it in Thy fear,
 And thus to make it mine. AMEN.



" Thou, Lord, hast made me glad through Thy work."

SWEET is the work, my God, my King, To praise Thy Name, give thanks, and To show Thy love by morning light, [sing; And talk of all Thy truth at night.

- 2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest; No mortal cares shall seize my breast; O may my heart in tune be found, Like David's harp of solemn sound!
- 3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord, And bless His Works, and bless His Word;

His works of grace, how bright they shine! How deep Thy counsels, how divine!

- 4 I then shall share a glorious part,
 When grace hath well refined my heart,
 And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
 Like holy oil, to cheer my head.
- Then shall I see, and hear, and know, All I desired or wished below; And every power find sweet employ In that eternal world of joy. AMEN.



"This is the day which the Lord hath made."

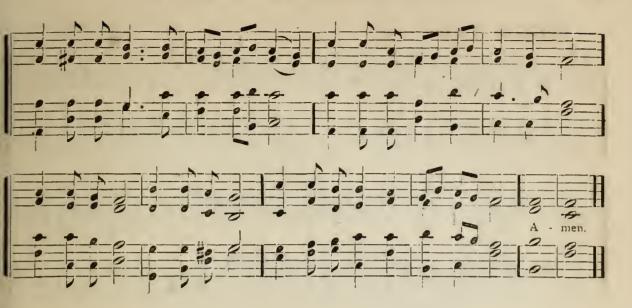
REAT God, this sacred day of Thine
Demands the soul's collected powers:
Gladly we now to Thee resign
These solemn, consecrated hours:
O may our souls adoring own
The grace that calls us to Thy throne.

2 All-seeing God! Thy piereing eye Can every secret thought explore; May worldly eares our bosoms fly, And where Thou art intrude no more: O may Thy grace our spirits move, And fix our minds on things above!

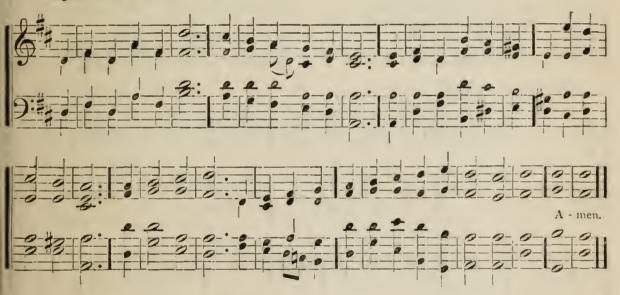
3 Thy Spirit's powerful aid impart,
And bid Thy Word, with life divine,
Engage the ear and warm the heart:
Then shall the day indeed be Thine;
Then shall our souls adoring own
The grace that calls us to Thy throne.

AMEN.





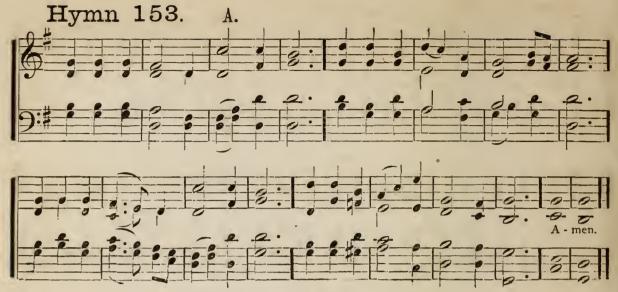
Hymn 152. U.



"The Lord is in this place."

TN loud exalted strains,
The King of Glory praise;
O'er heaven and earth He reigns,
Through everlasting days;
But Sion, with His presence blest,
Is His delight, His chosen rest.

- 2 O King of Glory, come;
 And with Thy favour crown
 This temple as Thy home,
 This people as Thy own;
 Beneath this roof vouchsafe to show
 How God can dwell with men below.
- 3 Now Let Thine car attend
 Our supplicating eries;
 Now let our praise ascend,
 Accepted, to the skies:
 Now let Thy Gospel's joyful sound
 Spread its celestial influence round.
- 4 Here may the listening throng
 Imbibe Thy truth and love;
 Here Christians join the song
 Of scraphim above:
 Till all who humbly seek Thy face
 Rejoice in Thy abounding grace. AMEN.

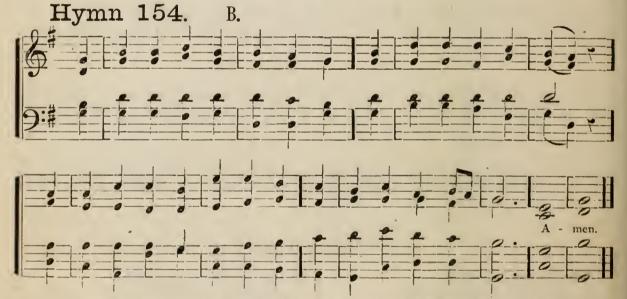


"There remaineth a rest for the people of God."

A NOTHER six days' work is done, Another Lord's day is begun; Return, my soul, unto thy rest, Enjoy the day thy God hath blest.

2 O that our thoughts and thanks may rise, As grateful incense to the skies, And draw from heaven that ealm repose Which none but he who feels it knows. 3 That heav'nly ealm within the breast
It is the pledge of that dear rest,
Which for the Church of God remains—
The end of eares, the end of pains.

In holy duties, let the day,
In holy pleasures pass away:
How sweet a sabbath thus to spend,
In hope of one that ne'er shall end! AMEN



"There I will meet with thee; and I will commune with thee from above the mercy seat."

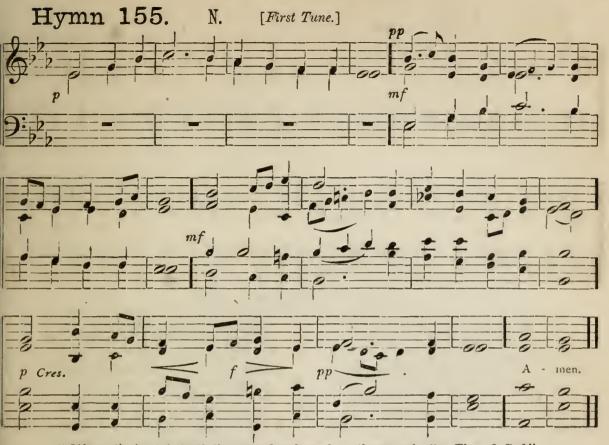
LORD! in the morning Thou shalt hear My voice ascending high;
To Thee will I direct my prayer,
To Thee lift up mine eye;

2 Up to the hills, where Christis gone To plead for all His saints, Presenting at His Father's Throne Our songs and our complaints.

3 Thou art a God before Whose sight The wicked shall not stand; Sinners shall ne'er be Thy delight, Nor dwell at Thy right hand.

4 But to Thy house will I resort,
To taste Thy mercies there;
I will frequent Thy holy court,
And worship in Thy fear.

5 O may Thy Spirit guide my feet, In ways of righteousness, Make every path of duty straight, And plain before my face. Amen.

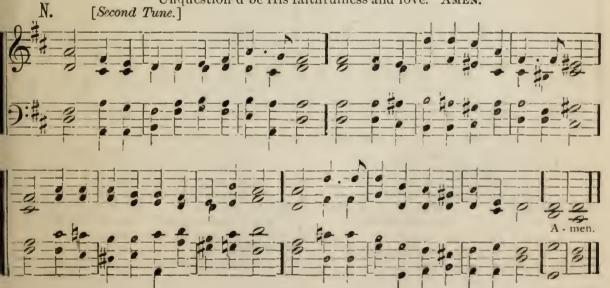


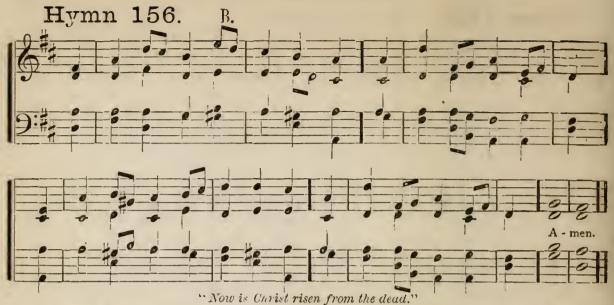
"Like as the hart desireth the water-brooks, so longeth my soul after Thee, O God."

A S pants the wearied hart for cooling springs,
That sinks exhausted in the summer's chase,
So pants my soul for Thee, great King of kings,
So thirsts to reach Thy sacred dwelling-place.

2 Lord, Thy sure mereies, ever in my sight, My heart shall gladden through the tedious day; And 'midst the dark and gloomy shades of night, To Thee, my God, I'll tune the grateful lay.

3 Why faint, my soul? why doubt Jehovah's aid?
Thy God the God of merey still shall prove;
Within His courts thy thanks shall yet be paid:
Unquestion'd be His faithfulness and love. Amen.





A GAIN the Lord of life and light Awakes the kindling ray, Unseals the eyelids of the morn, And pours increasing day.

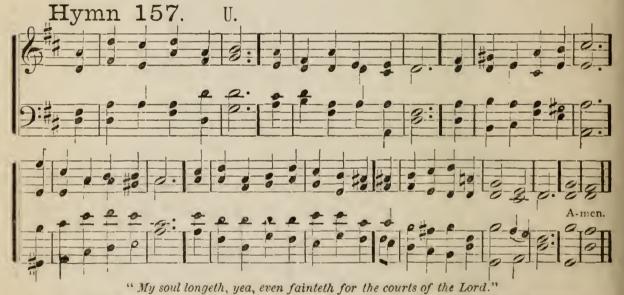
2 O what a night was that which wrapt A heathen world in gloom! O what a Sun which broke this day Triumphant from the tomb!

3 The powers of darkness leagued in vain To bind our Lord in death; He shook their kingdom when He fell, By His expiring breath. 4 And now His conquering chariot wheels
Ascend the lofty skies;
Broken beneath His powerful Cross,

Broken beneath His powerful Cross, Death's iron sceptre lies.

5 This day be grateful homage paid, And loud Hosannas sung; Let gladness dwell in every heart, And praise on every tongue.

6 Ten thousand differing voices join
To hail this welcome morn,
Which scatters blessings from its wings
On nations yet unborn. Amen.



LORD of the worlds above,
How pleasant and how fair
The dwellings of Thy love,
Thy earthly temples are!

To thine abode With warm desires My heart aspires To see my God.

2 O happy souls, that pray
Where God appoints to hear!
O happy men, that pay
Their constant service there!

Their constant service there!

They praise Thee still: | That love the way

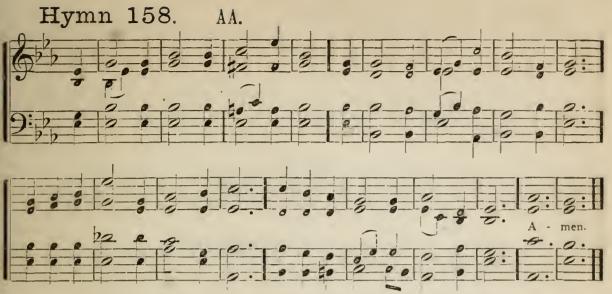
And happy they | To Sion's hill.

3 They go from strength to strength Through this dark vale of tears, Till each arrives at length, Till each in heaven appears:

Till each in heaven appears:
O glorious seat; | Shall thither bring
Where God our King | Our willing feet

4 God is our Sun and Shield,
Our light and our defence;
With gifts His hands are fill'd,
We draw our blessings thence:

Thrice happy he, O God of hosts, Whose spirit trusts Alone in Thec. Amen.



"This is the day which the Lord hath made, we will rejoice and be glad in it."

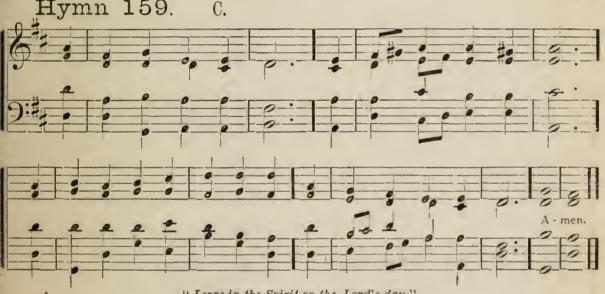
MY opening eyes with rapture see
The dawn of Thy returning day
My thoughts, O God, ascend to Thee,
While thus my early vows I pay.

2 I yield my heart to Thee alone,
 Nor would receive another guest;
 Eternal King! erect Thy throne,
 And reign sole monarch in my breast.

3 O bid this trifling world retire,
And drive each earnal thought away;
Nor let me feel one vain desire,
One sinful thought, through all the day.

4 Then, to Thy courts when I repair,
My soul shall rise on joyful wing,
The wonders of Thy love declare,
And join the strains which angels sing.

AMEN.



"I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day."

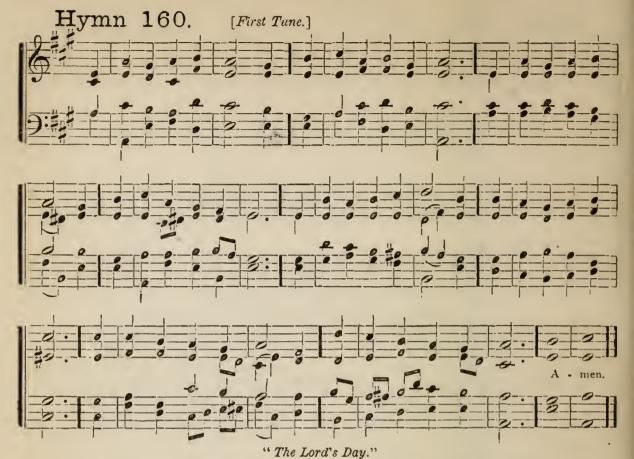
THIS is the day of light:
Let there be light to-day;
O Day-spring, rise upon our night,
And chase its gloom away.

2 This is the day of rest:
Our failing strength renew;
On weary brain and troubled breast
Shed Thou Thy freshening dew.

3 This is the day of peace:
Thy peace our spirits till;
Bid Thou the blasts of discord cease,
The waves of strife be still.

4 This is the day of prayer:
Let earth to heaven draw near;
Lift up our hearts to seek Thee there
Come down to meet us here.

5 This is the first of days:
Send forth Thy quickening breath,
And wake dead souls to love and praise,
O Vanquisher of death! AMEN.



O DAY of rest and gladness,
O day of joy and light,
O balm of eare and sadness,
Most beautiful, most bright;
On thee, the high and lowly,
Through ages join'd in tune,
Sing, Holy, Holy,
To the great God Triune.

2 On thee, at the Creation, The light first had its birth; On thee for our salvation Christ rose from depths of earth; On thee our Lord victorious The Spirit sent from heaven; And thus on thee most glorious A triple light was given.

3 Thou art a port protected
From storms that round us rise;
A garden intersected
With streams of Paradise;

Thou art a cooling fountain
In life's dry, dreary sand;
From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,
We view our promised land.

4 To-day on weary nations
The heavenly manna falls:
To holy convocations
The silver trumpet calls;
Where gospel-light is glowing
With pure and radiant beams:
And living water flowing
With soul-refreshing streams.

5 May we, new graces gaining
From this our day of rest,
Attain the rest remaining
To spirits of the blest.
And there our voice upraising,
To Father and to Son
And Holy Ghost, be praising
Ever the Three in One. Amen.





Hymns 161 and 162.



161. A.

"I will commune with thee from above the mercyseat."

HAR from my thoughts, vain world, be-Let my religious hours alone: [gone; From flesh and sense I would be free, And hold communion, Lord, with Thee.

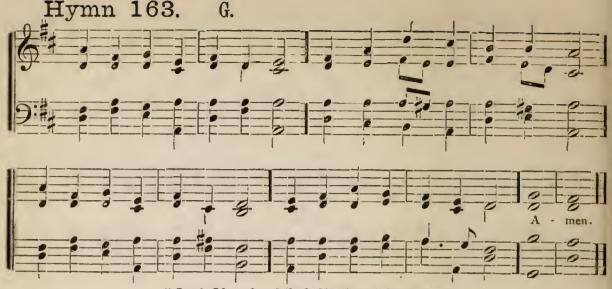
- 2 My heart grows warm with holy fire, And kindles with a pure desire To see Thy grace, to taste Thy love, And feel Thine influence from above.
- 3 When I can say that God is mine, When I can see Thy glories shine, I'll tread the world beneath my feet, And all that men call rich and great.
- 4 Send comfort down from Thy right hand, To cheer me in this barren land; And in Thy temple let me know The joys that from Thy presence flow. AMEN.

162. AA.

"O send out Thy light and Thy truth, that they may lead me, and bring me unto Thy holy hill, and to Thy dwelling."

LET me with light and truth be bless'd;
Be these my guides to lead the way,
Till on Thy holy hill I rest,
And in Thy sacred temple pray.

- 2 Then will I there fresh altars raise
 To God, Who is my only joy;
 And well-tuned harps, with songs of praise,
 Shall all my grateful hours employ.
- 3 Why then east down, my soul? and why So much oppress'd with anxious care? On God, thy God, for aid rely, Who will thy ruin'd state repair. AMEN



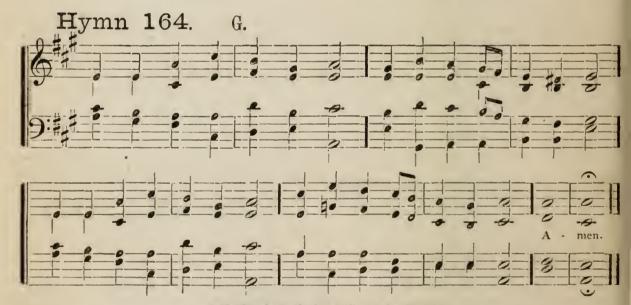
"Lord, I have loved the habitation of Thy house."

To Thy temple I repair; Lord, I love to worship there; While Thy glorious praise is sung, Touch my lips, unloose my tongue.

- 2 While the prayers of saints ascend, God of love, to mine attend; Hear me, for Thy Spirit pleads; Hear, for Jesus intercedes.
- 3 While I hearken to Thy law, Fill my soul with humble awe,

Till Thy Gospel bring to me. Life and immortality.

- 4 While Thy ministers proclaim
 Peace and pardon in Thy Name,
 Through their voice, by faith, may I
 Hear Thee speaking from the sky.
- 5 From Thy house when I return,
 May my heart within me burn;
 And at evening let me say,
 "I have walk'd with God to-day." AMEN.



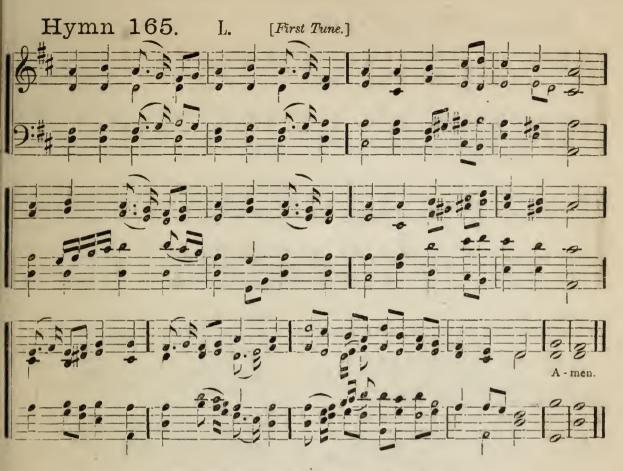
" He that keepeth thes will not slumber."

Now may He Who from the dead Brought the Shepherd of the sheep, Jesus Christ, our King and Head, All our souls in safety keep!

2 May He teach us to fulfil What is pleasing in His sight;

Perfect us in all His will, And preserve us day and night.

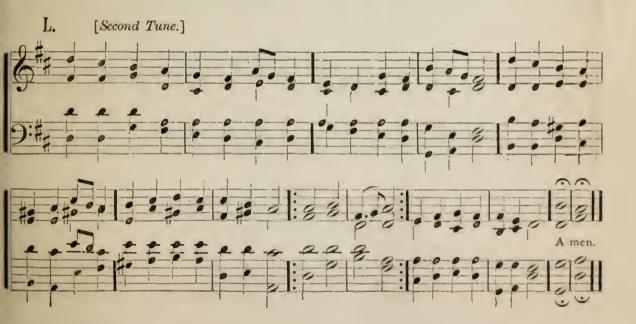
3 To that dear Redeemer's praise,
Who the covenant sealed with blood,
Let our hearts and voices raise
Loud thanksgivings to our God! AMEN.

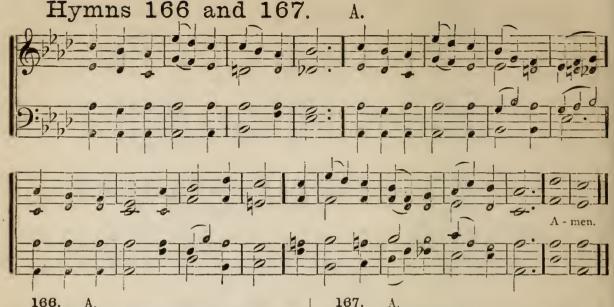


"While He blessed them, He was parted from them."

Lordon Cornel Control Control

2 Thanks we give, and adoration,
For Thy Gospel's joyful sound;
May the fruits of Thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound:
May Thy presence
With us evermore be found. Amen.





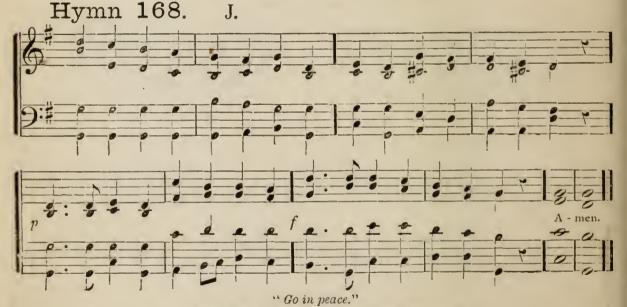
"Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path."

LMIGHTY Father, bless the word, A Which through Thy grace, we now have O may the precious seed take root, [heard; Spring up, and bear abundant fruit.

2 We praise Thee for the means of grace, Thus in Thy courts to seek Thy face: Grant, Lord, that we who worship here May all, at last, in heaven appear. Amen. 167. A.

"The Lord will bless His people with peace." ISMISS us with Thy blessing, Lord, Help us to feed upon Thy word; All that has been amiss forgive, And let Thy truth within us live.

2 Though we are guilty, Thou art good; Wash all our works in Jesus' blood; Give every fetter'd soul release, And bid us all depart in peace. AMEN.



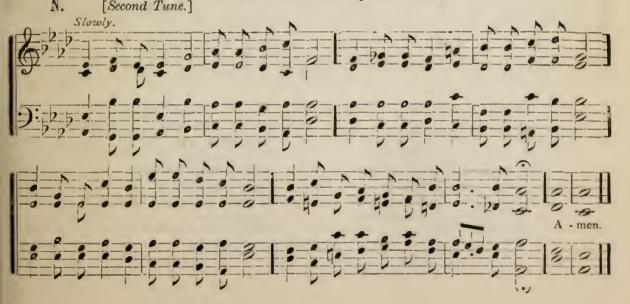
MAY the grace of Christ our Saviour, And the Father's boundless love, With the Holy Spirit's favour, Rest upon us from above!

2 Thus may we abide in union With each other and the Lord, And possess, in sweet communion, Joys which earth can not afford. AMEN.

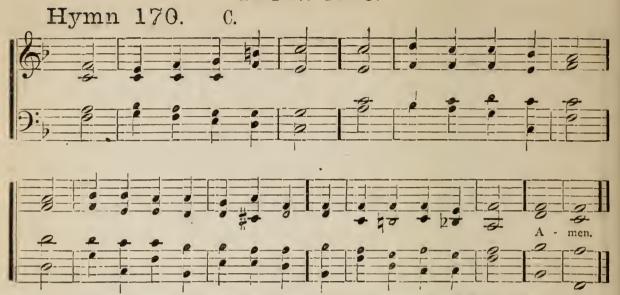


SAVIOUR, again to Thy dear Name we raise
With one accord our parting hymn of praise;
We stand to bless Thee cre our worship cease,
Then, lowly kneeling, wait Thy word of peace.

- 2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way; With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day; Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame, That in this house have called upon Thy Name.
- 3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, thro' the coming night, Turn Thou for us its darkness into light; From harm and dauger keep Thy children free, For dark and light are both alike to Thee.
- 4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life, Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife; Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease, Call us. O Lord, to Thine eternal peace. AMEN.



EMBER DAYS.

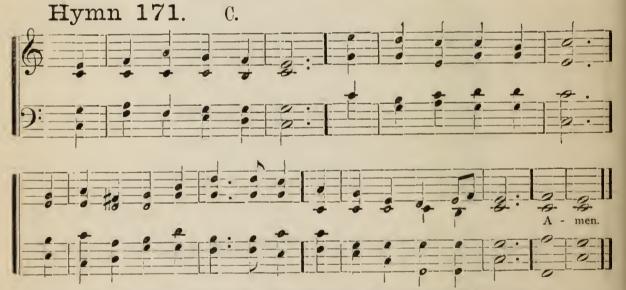


"Unto every one of us is given grace, according to the measure of the gift of Christ."

LORD of the harvest, hear
Thy needy servants' cry;
Answer our faith's effectual prayer,
And all our wants supply.

2 On Thee we humbly wait,
Our wants are in Thy view;
The harvest, Lord, is truly great,
The labourers are few.

- 3 Anoint and send forth more
 Into Thy Church abroad,
 Thy Spirit on Their spirits pour,
 And make them strong for God.
- 4 O let them spread Thy Name,
 Their mission fully prove;
 Thy universal grace proclaim,
 Thine all-redeeming love. AMEN.



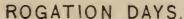
"Blessed are those servants whom the Lord when He cometh shall find watching."

YE servants of the Lord, Each in your office, wait, Observant of His Heavenly word, And watchful at His gate.

2 Let all your lamps be bright,
And trim the golden flame;
Gird up your lains as in His sight,
For awful is His Name.

3 Watch! 'tis your Lord's command, And while we speak He's near; Mark the first signal of His hand, And ready all appear.

4 O happy servant he
In such a posture found;
He shall his Lord with rapture see,
And be with honour crown'd. AMEN.

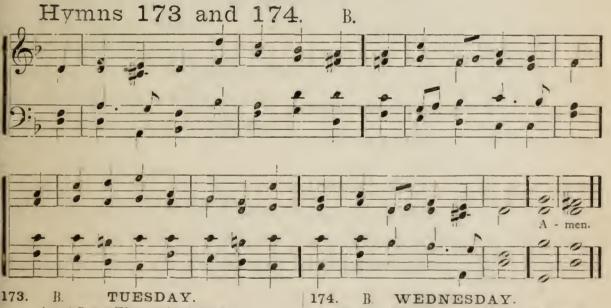




"The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord; and Thou givest them their meat in due season."

LORD, in Thy Name Thy servants plead, And Thou hast sworn to hear; Thine is the harvest, Thine the seed, • The fresh and fading year.

2 Grant us, with precious things brought forth
By sun and moon below,
A place in Thy new heavens and earth,
Where richer harvests grow. AMEN.



"Spare Thy people, O Lord."

LORD, spare and save our sinful race
From death in direct form;
From pestilence that flies apace,
From-earthquake, fire, and storm.

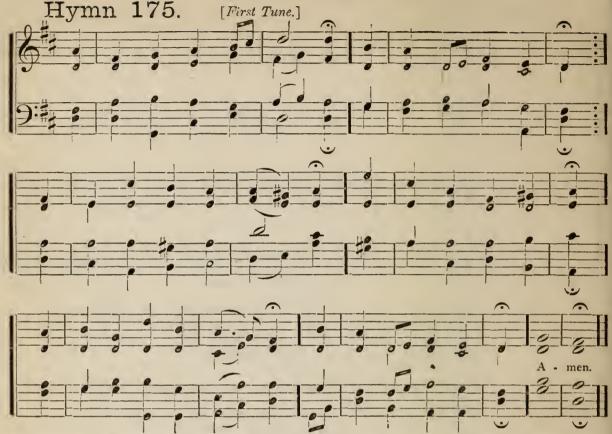
2 Let every land bemoan its sin,
That wars and crimes may cease;
And may Thy pardoning grace bring in
Sweet times of health and peace. AMEN.

"Mercy and truth shall go before Thy face."

GREAT is our guilt, our fears are great;
But naught shall prompt despair,
While open is the mercy-seat
To penitence and prayer.

2 Kind Intercessor! to Thy love
This blest resource we owe:
Thy merits plead for us above,
While we implore below. Amen.

OTHER HOLY DAYS.



"Great and marvellous are Thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are Thy ways, Thou King of Saints."

ROM all Thy saints in warfare, for all Thy saints at rest,

To Thee, O blessèd Jesu, all praises be address'd.

Thou, Lord, didst win the battle that they might conquerors be;

Their crowns of living glory are lit with rays from Thee.

[Insert here the stanza for the special Saint's Day to be cele-brated.]

Saint Andrew.

2 Praise, Lord, for Thine Apostle, the first to 5 Praise for the loved Disciple, exile on welcome Thee, The first to lead his brother the very Christ

to see.

With hearts for Thee made ready, watch we throughout the year,

Forward to lead our brethren to own Thine Advent near.

Saint Thomas.

lived doubtings prove

Thy perfect twofold nature, the fulness of Thy love.

On all who wait Thy coming shed forth Thy peace, O Lord,

And grant us faith to know Thee, true Man, true God, adored.

Saint Stephen.

4 Praise for the first of Martyrs, who saw Thee ready stand,

To aid in midst of tornfent, to plead at God's right hand.

Share we with him, if summon'd by death our Lord to own,

On earth the faithful witness, in Heaven the martyr-crown.

Saint John the Evangelist.

Patmos' shore;

Praise for the faithful record he to Thy Godhead bore.

Praise for the mystic vision, through him to us reveal'd;

May we, in patience waiting, with Thine eleet be seal'd.

The Innocents' Day.

3 All praise for Thine Apostle, whose short- 6 Praise for Thine infant Martyrs, by Thewith tenderest love

Call'd early from the warfare to share the rest above.

O Rachel, cease thy weeping; they rest from pains and cares:

Lord, grant us hearts as guileless, and crowns as bright as theirs.

The Conversion of Saint Paul.

the voice of awe, Praise for the glorious vision the persecutor

Thee, Lord, for his Conversion, we glorify to-day:

So lighten all our darkness with Thy true Spirit's ray.

Saint Matthias.

wondrous choice:

For one in place of Judas the faithful now rejoiee.

Thy Church from false Apostles for evermore defend,

And, by Thy parting promise, be with her to the end.

Saint Mark.

by grace made strong, Whose labours and whose Gospel enrich

our triumph-song.

May we in all our weakness find strength from Thee supplied, And all, as fruitful branches, in Thee, the

Vine, abide.

St. Philip and St. James.

to Greek and Jew,

And him surnamed Thy brother; keep us Thy brethren true.

And grant the grace to know Thee, the Way, the Truth, the Life;

To wrestle with temptations till vietors in the strife.

Saint Barnabas.

11 The Son of Consolation, moved by Thy law of love,

Forsaking earthly treasures, sought riches from above.

As earth now teems with increase, let gifts of grace descend,

That Thy true consolations may through the world extend.

Saint John Bapist.

12 We praise Thee for the Baptist, Forerunner of the Word,

Our true Elias, making a highway for the Lord.

Of prophets last and greatest, he saw Thy dawning ray,

Make us the rather blessed, who love Thy glorious Day.

Saint Peter.

the bold;

Thrice falling, yet repentant, thrice charged to feed Thy fold.

Lord, make Thy pastors faithful, to guard their flocks from ill;

And grant them danntless courage with humble earnest will.

Saint James.

7 Praise for the light from Heaven, praise for the voice of awe, 14 For Him, O Lord, we praise Thee, who, slain by Herod's sword,

Drank of Thy eup of suffering, fulfilling thus Thy word.

Curb we all vain impatience to read Thy veil'd deeree;

And count it joy to suffer, if so brought nearer Thee.

Saint Bartholomew.

8 Lord, Thine abiding Presence directs the 15 All praise for Thine Apostle, the faithful, pure, and true,

Whom underneath the fig-tree, Thine eye all-seeing knew.

Like him may we be guileless, true Israelites indeed;

That Thine abiding Presence our longing souls may feed.

Saint Matthew.

9 For him, O Lord, we praise Thee, the weak 16 Praise, Lord, for him whose Gospel Thy human life declared,

Who, worldly gains forsaking, Thy path of suffering shared.

From all unrighteous mammon, O give us hearts set free,

That we, whate'er our calling, may rise and follow Thee.

Saint Luke.

10 All praise for Thine Apostle, bless'd guide 17 For that "Beloved Physician," all praise! whose Gospel shows

The Healer of the nations, the Sharer of our

Thy wine and oil, O Saviour, on bruised hearts deign to pour,

And with true Balm of Gilead anoint us evermore.

Saint Simon and Saint Jude.

18 Praise, Lord, for Thine Apostles, who seal'd their Faith to-day:

One love, one zeal impell'd them to tread the sacred way.

May we with zeal as earnest the faith of Christ maintain,

And, bound in love as brethren, at length Thy rest attain.

GENERAL ENDING.

19 Apostles, Prophets, Martyrs, and all the sacred throng,

Who wear the spotless raiment, who raise the ceaseless song;

For these, pass'd on before us, Saviour, we Thee adore,

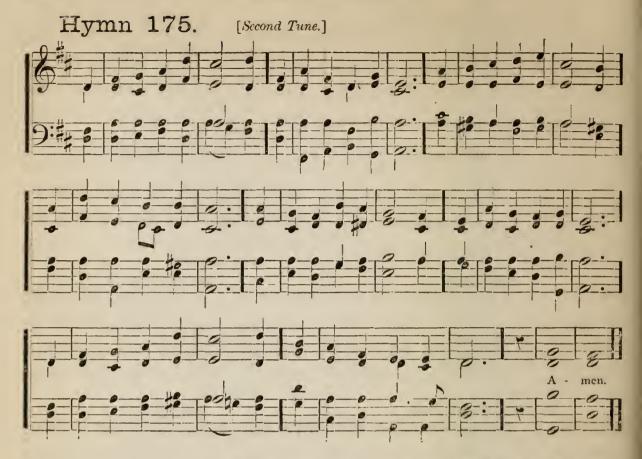
And walking in their footsteps, would serve Thee more and more.

13 Praise for Thy great Apostle, the eager and 20 Then praise we God the Father, and praise we God the Son,

> And God the Holy Spirit, eternal Three in One;

> Till all the ransom'd number fall down before the Throne,

> And honour, power, and glory ascribe to God alone. AMEN.



"Great and marvellous are Thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are Thy ways, Thou King of Saints.

FROM all Thy saints in warfare, for all Thy saints at rest,

To Thee, O blessed Jesu, all praises be address'd.

Thou, Lord, didst win the battle that they might eonquerors be;

Their crowns of living glory are lit with rays from Thee.

[Insert here the stanza for the special Saint's Day to be cele-

Saint Andrew.

welcome Thee,
The first to lead his brother the very Christ

to see.

With hearts for Thee made ready, watch we throughout the year,

Forward to lead our brethren to own Thine Advent near.

Saint Thomas.

lived doubtings prove

Thy perfect twofold nature, the fulness of Thy love.

On all who wait Thy coming shed forth Thy peace, O Lord,

And grant us faith to know Thee, true Man, true God, adored.

Saint Stephen.

4 Praise for the first of Martyrs, who saw Thee ready stand,

To aid in midst of torment, to plead at God's right hand.

Share we with him, if summon'd by death our Lord to own,

On earth the faithful witness, in Heaven the martyr-crown.

Saint John the Evangelist.

2 Praise, Lord, for Thine Apostle, the first to 5 Praise for the loved Disciple, exile on Patmos' shore;

Praise for the faithful record he to Thy Godhead bore.

Praise for the mystic vision, through him to us reveal'd;

May we, in patience waiting, with Thine eleet be seal'd.

The Innocents' Day.

3 All praise for Thine Apostle, whose short- 6 Praise for Thine infant Martyrs, by Thee with tenderest love

> Call'd early from the warfare to share the rest above.

> O Rachel, cease thy weeping; they rest from pains and cares:

> Lord, grant us hearts as guileless, and crowns as bright as theirs.

The Conversion of Saint Paul.

Praise for the glorious vision the persecutor saw.

Thee, Lord, for his Conversion, we glorify to-day:

So lighten all our darkness with Thy true Spirit's ray.

Saint Matthias.

wondrous choice:

For one in place of Judas the faithful now rejoice.

Thy Church from false Apostles for evermore defend,

And, by Thy parting promise, be with her to the end.

Saint Mark.

9 For him, O Lord, we praise Thee, the weak 16 Praise, Lord, for him whose Gospel Thy by grace made strong,

Whose labours and whose Gospel enrich our triumph-song.

May we in all our weakness find strength from Thee supplied,

And all, as fruitful branches, in Thee, the Vine, abide.

St. Philip and St. James.

0 All praise for Thine Apostle, bless'd guide 17 For that "Beloved Physician," all praise! to Greek and Jew,

And him surnamed Thy brother; keep us Thy brethren true.

And grant the grace to know Thee, the Way, the Truth, the Life;

To wrestle with temptations till victors in the strife.

Saint Barnabas.

1 The Son of Consolation, moved by Thy law of love,

Forsaking earthly treasures, sought riches from above.

As earth now teems with increase, let gifts of grace descend,

Thy true consolations may through the world extend.

Saint John Bapist.

We praise Thee for the Baptist, Forerunner of the Word,

Our true Elias, making a highway for the Lord.

Of prophets last and greatest, he saw Thy dawning ray,

Make us the rather blessed, who love Thy glorious Day.

Saint Peter.

Thrice falling, yet repentant, thrice charged to feed Thy fold.

Lord, make Thy pastors faithful, to guard their flocks from ill;

And grant them dauntless courage with humble earnest will.

Saint James.

7 Praise for the light from Heaven, praise for 14 For Him, O Lord, we praise Thee, who, the voice of awe,

Drank of Thy cup of suffering, fulfilling thus Thy word.

Curb we all vain impatience to read Thy veil'd decree;

And count it joy to suffer, if so brought nearer Thee.

Saint Bartholomew.

8 Lord, Thine abiding Presence directs the 15 All praise for Thine Apostle, the faithful, pure, and true, Whom underneath the fig-tree, Thine eye

all-seeing knew.

Like him may we be guileless, true Israelites indeed;

That Thine abiding Presence our longing souls may feed.

Saint Matthew.

human life declared,

Who, worldly gains forsaking, Thy path of suffering shared.

From all unrighteous mammon, O give us hearts set free,

That we, whate'er our calling, may rise and follow Thee.

Saint Luke.

whose Gospel shows

The Healer of the nations, the Sharer of our

Thy wine and oil, O Saviour, on bruised hearts deign to pour,

And with true Balm of Gilead anoint us evermore.

Saint Simon and Saint Jude.

18 Praise, Lord, for Thine Apostles, who scal'd their Faith to-day:

One love, one zeal impell'd them to tread the sacred way.

May we with zeal as earnest the faith of Christ maintain,

And, bound in love as brethren, at length Thy rest attain.

GENERAL ENDING.

19 Apostles, Prophets, Martyrs, and all the sacred throng,

Who wear the spotless raiment, who raise the ceaseless song;

For these, pass'd on before us, Saviour, we Thee adore,

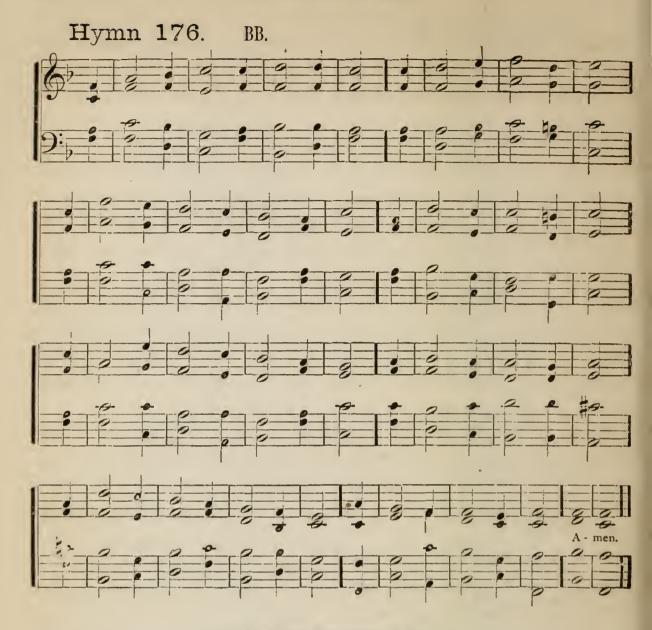
And walking in their footsteps, would serve Thee more and more.

Praise for Thy great Apostle, the eager and the bold; Then praise we God the Father, and praise we God the Son,

And God the Holy Spirit, eternal Three in

Till all the ransom'd number fall down before the Throne,

And honour, power, and glory ascribe to God alone. AMEN.



"The armies in heaven followed Him."

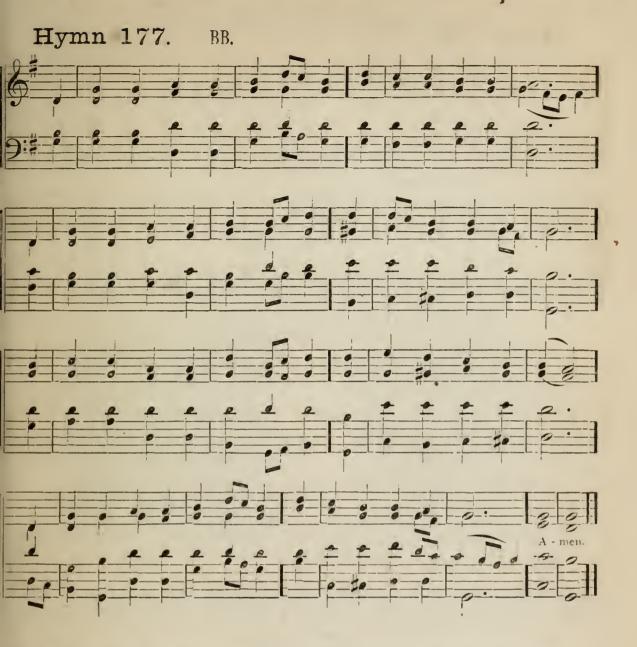
THE Son of God goes forth to war,
A kingly crown to gain:
His blood-red banner streams afar.
Who follows in His train?
Who best can drink his cup of woe,
Triumphant over pain;
Who patient bears his cross below,
He follows in His train.

2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye
Could pierce beyond the grave;
Who saw his Master in the sky,
And call'd on Him to save.
Like Him, with pardon on his tongue,
In midst of mortal pain,
He pray'd for them that did the wrong:
Who follows in his train?

3 A glorious band, the chosen few,
On whom the spirit came:
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they knew,
And mock'd the cross and flame.
They met the tyrant's brandish'd steel,
The lion's gory mane;
They bow'd their necks the death to feel:
Who follows in their train?

4 A noble army—men and boys,
The matron and the maid;
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,
In robes of light array'd.
They climb'd the steep ascent of heaven
Through peril, toil, and pain:
Of God to us may gross be given

O God to us may grace be given To follow in their train. AMEN.



These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the Blood of the Lamb."

How came they to the blissful seats
Of everlasting day?

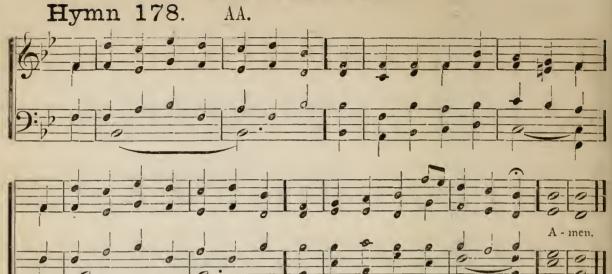
Lo, these are they, from sufferings great Who came to realms of light:

And in the Blood of Christ have washed Those robes which shine so bright.

Now with triumphal palms they stand Before the throne on high, And serve the God they love amidst The glories of the sky. His presence fills each heart with joy,
Tunes every mouth to sing;
By day, by night, the sacred courts
With glad Hosannas ring.

3 The Lamb which reigns upon the throne Shall o'er them still preside,
Feed them with nonrishment divine,
And all their footsteps gnide.
'Mong pastures green He'll lead His flock,
Where living streams appear;
And God the Lord from every eye
Shall wipe off every tear. Amen.

HOLY INNOCENTS.



"These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever He goeth."

O LORD, the Holy Innocents
Laid down for Thee their infant life,
And martyrs brave and patient saints
Have stood for Thee in fire and strife.

We wear the cross they wore of old,
Our lips have learn'd like vows to make;
We need not die; we cannot fight;
What may we do for Jesus' sake?

3 O day by day each Christian child Has much to do, without, within; A death to die for Jesus' sake. A weary war to wage with sin.

4 When deep within our swelling hearts, The thoughts of pride and anger rise, When bitter words are on our tongues, And tears of passion in our eyes;

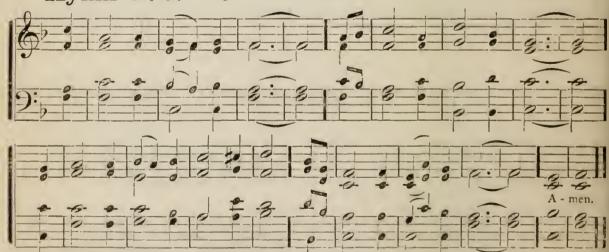
5 Then we may stay the angry blow,
Then we may check the hasty word,
Give gentle answers back again,
And fight a battle for our Lord.

6 With smiles of peace and looks of love, Light in our dwellings we may make, Bid kind good-humour brighten there, And do all still for Jesus' sake.

7 There's not a child so weak and small
But has his little cross to take,
His little work of love and praise,
That he may do for Jesus' sake.

AMEN.

Hymn 179. C.



"They are without fault before the Throne of God."

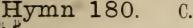
GLORY to Thee, O Lord,
Who, from this world of sin,
By cruel Herod's ruthless sword
Those precious ones didst win.

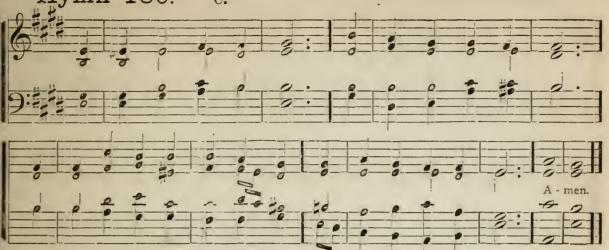
2 Glory to Thee for all
The ransom'd infant band
Who since that hour have heard Thy call,
And reach'd the quiet land.

3 O that our hearts within,
Like theirs, were pure and bright;
O that, as free from deeds of sin,
We shrank not from Thy sight.

4 Lord, help us every hour
Thy cleansing grace to claim;
In life to glorify Thy power,
In death to praise Thy name. AMEN.

PRESENTATION OF CHRIST.





"The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former."

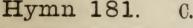
BEHOLD a humble train
The courts of God draw near;
A Virgin Mother and her babe
Before the Lord appear.

- 2 O wondrous, blessed sight!
 To faithful eyes made known,
 That lowly Babe—the mighty God,
 The Prince of Peace, they own.
- 3 And now this temple shines With glory far more bright

Than e'er the former temple saw, E'en at its greatest height.

- 4 The cloud indeed was there,
 The symbol of the Lord;
 But here the Lord Himself appears,
 The true, Incarnate Word.
- 5 Blest Saviour, come once more
 With pow'r and grace divine;
 Our hearts Thy living temples make,
 Wholly and ever Thine. AMEN.

ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.





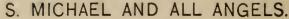
"Behold, a Virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a Son, and they shall call His Name Emmanuel. which being interpreted is, God with us."

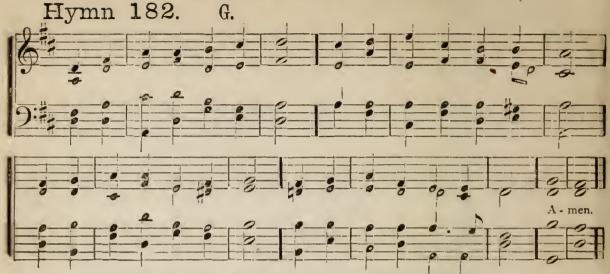
PRAISE we the Lord this day,
This day so long foretold,
Whose promise shone with cheering ray
On waiting saints of old.

- 2 The Prophet gave the sign
 For faithful men to read;
 A Virgin, born of David's line.
 Shall bear the promised Seed.
- 3 Ask not how this should be, But worship and adore:

Like her, whom heaven's majesty Came down to shadow o'er.

- 4 Meekly she bowed her head To hear the gracious word, Mary, the pure and lowly maid, The favoured of the Lord.
- 5 Blessed shall be her name
 In all the Church on earth,
 Through whom that wondrous mercy came,
 The Incarnate Saviour's birth. Amen.





"O praise the Lord all ye His hosts; ye servants of His that do His pleasure."

PRAISE to God Who reigns above, Binding earth and heaven in love; All the armies of the sky Worship His dread sovereignty.

- 2 Scraphim His praises sing, Cherubim on fourfold wing, Thrones, Dominions, Princes, Powers, Ranks of Might that never cowers.
- 3 Angel hosts His word fulfil, Ruling nature by His will;

Round His throne Archangels pour Songs of praise for evermore.

- 4 Yet on man they joy to wait, All that bright celestial state, For true Man their Lord they see, Christ, the Incarnate Deity.
- 5 On the Throne our Lord Who died Sits in mauhood gloritied, Where His people faint below Angels count it joy to go. Amen.

THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS.



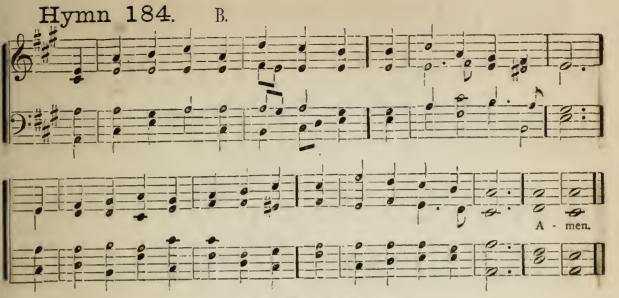
"Seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses."

LO! what a cloud of witnesses
Encompass us around!
Men once like us with suffering tried,
But now with glory crown'd.

- 2 Let us, with zeal like theirs inspired, Strive in the Christian race; And, freed from every weight of sin, Their holy footsteps trace.
- 3 Behold a Witness nobler still, Who trod affliction's path—

Jesus, the Anthor, Finisher, Rewarder of our faith:

- 4 He, for the joy before Him set,
 And moved by pitying love,
 Endured the Cross, despised the shame,
 And now He reigns above.
- 5 Thither, forgetting things behind, Press we, to God's right hand; There, with the Saviour and His saints, Triumphantly to stand. Amen.



"He hath prepared for them a city."

Not to the terrors of the Lord,
The tempest, fire, and smoke:
Not to the thunder of that word
Which God on Sinai spoke;

- 2 But we are come to Sion's hill, The city of our God; Where milder words declare His will, And spread His love abroad.
- 3 Behold th' innumerable host Of angels clothed in light:

Behold the spirits of the just, Whose faith is changed to sight.

- 4 Behold the bless'd assembly there
 Whose names are writ in heaven;
 Hear God, the judge of all, declare
 Their sins, through Christ, forgiven.
- 5 Angels, and living saints and dead, But one communion make: All join in Christ, their living Head, And of His love partake. AMEN.



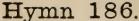
"Behold, how good and joyful a thing it is, brethren, to dwell together in unity."

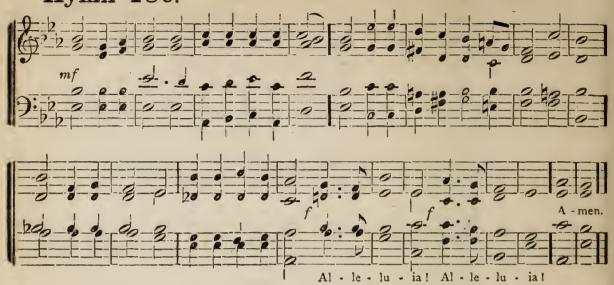
HOW vast must their advantage be, How great their pleasure prove, Who live like brethren, and consent In offices of love!

2 True love is like the precious oil,
Which, poured on Aaron's head,
Ran down his beard, and o'er his robes
Its costly fragrance shed.

3 'Tis like refreshing dew, which does On Hermon's top distil; Or like the early drops that fall On Sion's favour'd hill.

4 For Sion is the chosen seat
Where the Almighty King
The promised blessing has ordain'd,
And life's eternal spring. Amen.





" Their sound went into all the earth, and their words unto the ends of the world."

POR the Apostles' glorious company,
Who, bearing forth the Cross o'er land and sea,
Shook all the mighty world, we sing to Thee,
Alleluia.

- 2 For the Evangelists, by whose blest word, Like fourfold streams, the garden of the Lord Is fair and fruitful, be Thy Name adored.

 Alleluia.
- 3 For Martyrs, who, with rapture-kindled eye,
 Saw the bright crown descending from the sky,
 And died to grasp it, Thee we glorify.

 Alleluia. AMEN.

TUNE ABOVE.

Hymn 187.

"We are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses."

POR all the Saints, who from their labours rest, Who Thee by faith before the world confess'd, Thy Name, O Jesus, be for ever bless'd.

Alleluia.

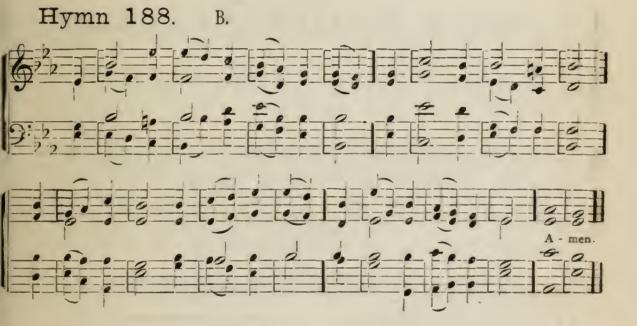
- 2 Thou wast their Rock, their Fortress, and their Might; Thou, Lord, their Captain in the well-fought fight; Thou, in the darkness drear, the Light of light.
- 8 O may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold, Fight as the Saints who nobly fought of old, And win, with them, the victor's crown of gold. Alleluia.
- 4 O blest communion, fellowship divine!
 We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;
 Yet all are one in Thee, for all are Thine.
 Alleluia.

- 5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long, Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song, And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong.

 Alleluia.
- 6 The golden evening brightens in the west; Soon, soon to faithful warriors comes the rest; Sweet is the calm of Paradise the bless'd.

 Alleluia.
- 7 But lo! there breaks a yet more glorious day; The Saints triumphant rise in bright array; The King of Glory passes on His way.

 Alleluia.
- 8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,
 Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,
 Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 Alleluia. AMEN.

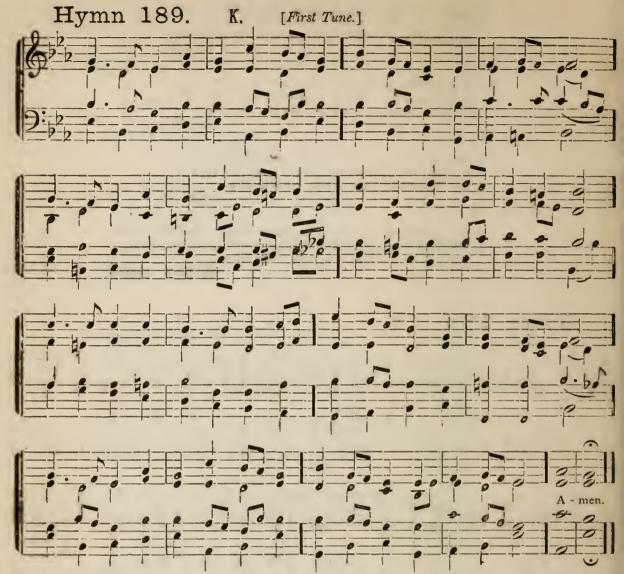


" Of whom the whole family in hearen and earth is named."

COME, let us join our friends above
That have made sure the prize,
And on the eagle wings of love
To joys celestial rise.

- 2 Let all the saints terrestrial sing, With those to glory gone: For all the servants of our King, In earth and heaven, are one.
- 3 One family, we dwell in Him, One Church, above, beneath; Though now divided by the stream, The narrow stream of death.

- 4 One army of the living God,
 To His command we bow;
 Part of His host have cross'd the flood,
 And part are crossing now.
- 5 Our spirits too shall quickly join, Like theirs with glory erown'd; And shout to see our Captain's sign, To hear His trumpet sound.
- 6 Then, Lord of Hosts, be Thou our Guide, And we, at Thy command, Through waves that part on either side, Shall reach Thy Blessed Land. AMEN.



"And after this I beheld, and lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations and kindred and people and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands."

HARK! the sound of holy voices Chanting, o'er the crystal sea, Alleluia, Alleluia, Alleluia, Lord, to Thee:

Multitude, which none can number, Like the stars in glory stands,

Clothed in white apparel, holding Palms of victory in their hands.

Patriarch, and Holy Prophet, Who prepared the way of Christ, King, Apostle, Saint, Confessor, Martyr and Evangelist,

Saintly Maiden, Godly Matron,
Widows who have watched to prayer,
Joined in holy concert, singing

To the Lord of all, are there

3 They have come from tribulation,
And have wash'd their robes in blood,
Wash'd them in the blood of Jesus;
Tried they were, and firm they stood;

Mock'd, imprison'd, stoned, tormented, Sawn asunder, slain with sword, They have conquer'd death and Satan By the might of Christ the Lord.

4 Marching with Thy cross their banner,
They have trimmph'd, following
Thee, the Captain of salvation,
Thee, their Savionr and their King;
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they suffer'd;

Gladly, Lord, with Thee they died; And by death to life immortal They were born and glorified.

5 Now they reign in heavenly glory, Now they walk in golden light, Now they drink, as from a river, Holy bliss and infinite:

Love and peace they taste for ever,
And all truth and knowledge see
In the beatific vision

Of the blessed Trinity. AMEN.



*And after this I beheld, and lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations and kindred and people and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lumb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands."

ARK! the sound of holy voices Chanting, o'er the erystal sea, Alleluia, Alleluia,

Alleluia, Lord, to Thee:

Multitude, which none can number, Like the stars in glory stands, Clothed in white apparel, holding Palms of victory in their hands.

2 Patriarch, and Holy Prophet, Who prepared the way of Christ, King, Apostle, Saint, Confessor, Martyr and Evangelist, Saintly Maiden, Godly Matron, Widows who have watched to prayer, Joined in holy concert, singing

To the Lord of all, are there.

3 They have come from tribulation, And have wash'd their robes in blood, Wash'd them in the blood of Jesus; Tried they were, and firm they stood;

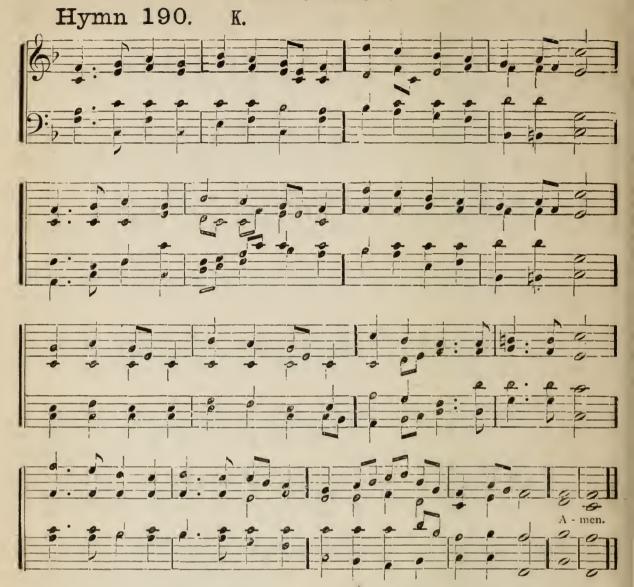
Mock'd, imprison'd, stoned, tormented, Sawn asunder, slain with sword, They have conquer'd death and Satan By the might of Christ the Lord.

4 Marching with Thy cross their banner, They have triumph'd, following Thee, the Captain of salvation, Thee, their Saviour and their King; Gladly, Lord, with Thee they suffer'd; Gladly, Lord, with Thee they died; And by death to life immortal They were born and glorified.

5 Now they reign in heavenly glory, Now they walk in golden light, Now they drink, as from a river, Holy bliss and infinite: Love and peace they taste for ever, And all truth and knowledge see

In the beatific vision Of the blessed Trinity. AMEN.

THE CHURCH.



" Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God."

CLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,
Zion, city of our God:
He, Whose word cannot be broken,
Form'd thee for His own abode;
On the Rock of Ages founded,
What can shake thy sure repose?
With salvation's walls surrounded,
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

2 See, the streams of living waters,
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove;
Who can faint, while such a river
Ever flows their thirst t' assuage?
Grace, which like the Lord, the Giver,
Never fails from age to age.

3 Round each habitation hovering,
See the cloud and fire appear,
For a glory and a covering,
Showing that the Lord is near.
Blest inhabitants of Zion,
Wash'd in the Redcemer's blood!
Jesns, Whom their souls rely on,
Makes them kings and priests to God. Amen.



" O pray for the peace of Jerusalem; they shall prosper that love thee."

I LOVE Thy kingdom, Lord,
The house of Thine abode,
The Church our blest Redeemer saved
With His own precious blood.

2 I love Thy Church, O God;
Her walls before Thee stand,
Dear as the apple of Thine eye,
And graven on Thy hand.

3 For her my tears shall fall;
For her my prayers ascend;
To her my eares and toils be given,
Till toils and cares shall end.

4 Beyond my highest joy
I prize her heavenly ways,
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
Her hymns of love and praise.

Jesus, Thou Friend divine,
 Our Saviour and our King,
 Thy hand from every snare and foe
 Shall great deliverance bring.

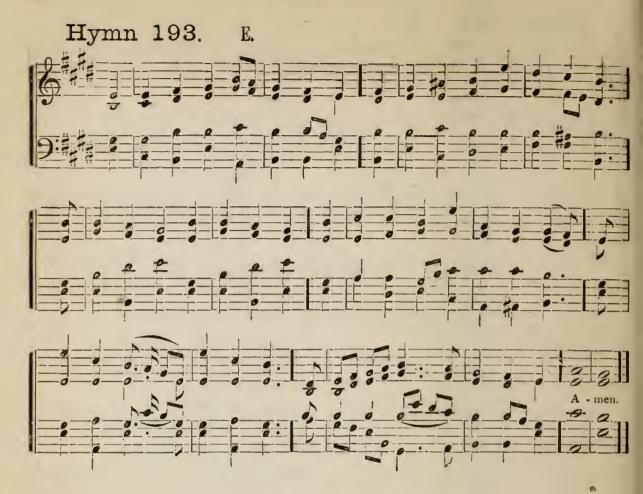
6 Sure as Thy truth shall last,
To Sion shall be given
The brightest glories earth ean yield,
And brighter bliss of heaven. AMEN.



" Awake, awake; put on thy strength O Sion.

TRIUMPHANT Sion! lift thy head From dust, and darkness, and the dead: Though humbled long, awake at length, And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength.

- 2 Put all thy beauteous garments on, And let thy excellence be known: Deck'd in the robes of righteousness, The world thy glories shall confess.
- 3 No more shall foes unclean invade, And fill thy hallow'd walls with dread; No more shall hell's insulting host Their victory and thy sorrows boast.
- 4 God from on high has heard thy prayer, His hand thy rains shall repair:
 Nor will thy watchful Monarch cease
 To guard thee in eternal peace. Amen.



"Very excellent thing's are spoken of thee, thou city of God."

OD'S temple erowns the holy mount,
The Lord there condescends to dwell:
His Sion's gates, in His account,
Onr Israel's fairest tents excel:
Yea, glorious things of thee we sing.
O city of th' Almighty King!

2 Of honour'd Sion we aver,
Illustrious throngs from her proceed;
The Almighty shall establish her,
And shall enroll her holy seed:
Yea, for His people He shall count
The children of His favour'd mount.

3 He'll Sion find with numbers fill'd
Who celebrate his matchless praise;
Who, here in hallelujahs skill'd,
In heaven their harps and hymns shall raise:
O Sion, seat of Israel's King,
Be mine to drink thy living spring! AMEN.



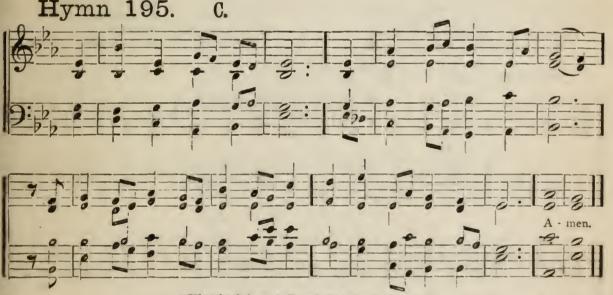


"God is our hope and strength, a very present help in trouble.

GOD is our Refuge in distress,
A present help when dangers press;
In Him, undaunted, we'll confide,
Though earth were from her centre tost,
And mountains in the ocean lost,
Torn piecemeal by the roaring tide.

2 A gentler stream with gladness still The city of our Lord shall fill, The royal seat of God most high: God dwells in Sion, whose fair towers Shall mock th' assaults of earthly powers, While His Almighty aid is nigh.

3 Submit to God's Almighty sway,
For Him the heathen shall obey,
And earth her sovereign Lord confess:
The God of hosts conducts our arms,
Our tower of refuge in alarms,
As to our fathers in distress. Amen.



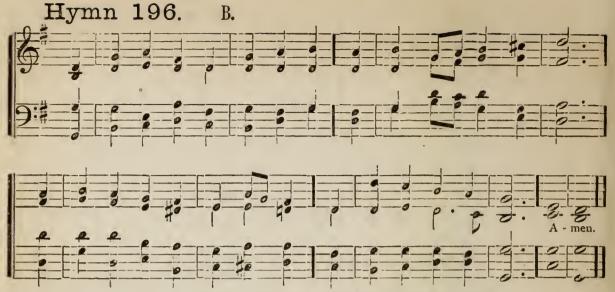
"We which have believed do enter into rest."

LIKE Noah's weary dove,
That soar'd the earth around,
But not a resting-place above
The eleerless waters found;

- 2 O cease, my wandering soul, On restless wing to roam; All the wide world, to either pole, Has not for thee a home.
- 3 Behold the Ark of God, Behold the open door;

Hasten to gain that dear abode, And rove, my soul, no more.

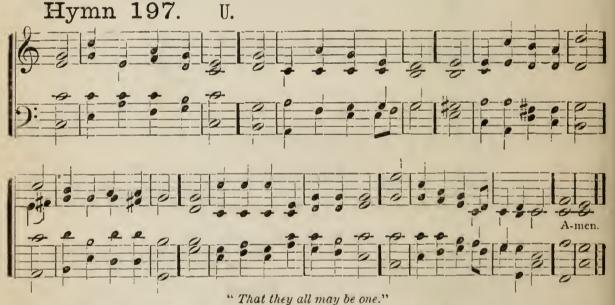
- 4 There, safe thou shalt abide, There, sweet shall be thy rest, And every longing satisfied, With full salvation blest.
- 5 And, when the waves of ire
 Again the earth shall fill,
 The Ark shall ride the sea of fire,
 Then rest on Sion's hill. AMEN.



"The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy of the whole earth."

THE Lord, the only God, is great,
And greatly to be praised
In Sion, on whose happy mount
His sacred throne is raised.

- 2 In Sion we have seen perform'd
 A work that was forctold,
 In pledge that God, for times to come,
 His city will uphold.
- 3 Let Sion's mount with joy resound;
 Her daughters all be taught
 In songs His judgments to extol,
 Who this deliverance wrought.
- 4 Compass her walls in solemn pomp, Your eyes quite round her east; Count all her towers, and see if there You find one stone displaced.
- 5 Her forts and palaces survey, Observe their order well, That to the ages yet to come His wonders you may tell.
- 6 This God is ours, and will be ours,
 Whilst we in Him confide;
 Who, as He has preserved us now,
 Till death will be our Guide. AMEN.

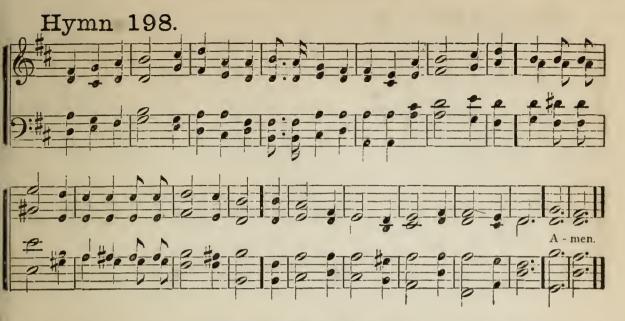


One Lord, below, above,
One faith, one hope divine,
One only watchword—Love;
From different temples though it rise,
One song ascendeth to the skies.

2 Our Sacrifice is one, One Priest before the Throne, The slain, the risen Son, Redeemer, Lord alone! And sighs from contrite hearts that spring, Our chief, our choicest offering.

3 Head of Thy Church beneath,
The catholic, the true,
On all her members breathe,
Her broken frame renew!
Then shall Thy perfect will be done,

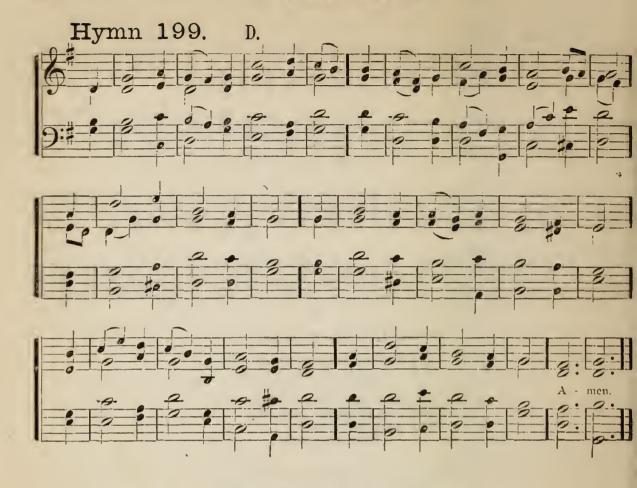
When Christians love and live as one. AMEN



" Christ is the Head of the Church."

HEAD of the hosts in glory!
We joyfully adore Thee,
Thy Church below,
Blending with those on high—
Where through the azure sky
Thy saints in cestasy
For ever glow!

- 2 Angels! archangels! glorious Guards of the Church victorious! Worship the Lamb! Crown Him with crowns of light, One of the Three by right— Love, majesty, and might— The great I AM!
- 3 Martyrs! whose mystic legions
 March o'er you heavenly regions
 In triumph round:
 Wave high your banners, wave!
 Your God, our Saviour, clave
 For death itself a grave,
 In hell profound!
- 4 Saints! in fair circles, casting
 Rich trophics everlasting
 At Jesus' feet,
 Amidst our rude alarms,
 We stretch forth suppliant arms,
 That we, too, safe from harms,
 In Heaven may meet!
- 5 Saviour! in glory beaming,
 With radiance brightly streaming,
 Enthroned in power,
 Grant, by Thy awful Name,
 That we through flood and flame
 The Gospel may proclaim,
 Till life's last hour. AMEN.

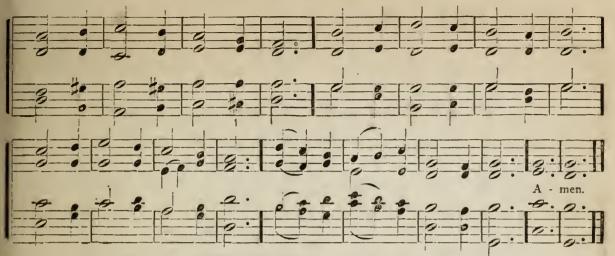


"Our feet shall stand in thy gates, O Jerusalem."

WITH joy shall I behold the day
That calls my willing soul away,
To dwell among the blest:
For, lo! my great Redeemer's power
Unfolds the everlasting door,
And points me to His Rest.

- 2 Ev'n now, to my expecting eyes
 The heaven-built towers of Salem rise;
 Their glory I survey;
 I view her mansions that contain
 The angel host, a beauteous train,
 And shine with cloudless day.
- 3 Thither, from earth's remotest end,
 Lo! the redeem'd of God ascend,
 Borne on immortal wing;
 There, erown'd with everlasting joy,
 In ceaseless hymns their tongues employ,
 Before th' Almighty King.
- 4 Mother of cities! o'er thy head
 Bright peace, with healing wings outspread,
 For evermore shall dwell:
 Let me, blest seat! my name behold
 Among thy citizens enroll'd,
 And bid the world farewell. AMEN



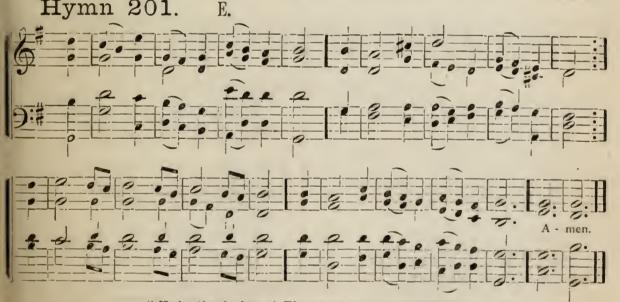


"O how amiable are Thy dwellings, Thou Lord of Hosts."

PLEASANT are Thy courts above,
In the land of light and love;
Pleasant are Thy courts below
In this land of sin and woe.
O, my spirit longs and faints
For the converse of Thy saints,
For the brightness of Thy face,
King of Glory, God of grace!

- 2 Happy birds that sing and fly
 Round Thy altars, O Most High!
 Happier souls, that find a rest,
 In a Heavenly Father's breast!
 Like the wandering dove, that found
 No repose on earth around,
 They can to their ark repair,
 And enjoy it ever there.
- 3 Happy souls! their praises flow, Ever in this vale of woe; Waters in the desert rise, Manna feeds them from the skies; On they go from strength to strength, Till they reach Thy throne at length; At Thy feet adoring fall, Who hast led them safe through all.
- 4 Lord, be mine this prize to win;
 Guide me through a world of sin,
 Keep me by Thy saving grace,
 Give me at Thy side a place;
 Sun and shield alike Thou art,
 Guide and guard my erring heart;
 Grace and glory flow from Thee,
 Shower, O shower them, Lord, on me.

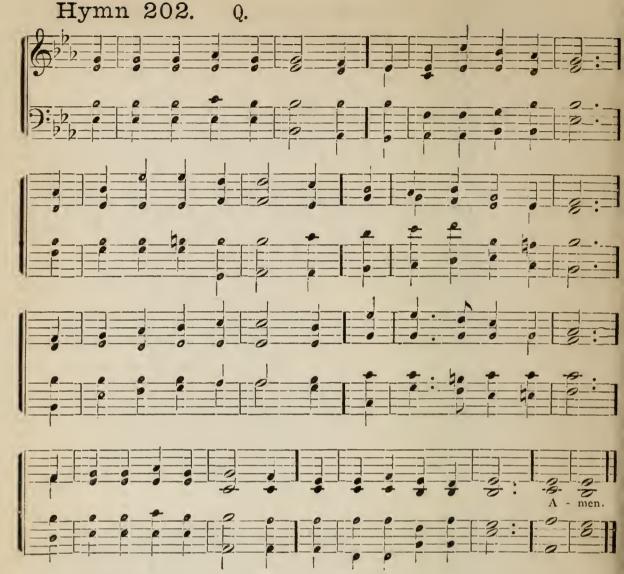
AMEN.



"Under the shadow of Thy wings shall be my refuge."

LORTH from the dark and stormy sky, Lord, to Thine altar's shade we fly; Forth from the world, its hope and fear, Saviour, we seek Thy shelter here: Weary and weak, Thy grace we pray; Turn not, O Lord! Thy guests away.

2 Long have we roamed in want and pain, Long have we sought Thy rest in vain; Wildered in doubt, in darkness lost, Long have our souls been tempest-tost; Low at Thy feet our sins we lay; Turn not, O Lord! Thy guests away. AMEN.



"Jesus Christ Himself being the Chief Corner-stone."

THE Church's one foundation
Is Jesus Christ her Lord;
She is His new creation
By water and the word:
From heaven He came and sought her,
To be His holy Bride;
With His own blood He bought her,
And for her life He died.

- 2 Elect from every nation,
 Yet one o'er all the earth,
 Her charter of salvation
 One Lord, one faith, one birth;
 One Holy Name she blesses,
 Partakes one holy food,
 And to one hope she presses,
 With every grace endued.
- 3 Though with a seornful wonder Men see her sore opprest, By schisms rent asunder, By heresies distrest;

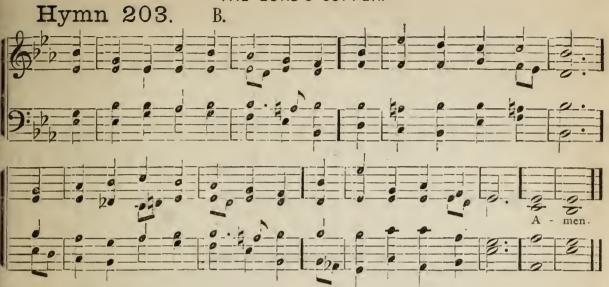
Yet saints their watch are keeping,
Their ery goes up, "How long?"
And soon the night of weeping
Shall be the morn of song.

- 4 'Mid toil and tribulation,
 And tumult of her war,
 She waits the consummation
 Of peace for evermore;
 Till with the vision glorious
 Her longing eyes are blest,
 And the great Church victorious
 Shall be the Church at rest.
- 5 Yet she on earth hath union
 With God the Three in One,
 And mystic sweet communion
 With those whose rest is won:
 O happy ones and holy!
 Lord, give us grace that we
 Like them, the meek and lowly,
 On high may dwell with Thee.

AMEN.

THE SACRAMENTS.

THE LORD'S SUPPER.



"Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and plory, and blessing."

THOU, God, all glory, honour, power Art worthy to receive;

Since all things by Thy power were made, And by Thy bounty live.

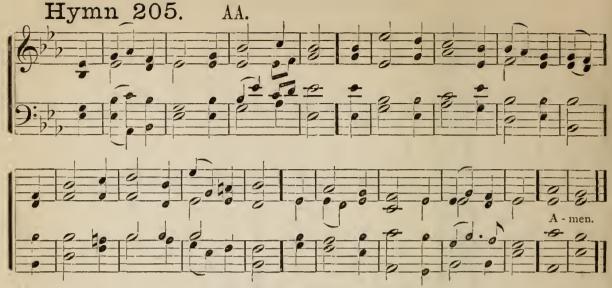
- 2 And worthy is the Lamb all power, Honour, and wealth to gain, Glory and strength; Who for our sins A Sacrifice was slain.
- 3 All worthy Thou, Who hast redeem'd And ransom'd us to God, From every nation, every coast, By Thy most precious blood.
- 4 Blessing and honour, glory, power,
 By all in earth and heaven,
 To Him that sits upon the Throne,
 And to the Lamb, be given. Amen.



"Jesus Christ, Who gave Himself for our sins."

To Jesus, our exalted Lord,
That Name in heaven and earth adored,
Fain would our hearts and voices raise
A cheerful song of sacred praise.

- 2 But all the notes which mortals know Are weak, and languishing, and low; Far, far above our humble songs, The theme demands immortal tongues.
- 3 Yet whilst around His board we meet, And worship at His sacred feet, O let our warm affections move In glad returns of grateful love.
- 4 Yes, Lord, we love, and we adore, But long to know and love Thee more; And, whilst we take the bread and wine, Desire to feed on joys divine. Amen.



"Come; for all things are now ready."

MY God, and is Thy table spread,
And does Thy cup with love o'erflow,
Thither be all Thy children led,
And let them all Thy sweetness know.

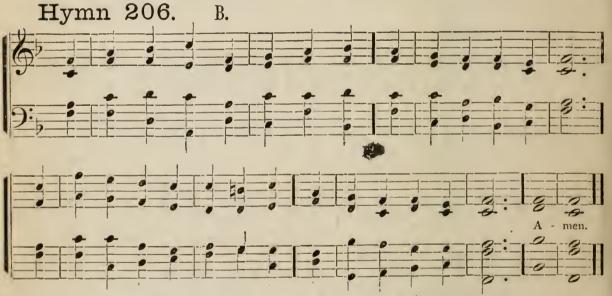
2 Hail! sacred feast, which Jesus makes, Rich banquet of His flesh and blood: Thrice happy he who here partakes That sacred stream, that heavenly food.

3 O let Thy table honour'd be,
And furnish'd well with joyful guests:

And may each soul salvation see, That here its holy pledges tastes.

4 Drawn by Thy quickening grace, O Lord, In countless numbers let them come; And gather from their Father's board The bread that lives beyond the tomb.

5 Nor let Thy spreading Gospel rest,
Till through the world Thy truth has run;
Till with this bread all men be blest,
Who see the light or feel the sun. Amen.



"We will go into His tabernacles; we will worship at His footstool."

A ND are we now brought near to God, Who once at distance stood?

And, to effect this glorious change,
Did Jesus shed His blood?

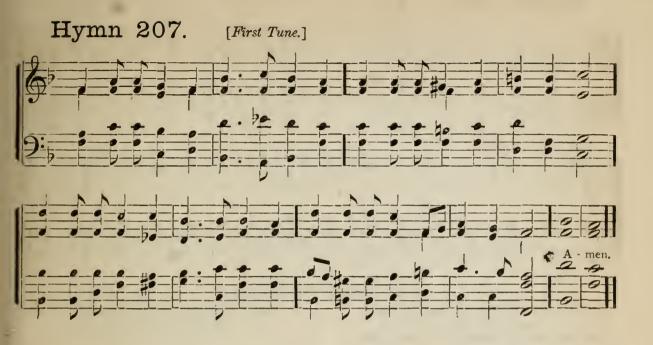
2 O for a song of ardent praise,
To bear our souls above!
What should allay our lively hope,
Or damp our flaming love?

3 Then let us join the heavenly choirs, To praise our heavenly King:

O may that love which spread this board, Inspire us while we sing:

4 "Glory to God in highest strains, And to the earth be peace;

Good-will from heaven to men is come, And let it never cease." AMEN.

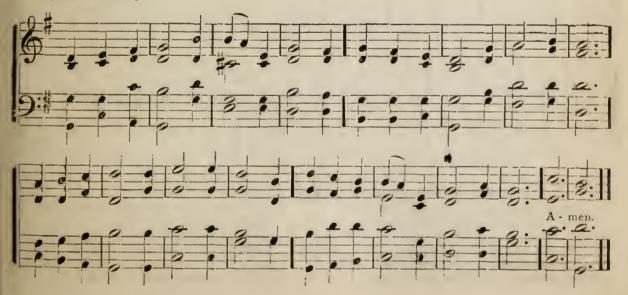


"Jesus said unto them, I am the Bread of Life."

BREAD of the world, in mercy broken, Wine of the soul, in mercy shed, By Whom the words of life were spoken, And in Whose death our sins are dead;

2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,
Look on the tears by sinners shed;
And be Thy feast to us the token
That by Thy grace our souls are fed. AMEN.

[Second Tune.]





" To Him be glory and dominion."

COME let us join our cheerful songs
With angels round the throne.
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,
But all their joys are one.

- 2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry, "To be exalted thus:"
 - "Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply, For He was slain for us.
- 3 Jesus is worthy to receive Honour and power divine:

And blessings more than we can give, Be, Lord, for ever Thine.

- 4 Let all that dwell above the sky,
 And air, and earth, and seas,
 Conspire to lift Thy glories high,
 And speak Thine endless praise!
- 5 The whole creation join in one, To bless the sacred Name Of Him that sits upon the throne, And to adore the Lamb. AMEN.



"Whoso eateth My Flesh and drinketh My Blood hath eternal life."

BREAD of heaven, on Thee we feed,
For Thy Flesh is Meat indeed:
Ever may our souls be fed
With this true and living bread;
Day by day with strength supplied,
Through the life of Him Who died.

2 Vine of heaven, Thy Blood supplies
This blest cup of sacrifice;
Lord, Thy wounds our healing give,
To Thy Cross we look and live:
Jesus, may we ever be
Grafted, rooted, built in Thee. AMEN.



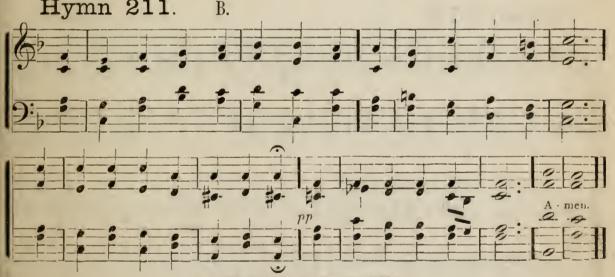
"I am that Bread of Life."

SHEPHERD of souls, refresh and bless
Thy chosen pilgrim flock,
With manna in the wilderness,
With water from the rock.

- 2 Hungry and thirsty, faint and weak, As Thou when here below, Our souls the joys eelestial seek Which from Thy sorrows flow.
- 3 We would not live by bread alone, But by that word of grace,

In strength of which we travel on To our abiding place.

- 4 Be known to us in breaking bread, But do not then depart; Saviour, abide with us, and spread Thy table in our heart.
- 5 Lord, sup with us in love divine;
 Thy body and Thy blood,
 That living bread, that heavenly wine.
 Be our immortal food. AMEN.



" This do in remembrance of Me."

A CCORDING to Thy graeious word,
In meek humility,
This will I do, my dying Lord,
I will remember Thee.

- 2 Thy body, broken for my sake, My bread from heaven shall be; Thy sacramental cup I take, And Thus remember Thee.
- 3 Can I Gethsemane forget, Or there Thy conflict see, Thine agony and bloody sweat, And not remember Thee?

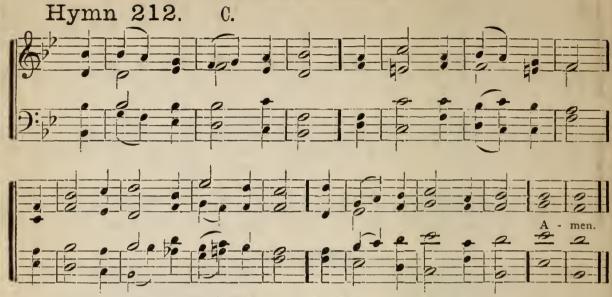
- 4 When to the Cross I turn mine eyes, And rest on Calvary,
 - O Lamb of God, my Sacrifice, I must remember Thee.
- 5 Remember Thee, and all Thy pains, · And all Thy love to me;

Yes, while a breath, a pulse remains, Will I remember Thee.

6 And when these failing lips grow dumb, And mind and memory flee, When Thou shalt in Thy kingdom come,

Jesus, remember me. AMEN.

BAPTISM OF INFANTS.



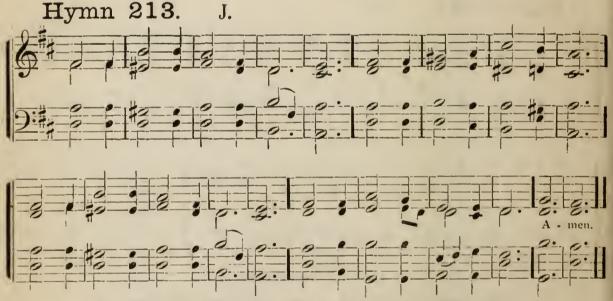
"Suffer little children to come unto Me, and forbid them not."

THE gentle Saviour calls
Our children to His breast;
He folds them in His gracious arms,
Himself declares them blest.

2 "Let them approach," He eries,
"Nor seorn their humble claim;

The heirs of heaven are such as these, For such as these I came."

3 Gladly we bring them, Lord,
Devoting them to Thee,
Imploring that, as we are Thine,
Thine may our offspring be. AMEN.

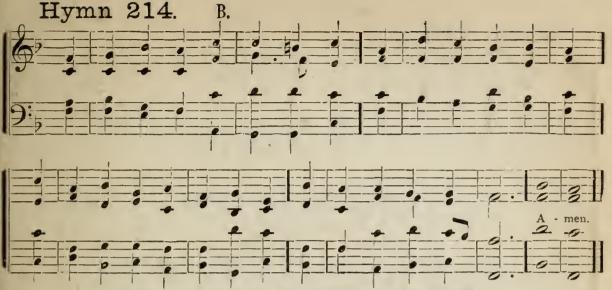


"He took them up in His arms, put His hands upon them, and blessed them."

SAVIOUR, Who Thy flock art feeding, With the shepherd's kindest care, All the feeble gently leading, While the lambs Thy bosom share;

2 Now, these little ones receiving, Fold them in Thy gracious arm; There, we know, Thy word believing, Only there secure from harm. 3 Never from Thy pasture roving,
Let them be the lion's prey;
Let Thy tenderness, so loving,
Keep them all life's dangerous way;

4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,
Let them find a resting-place;
Feed in pastures ever vernal,
Drink the rivers of Thy grace. AMEN.



"That he may please him who hath chosen him to be a soldier."

N token that thou shalt not fear Christ erueified to own, We print the cross upon thee here, And stamp thee His alone.

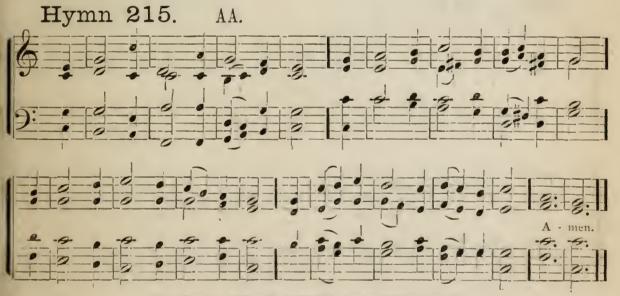
2 In token that thou shalt not blush To glory in His Name, We blazon here upon thy front His glory and His shame.

3 In token that thou shalt not flinch Christ's quarrel to maintain,

But 'neath His banner manfully Firm at thy post remain,

4 In token that thou too shalt tread The path He travell'd by, Endure the cross, despise the shame, And sit thee down on high,

5 Thus outwardly and visibly We seal thee for His own: And may the brow that wears His cross Hereafter share His crown. AMEN.



" As long as he liveth, he shall be lent unto the Lord."

EAR Saviour, if these lambs should stray 3 In all their erring, sinful years, From Thy seeure enclosure's bound, And, lured by worldly joys away, Among the thoughtless crowd be found,

2 Remember still that they are Thine, That Thy dear sacred Name they bear; Think that the seal of love divine, The sign of covenant grace, they wear.

O let them ne'er forgotten be; Remember all the prayers and tears Which made them consecrate to Thee.

4 And when these lips no more can pray, These eyes can weep for them no more, Turn Thou their feet from folly's way; The wanderers to Thy fold restore. AMEN.

BAPTISM OF ADULTS.



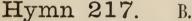
"Be strong in the Lord, and in the power of His might."

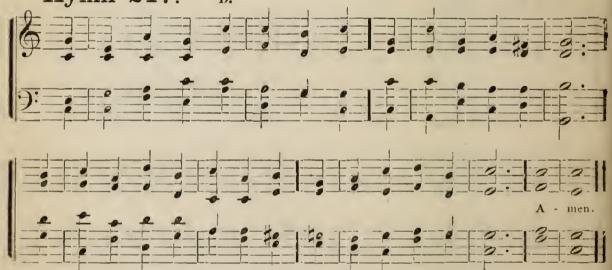
Soldiers of Christ, arise,
And put your armour on;
Strong in the strength which God supplies,
Through His eternal Son.

2 Strong in the Lord of hosts,
And in His mighty power;
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts,
Is more than conqueror.

3 Stand then in His great might,
With all His strength endued;
And take, to arm you for the fight,
The panoply of God;

4 That having all things done,
And all your conflicts past,
Ye may behold your victory won,
And stand complete at last. AMEN.



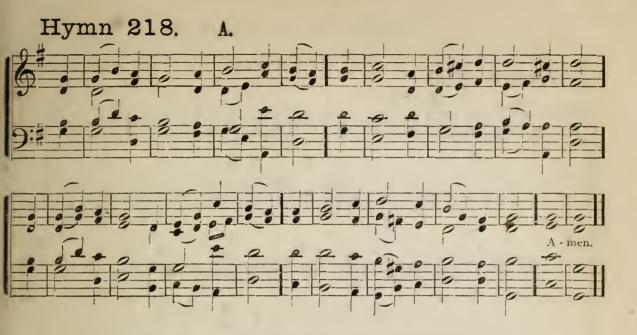


"Kept by the power of God through faith unto salvation."

MY God! the covenant of Thy love
Abides for ever sure;
And in its matchless grace I feel
My happiness secure.

Since Thou, the everlasting God, My Father art become, Jesus, my Guardian and my Friend, And Heaven my final home,— 3 I welcome all Thy sovereign will, For all that will is love; And when I know not what Thou dost, I wait the light above.

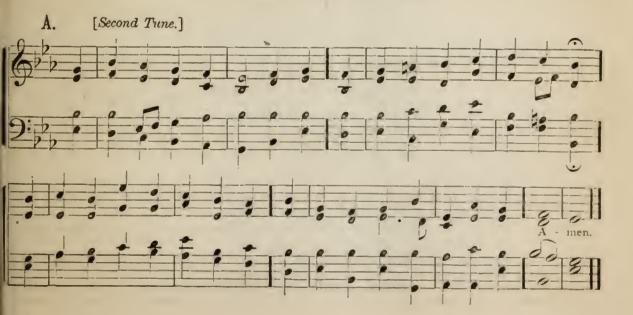
4 Thy cov'nant in the darkest gloom
Shall heavenly rays impart,
Which when my cyclids close in death,
Shall warm my chilling heart. AMEN.



"I am not ashamed, for I know whom I have believed."

JESUS, and shall it ever be, A mortal man ashamed of Thee? Ashamed of Thee, Whom angels praise, Whose glories shine through endless days?

- 2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far
 Let night disown each radiant star;
 'Tis midnight with my soul, till He,
 Bright Morning Star, bid darkness flee.
- 3 Ashamed of Jesus! O as soon Let morning blush to own the sun; He sheds the beams of light divine, O'er this benighted soul of mine.
- 4 Ashamed of Jesus! that dear Friend On Whom my hopes of heaven depend? No; when I blush, be this my shame, That I no more revere His name.
- 5 Ashamed of Jesus! sinful pride; I'll boast a Saviour crueified; And O may this my portion be, My Saviour not ashamed of me. AMEN.



OFFICES OF THE CHURCH.

CATECHISM.



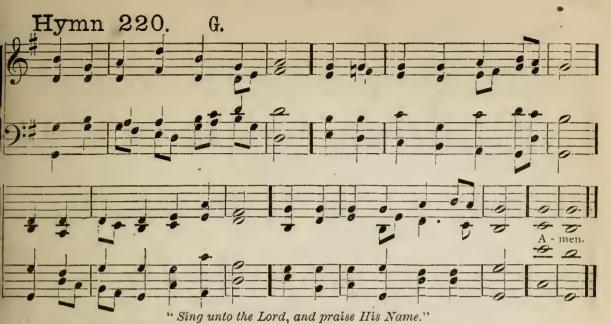
"Jesus saith, Have ye never read, Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings Thou hast perfected praise?"

WHEN, His salvation bringing,
To Zion Jesus came,
The children all stood singing
Hosanna to His name;
Nor did their zeal offend Him,
But as He rode along,
He let them still attend Him,
And smiled to hear their song.
Hosanna to Jesus they sang.

2 The loving Lord retaineth
His love to children still,
Though now as King He reigneth
On Zion's heavenly hill;
We'll flock around His banner
Who sits upon the Throne,
And ery aloud Hosanna
To David's royal Son.
Hosanna to Jesus we'll sing.

3 For should we fail proclaiming
Our great Redeemer's praise,
The stones, our silence shaming,
Would their Hosannas raise.
But shall we only render
The tribute of our words?
No; while our hearts are tender,
They too shall be the Lord's.
Hosanna to Jesus, our King.

AMEN.



CLORY to the Father give, God in Whom we move and live; Children's prayers He deigns to hear, Children's songs delight His ear.

2 Glory to the Son we bring, Christ our Prophet, Priest, and King; Children, raise your sweetest strain To the Lamb, for He was slain. 3 Glory to the Holy Ghost, He reclaims the sinner lost; Children's minds may He inspire, Touch their tongues with holy fire.

4 Glory in the highest be
To the blessed Trinity,
For the Gospel from above,
For the word that "God is love." AMEN



"Blessed are they that keep His testimonies and seek Him with their whole heart."

HOW bless'd are they who always keep
The pure and perfect way;
Who payer from the second paths

Who never from the sacred paths Of God's commandments stray!

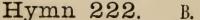
How bless'd, who to His righteous laws Have still obedient been;

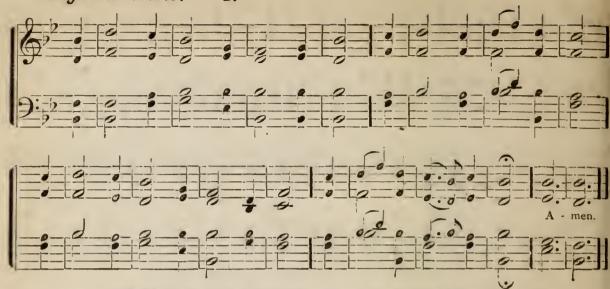
And have with fervent, humble zeal His favour sought to win!

Such men their utmost caution use To shun each wicked deed; But in the path which He directs With constant care proceed.

4 Thou strictly hast enjoin'd us, Lord, To learn Thy sacred will; And all our diligence employ Thy statutes to fulfil.

5 O then that Thy most holy will Might o'er my ways preside; And I the course of all my life By Thy direction guide! AMEN.





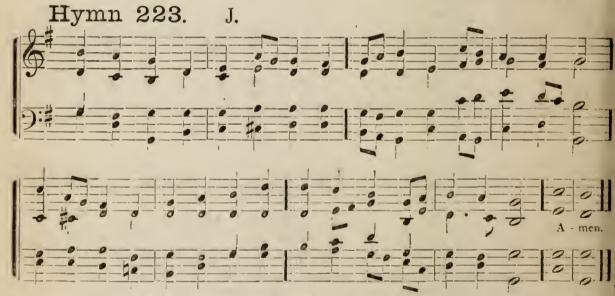
"Her ways are ways of pleasantness, and all her paths are peace."

O HAPPY is the man who hears Religion's warning voice, And who celestial wisdom makes His early, only choice;

2 For she has treasures greater far
Than east or west unfold;
More precious are her bright rewards
Than gems, or stores of gold.

3 Her right hand offers to the just Immortal, happy days; Her left, imperishable wealth And heavenly crowns displays.

4 And, as her holy labours rise,
So her rewards increase;
Her ways are ways of pleasantness,
And all her paths are peace. AMEN.

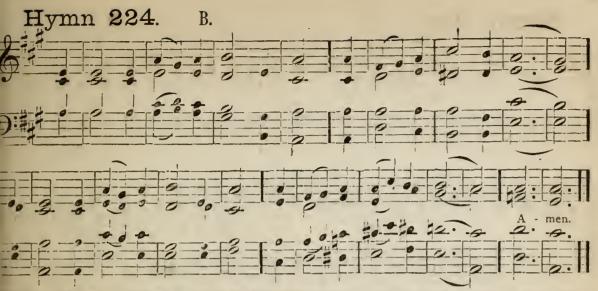


"That signs and wonders may be done by the name of the holy Christ Jesus."

WHAT a strange and wondrous story
From the Book of God is read!—
How the Lord of life and glory
Had not where to lay His head,—

2 How He left His Throne in Heaven, Here to suffer, bleed, and die, That my soul might be forgiven, And ascend to God on high! 3 Father! let Thy Holy Spirit Still reveal a Saviour's love, And prepare me to inherit Glory where He reigns above;

4 There, with saints and angels dwelling,
May I that great love proclaim,
And with them be ever telling
All the wonders of His name. AMEN.



The child grew and waxed strong in spirit, filled with wisdom; and the grace of God was upon Him."

Y cool Siloam's shady ril!

D How fair the lily grows!
How sweet the breath, beneath the hill,
Of Sharon's dewy rose!

Lo! such the child, whose early feet The paths of peace have trod,

Whose secret heart, with influence sweet, Is upward drawn to God.

By eool Siloam's shady rill The lily must deeay; The rose that blooms beneath the hill Must shortly fade away.

4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour Of man's maturer age

Will shake the soul with sorrow's power, And stormy passion's rage.

5 Dependent on Thy bounteous breath, We seek Thy grace alone,

In childhood, manhood, age, and death, To keep us still Thine own. AMEN.



"Little children, keep yourselves from idols."

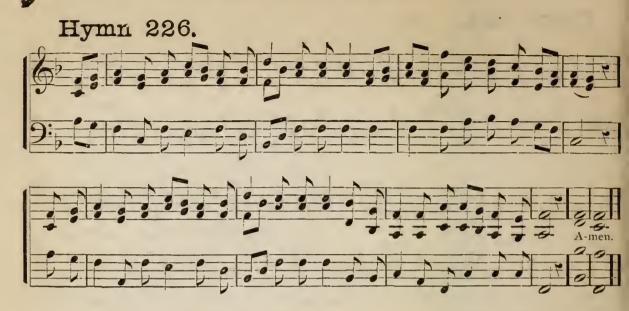
JESU, meek and gentle, Son of God Most High, Pitying, loving Saviour, Hear Thy children's cry.

2 Pardon our offences, Loose our captive chains, Break down every idol Which our soul detains.

3 Give us holy freedom, Fill our hearts with love; Draw us, holy Jesu, To the realms above.

4 Lead us on our journey, Be Thyself the Way Through terrestrial darkness To celestial day.

5 Jesu, meek and gentle,
Son of God Most High,
Pitying, loving Saviour,
Hear Thy children's cry. AMEN.

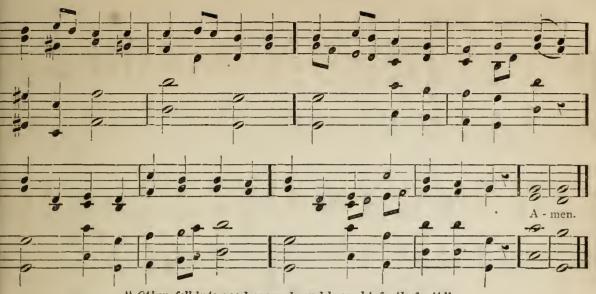


" Of such is the kingdom of God."

I THINK when I read that sweet story of old,
When Jesus was here among men,
How He eall'd little children as lambs to His fold,
I should like to have been with them then.

- 2 I wish that His hands had been placed on my head,
 That His arm had been thrown around me,
 And that I might have seen His kind look when He said,
 "Let the little ones come unto me."
- 3 Yet still to His footstool in prayer I may go,
 And ask for a share in His love;
 And if I thus earnestly seek Him below,
 I shall see Him and hear Him above,
- 4 In that beautiful place He has gone to prepare
 For all who are wash'd and forgiven;
 And many dear children shall be with Him there,
 "For of such is the kingdom of heaven."
- 5 But thousands and thousands who wander and fall,
 Never heard of that Heavenly Home;
 I wish they could know there is room for them all,
 And that Jesus has bid them to come. AMEN.





"Other fell into good ground, and brought forth fruit."

In the vineyard of our Father
Daily work we find to do;
Seatter'd gleanings we may gather,
Though we are but young and few;
Little elusters

Help to fill the garners too.

2 Toiling early in the morning, Catching moments through the day, Nothing small or lowly seorning While we work, and watch, and pray; Gathering gladly

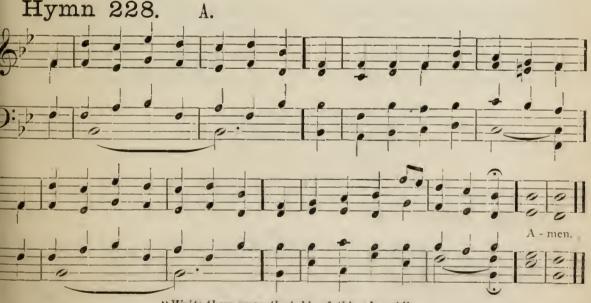
Free-will offerings by the way.

Not for selfish praise or glory,

Not for objects nothing worth, But to send the blessed story Of the Gospel o'er the earth,
Telling mortals
Of our Lord and Saviour's birth.

4 Up and ever at our calling,
Till in death our lips are dumb,
Or till—sin's dominion falling—
Christ shall in His kingdom come,
And His children
Reach their everlasting home.

5 Steadfast, then, in our endeavour,
Heavenly Father, may we be;
And for ever, and for ever,
We will give the praise to Thee;
Hallelujah
Singing, all eternity. AMEN.



"Write them upon the table of thine heart."

WRITE upon my memory, Lord,
The text and doctrine of Thy Word;
That I may break Thy laws no more,
But love Thee better than before.

2 With thoughts of Christ and things divine; Fill up this sinful heart of mine; That hoping pardon through His blood, I may lie down and wake with God. AMEN.



"He shall feed His flock like a shepherd; He shall gather the lambs with His arm, and carry them in His bosom."

SAVIOUR, like a shepherd lead us,
Much we need Thy tender care;
In Thy pleasant pastures feed us;
For our use Thy folds prepare:
Blessed Jesus!
Thou hast bought us, Thine we are.

2 Thou hast promised to receive us,
Poor and sinful though we be;
Thou hast mercy to relieve us;
Grace to cleanse, and power to free:
Blessed Jesus!
Let us early turn to Thee.

3 Early let us seek Thy favour,
Early let us learn Thy will;
Do Thou, Lord, our only Saviour,
With Thy love our bosoms fill:
Blessed Jesus!
Thou hast loved us,—love us still. AMEN.





"He shall grow up before Him as a tender plant."

HEN Jesus left His Father's throne, He chose an humble birth; Like us, unhonour'd and unknown, He came to dwell on earth. Like Him may we be found below, In wisdom's path of peace; Like Him in grace and knowledge grow,

As years and strength increase.

2 Sweet were His words and kind His look, When mothers round him press'd; Their infants in His arms He took, And on His bosom bless'd.

Safe from the world's alluring harms, Beneath His watchful eye, Thus in the circle of His arms May we for ever lie.

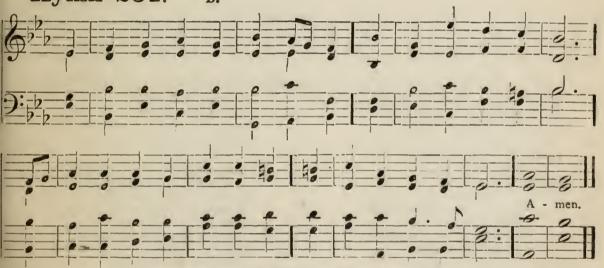
3 When Jesus into Salem rode, The children sang around;

For joy they pluck'd the palms, and strow'd Their garments on the ground.

Hosanna our glad voices raise, Hosanna to our King!

Should we forget our Saviour's praise, The stones themselves would sing. AMEN.

Hymn 231. **B.**



"While we were yet sinners, Christ died for us."

HERE is a green hill far away, Without a city wall, Where the dear Lord was crucified Who died to save us all.

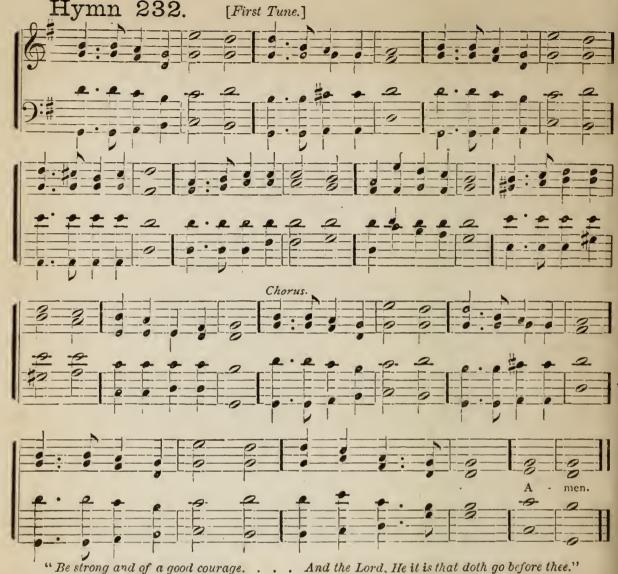
2 We may not know, we cannot tell, What pains He had to bear, But we believe it was for us He hung and suffered there.

3 He died that we might be forgiven, He died to make us good,

That we might go at last to heaven. Saved by His precious blood.

4 There was no other good enough To pay the price of sin, He only could unlock the gate Of heaven, and let us in.

5 O, dearly, dearly has He loved, And we must love Him too, And trust in His redeeming blood, And try His works to do. AMEN.



"Be strong and of a good courage.

NWARD, Christian soldiers, Marching as to war, With the Cross of Jesus Going on before. Christ the Royal Master Leads against the foe, Forward into battle See, His banners go. Onward, Christian soldiers, Marching as to war, With the Cross of Jesus

2 At the sign of triumpli Satan's host doth flee; On, then, Christian soldiers, On to victory. Hell's foundations quiver At the shout of praise; Brothers, lift your voices, Lond your anthems raise. Onward, etc.

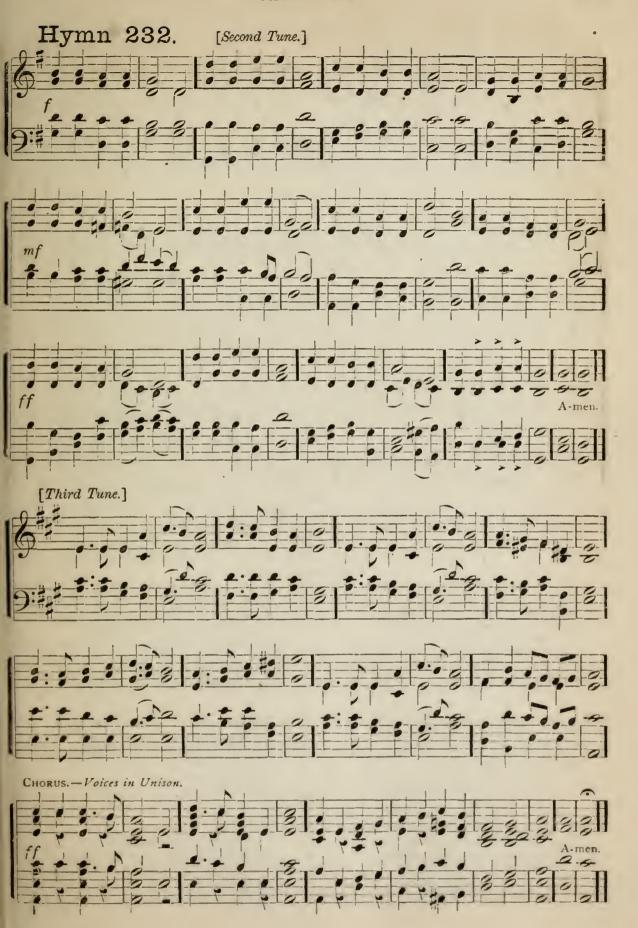
Going on before.

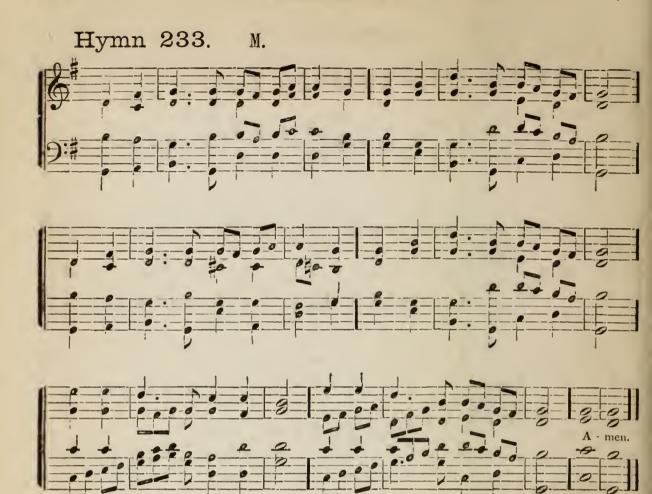
3 Like a mighty army Moves the Church of God; Brothers, we are treading Where the saints have trod;

We are not divided, All one body we, One in hope, and doctrine, One in charity. Onward, etc. 4 Crowns and thrones may perish,

Kingdoms rise and wane, But the Church of Jesus Constant will remain; Gates of hell can never 'Gainst that Church prevail; We have Christ's own promise, And that cannot fail. Onward, etc.

5 Onward, then, ye people, Join our happy throng, Blend with ours your voices, In the triumph song; Glory, laud, and honour, Unto Christ the King, This through countless ages
Men and Angels sing. Onward, Christian soldiers, Marching as to war, With the Cross of Jesus Going on before. AMEN.





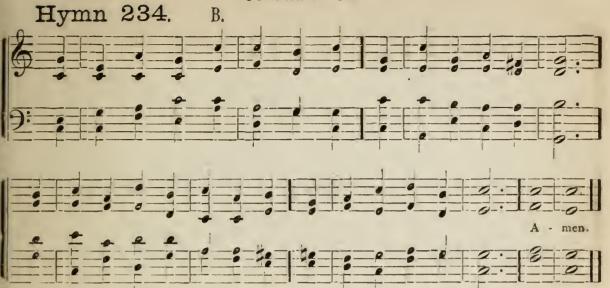
" The child Jesus."

ONCE in royal David's City
Stood a lowly cattle shed,
Where a mother laid her Baby,
In a manger for His bed:
Mary was that mother mild,
Jesus Christ her little Child

- 2 He came down to earth from heaven Who is God and Lord of all, And His shelter was a stable, And His eradle was a stall; With the poor, and mean, and lowly, Lived on earth our Saviour Holy.
- 3 And, through all His wondrous childhood,
 He would honour, and obey,
 Love, and watch the lowly maiden
 In whose gentle arms He lay;
 Christian children all must be
 Mild, obedient, good as He.

- 4 For He is our childhood's Pattern,
 Day by day like us He grew,
 He was little, weak, and helpless,
 Tears and smiles like us He knew;
 And He feeleth for our sadness,
 And He shareth in our gladness.
- 5 And our eyes at last shall see Him,
 Through His own redeeming love,
 For that Child so dear and gentle
 Is our Lord in heaven above;
 And He leads His children on
 To the place where He is gone.
- 6 Not in that poor lowly stable,
 With the oxen standing by,
 We shall see Him; but in heaven,
 Set at God's right hand on high;
 When like stars His children crowned
 All in white shall wait around. Amen.

CONFIRMATION.



"With my whole heart have I sought Thee; O let me not go wrong out of Thy commandments."

MY God, accept my heart this day, And make it always Thine, That I from Thee no more may stray, No more from Thee decline.

2 Before the Cross of Him Who died, Behold, I prostrate fall; Let every sin be crucified, And Christ be all in all.

- 3 Anoint me with Thy heavenly grace, And seal me for Thine own; That I may see Thy glorious face, And worship near Thy throne.
- 5 Let every thought, and work, and word,
 To Thee be ever given;
 Then life shall be Thy service, Lord,
 And death the gate of heaven. AMEN.



"My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed."

On Thee, my Saviour and my God:
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,
And tell Thy goodness all abroad.

2 O happy bond, that seals my vows
To Him Who merits all my love!
Let cheerful anthems fill His house,
While to His sacred throne I move.

3 Here rest, my oft-divided heart,
Pix'd on thy God, thy Saviour, rest;
Who with the world would grieve to part
When call'd on angels' food to feast?

4 High heaven, that heard the solemn vow, That vow renew'd shall daily hear, Till in life's latest hour I bow, And bless in death a bond so dear. Amen



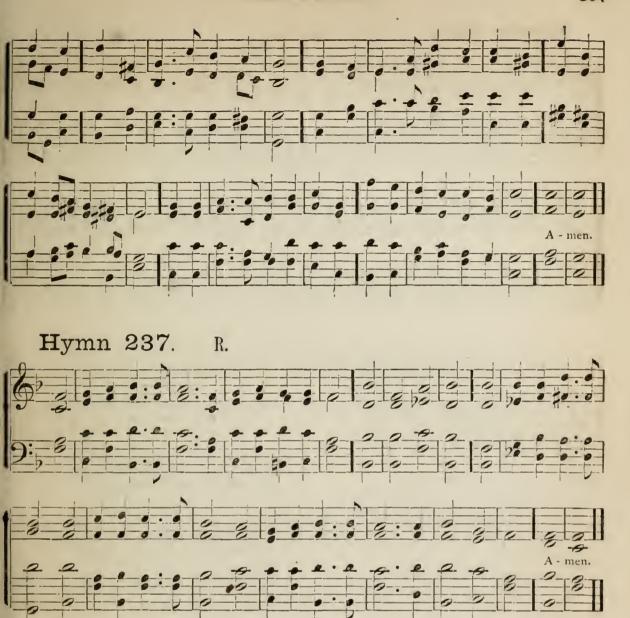
"What things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ."

JESUS, I my cross have taken,
All to leave and follow Thee;
Destitute, despised, forsaken,
Thou from hence my all shalt be:
Perish every fond ambition,
All I've sought, or hoped, or known;
Yet how rich is my condition!
God and heaven are still my own.

- 2 Man may trouble and distress me, 'Twill but drive me to Thy breast; Life with trials hard may press me, Heaven will bring me sweeter rest. O 'tis not in grief to harm me, While Thy love is left to me;
 - O'twere not in joy to charm me, Were that joy unmix'd with Thee.

- 3 Take, my soul, thy full salvation;
 Rise o'er sin, and fear, and eare;
 Joy to find in every station
 Something still to do or bear:
 Think what Spirit dwells within Thee;
 What a Father's smile is thine;
 What a Saviour died to win thee;
 Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?
- 4 Haste then on from grace to glory,
 Arm'd by faith, and wing'd by prayer;
 Heaven's eternal day's before thee,
 God's own hand shall guide thee there.
 Soon shall close thy earthly mission,
 Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days;
 Hope soon change to glad fruition,
 Faith to sight, and prayer to praise. Aman.





"My grace is sufficient for thee."

MY faith looks up to Thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour divine!
Now hear me while I pray:
Take all my guilt away;
O let me from this day
Be wholly Thine.

- 2 May Thy rich grace impart
 Strength to my fainting heart,
 My zeal inspire;
 As Thon hast died for me,
 O may my love to Thee
 Pure, warm, and changeless be,
 A living fire.
- 3 While life's dark maze I tread, And griefs around me spread, Be Thou my Guide; Bid darkness turn to day; Wipe sorrow's tears away, Nor let me ever stray From Thee aside.
- 4 When ends life's transient dream, When death's cold, sullen stream Shall o'er me roll, Blest Saviour then in love, Fear and distrust remove; O bear me safe above, A ransom'd soul. AMEN.



"And they shall be Mine, saith the Lord of Hosts, in that day when I make up My jewels."

THINE for ever:—God of love, Hear us from Thy throne above; Thine for ever may we be, Here and in eternity.

- 2 Thine for ever:—Lord of life; Shield us through our earthly strife: Thou the Life, the Truth, the Way, Guide us to the realms of day.
- 3 Thine for ever:—O how bless'd They who find in Thee their rest!

Saviour, Guardian, Heavenly Friend, O defend us to the end.

- 4 Thine for ever:—Saviour, keep
 These Thy frail and trembling sheep;
 Safe alone beneath Thy care,
 Let us all Thy goodness share.
- 5 Thine for ever:—Thou our Guide, All our wants by Thee supplied, All our sins by Thee forgiven, Lead us, Lord, from earth to heaven. AMEN.





"Thou hast arouched the Lord this day to be thy God."

WITNESS, ye men and angels; now Before the Lord we speak; To Him we make our solemn vow, A vow we dare not break:

2 That long as life itself shall last, Ourselves to Christ we yield; Nor from His cause will we depart, Or ever quit the field. 3 We trust not in our native strength,
But on His grace rely,
That, with returning wants, the Lord
Will all our need supply.

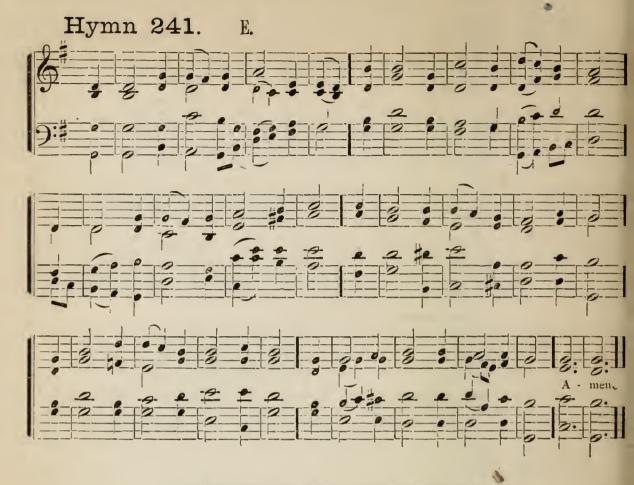
4 Lord, guide our doubtful feet aright,
And keep us in Thy ways;
And, while we turn our vows to prayers,
Turn Thou our prayers to praise. AMEN.



"He dwelleth with you, and shall be in you."

DRAW, Holy Ghost, Thy seven-fold veil Between us and the fires of youth; Breathe Holy Ghost Thy fresh'ning gale Our fevered brow in age to soothe.

2 For ever on our souls be traced
This blessing from the Saviour's hand,
A sheltering rock in memory's waste,
O'ershadowing all the weary land. AMEN.



"He that cometh unto Me, I will in no wise cast out."

LORD, shall Thy children come to Thee? 3 Lord, shall we come? not thus alone, A boon of love divine we seek; At holy time, or solemn rite, Brought to Thine arms in infancy, [speak, Ere heart could feel, or tongue could Thy children pray for grace, that they May come themselves to Thee to-day.

2 Lord, shall we come? and come again, Oft as we see Thy table spread, And, tokens of Thy dying pain, The wine pour'd out, the broken bread? Bless, bless, O Lord, Thy children's prayer, That they may come and find Thee there. But every hour till life be flown, Through weal or woe, in gloom or light, Come to Thy throne of grace, that we In faith, hope, love, confirm'd may be.

4 Lord, shall we come? come yet again? Thy children ask one blessing more: To come, not now alone; -but then When life, and death, and time are o'er, Then, then to come, O Lord, and be Confirm'd in heaven, confirm'd by Thee. AMEN.

Hymn 242.

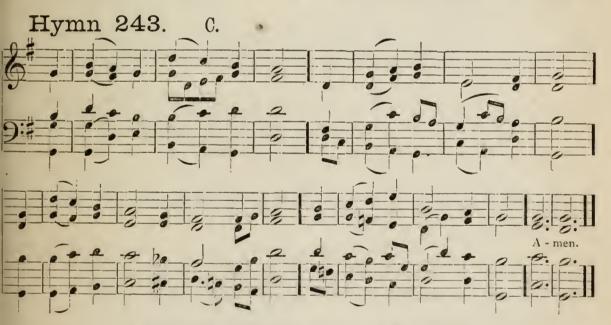




" Put on the whole armour of God."

A RM these Thy soldiers, mighty Lord,
With shield of faith and Spirit's sword;
Forth to the battle may they go,
And boldly fight against the foe,
With banner of the Cross unfurl'd,
And by it overcome the world;
And so at last receive from Thee
The palm and crown of victory.

2 Come, ever-blessed Spirit, come,
And make Thy servants' hearts Thy home;
May each a living temple be,
Hallow'd for ever, Lord, to Thee;
Enrich that temple's holy shrine
With sevenfold gifts of grace divine;
With wisdom, light, and knowledge bless,
Strength, counsel, fear, and godliness. AMEN.



"Show me Thy ways, O God, and teach me Thy paths."

HIS mercy and His truth
The righteous Lord displays,
In bringing wandering sinners home,
And teaching them His ways.

2 He those in justice guides
Who His direction seek;
And in His sacred paths shall lead
The humble and the meek.

3 Through all the ways of God Both truth and mercy shine, To such as, with religions hearts, To His blest will incline.

4 For God to all His saints
His secret will imparts,
And does His graeious covenant write
In their obedient hearts. Amen.



MAY God accept our vow, Our sacrifice receive, Our heart's devout request allow, Our holy wishes give!

2 O Lord, Thy saving grace We joyfully declare;

Our banner in Thy Name we raise-"The Lord fulfil our prayer!"

3 Now know we that the Lord His chosen will defend; From heaven will strength divine afford, And will their prayer attend. AMEN.



"O Lord God of Hosts, blessed is the man that putteth his trust in Thee."

GOD of hosts, the mighty Lord, How lovely is the place Where Thou, enthrough in glory, show'st The brightness of Thy face!

2 My longing soul faints with desire To view Thy blest abode; My panting heart and flesh ery out For Thee, the living God.

3 Thrice happy they whose choice has Thee Their sure protection made, Who long to tread the sacred ways That to Thy dwelling lead.

4 Thus they proceed from strength to strength And still approach more near;

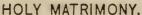
Till all on Sion's holy mount Before their God appear.

5 For God, Who is our Sun and Shield, Will grace and glory give; And no good thing will He withhold

From them that justly live.

6 Thon God, Whom heavenly hosts obey, How highly bless'd is he,

Whose hope and trust, securely placed, Are still reposed on Thec! AMEN.





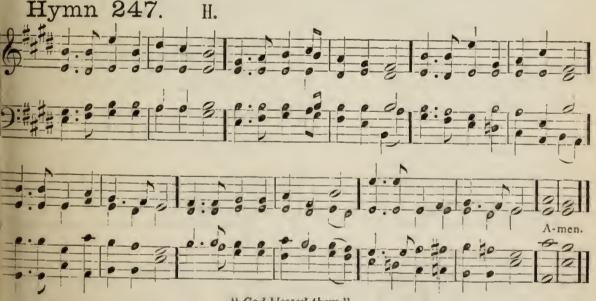
"Both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage."

How welcome was the call, And sweet the festal lay, When Jesus deign'd in Cana's hall, To bless the marriage-day!

- 2 And happy was the bride,
 And glad the bridegroom's heart,
 For He Who tarried at their side
 Bade grief and ill depart.
- 3 O Lord of life and love, Come Thou again to-day;

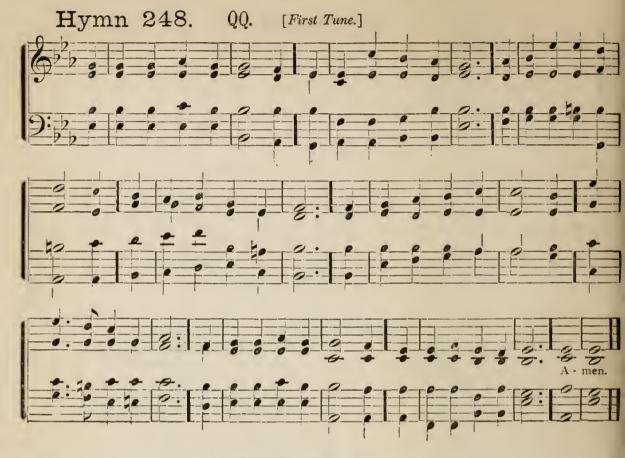
And bring a blessing from above That ne'er shall pass away.

- 4 O bless, as erst of old,
 The bridegroom and the bride;
 Bless with the holier stream that flow'd
 Forth from Thy piercèd side.
- 5 Before Thine altar throne
 This merey we implore;
 As Thou dost knit them, Lord, in one
 So bless them evermore. AMEN.



-" Go I blessed them."

DEIGN this union to approve, And confirm it, God of love. Bless Thy servants; on their head Now the oil of gladness shed; In this nuptial bond, to Thee Let them consecrated be. 2 In prosperity, be near,
To preserve them in Thy fear;
In affliction, let Thy smile
All the woes of life beguile;
And when every change is past,
Take them to Thyself at last. AMEN.



"A three fold cord is not quickly broken."

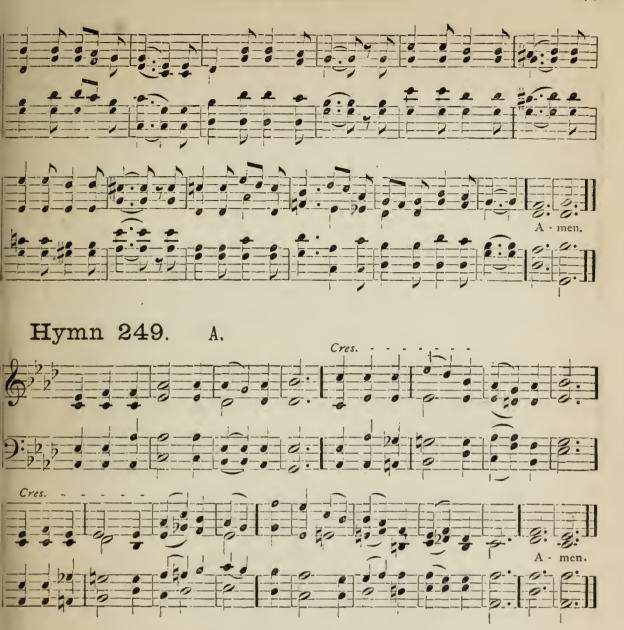
THE voice that breathed o'er Eden,
That earliest wedding-day,
The primal marriage blessing,
It hath not pass'd away.

- 2 Still in the pure espousal
 Of Christian man and maid,
 The holy Three are with us,
 The threefold grace is said.
- 3 Be present, awful Father, To give away this bride, As Eve Thou gav'st to Adam Out of His own pierced side:
- 4 Be present, Son of Mary, To join their loving hands,

As Thou didst bind two natures
In Thine eternal bands!

- 5 Be present, holiest Spirit,
 To bless them as they kneel,
 As Thou, for Christ the Bridegroom,
 The heavenly spouse dost seal!
- 6 O spread Thy pure wing o'er them, Let no ill power find place, When onward to Thine altar Their hallowed path they trace,
- 7 To cast their crowns before Thee
 In perfect sacrifice,
 Till to the home of gladness
 With Christ's own bride they rise. AMEN.





"Being heirs together of the grace of life."

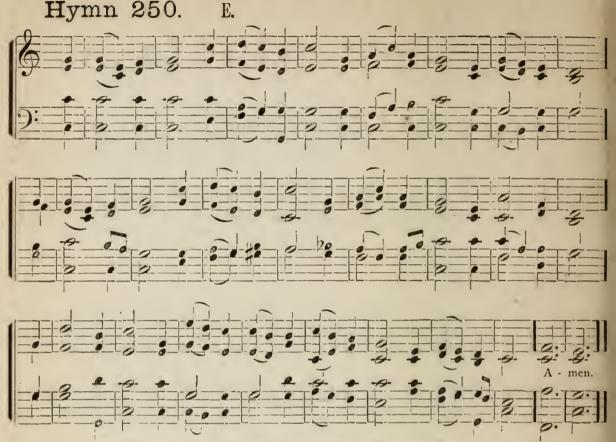
OUR hearts to Thee in prayer we bow, Jesus, the Heavenly Bridegroom Thou; Abide with us, and deign to bless Thy suppliant ones with happiness.

Be present, as at Cana's board, With high and awful blessings stored; To ask is ours, but only Thine To turn the water into wine.

Call'd to the marriage, Thou dost shed New grace upon the newly wed; Be theirs to seek Thy presence dear, And seeking, find it ever near.

- 4 O Christ, do Thou to us impart
 The blessing of the pure in heart;
 That we henceforth in Thee abide,
 True members of the spotless bride.
- 5 More bright that crown, than bridal wreath, Which waits the faithful unto death; And brighter than the bridegroom's joy The bliss which never hath alloy.
- 6 Lord, grant us so to watch and guard
 That this may be our great reward:
 With virgin sonls to follow Thee,
 And where Thou art for aye to be. AMEN.

VISITATION OF THE SICK.



"Who is this that cometh up from the wilderness, leaning upon her Beloved?"

WHEN gathering clouds around I view,
And days are dark, and friends are few,
On Him I lean Who, not in vain,
Experienced every human pain;
He sees my wants, allays my fears,
And counts and treasures up my tears.

- 2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray From heavenly wisdom's narrow way, To fly the good I would pursue, Or do the sin I would not do; Still He Who felt temptation's power Shall guard me in that dangerous hour.
- 3 If vexing thoughts within me rise, And, sore dismay'd, my spirit dies, Still He Who once vouchsafed to bear Such bitter conflict with despair, Shall sweetly soothe, shall gently dry, The throbbing heart, the streaming eye.
- 4 When sorrowing o'er some stone I bend, Which covers what was once a friend, And from his voice, his hand, his smile, Divides me for a little while, Thou, Saviour, mark'st the tears I shed, For Thou didst weep o'er Lazarus dead.
- 5 And O, when I have safely past
 Through every conflict but the last,
 Still, still unchanging, watch beside
 My bed of death, for Thou hast died:
 Then point to realms of cloudless day,
 And wipe the latest tear away. AMEN.



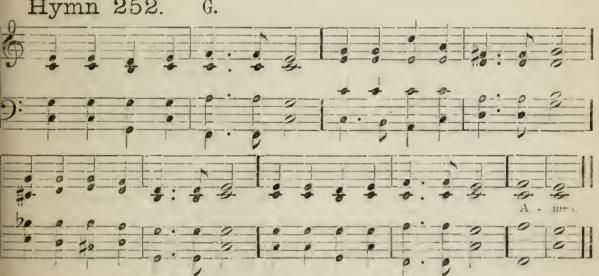
LORD, as to Thy dear Cross we flee,
And plead to be forgiven,
So let Thy life our pattern be,
And form our souls for heaven.

2 Help us, through good report and ill, Our daily cross to bear; Like Thee, to do our Father's will, Our brethren's grief to share.

3 Let grace our selfishness expel, Our earthliness refine; And kindness in our bosoms dwell, As free and true as Thine.

4 If joy shall at Thy bidding fly,
And grief's dark day come on,
We in our turn would meekly ery,
"Father, Thy will be done."

Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,
 Forgiving and forgiven,
 O may we lead the pilgrim's life,
 And follow Thee to heaven. AMEN.



"Surely He hath borne our griefs and carried our sorrows."

WHEN our heads are bowed with woe, When our bitter tears o'erflow, When we mourn the lost, the dear, Jesu, son of Mary, hear.

Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn, Thou our mortal griefs hast borne, Thou hast shed the human tear; Jesu, Son of Mary, hear.

When the solemn death-bell tolls For our own departing souls, When our final doom is near, Jesu, son of Mary, hear.

4 Thou hast bowed the dying head, Thou the blood of life hast shed, Thou hast filled a mortal bier; Jesu, Son of Mary, hear.

5 When the heart is sad within With the thought of all its sin, When the spirit shrinks with fear, Jesu, Son of Mary, hear.

6 Thou, the shaine, the grief, hast known Though the sins were not Thine own; Thou hast deigned their load to bear, Jesu, Son of Mary, hear. AMEN.



"Thou art my Hiding-place."

THOU art my Hiding-place, O Lord!
In Thee I put my trust,
Encouraged by Thy holy word,
A feeble child of dust.
I have no argument beside,
I urge no other plea;
And 'tis enough the Saviour died,
The Saviour died for me.

- When storms of fieree temptation beat,
 And furious foes assail,
 My refuge is the mercy-seat,
 My hope within the veil.
 From strife of tongues and bitter words
 My spirit flies to Thee:
 Joy to my heart the thought affords,
 My Saviour died for me.
- Ah! what could give the sufferer rest,
 Bid every murmur flee,
 But this, the witness in my breast
 That Jesus died for me?

 4 And when Thine awful voice commands
 This body to decay,
 And life, in its last lingering sands,
 Is ebbing fast away,—
 Then, though it be in accents weak,

And faint and tremblingly,
O give me strength in death to speak,

My Saviour died for me. AMEN.

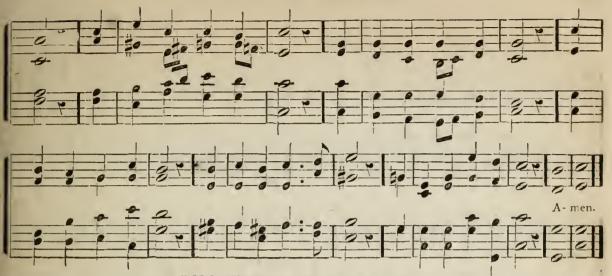
3 'Mid trials heavy to be borne,

When mortal strength is vain,

A heart with grief and anguish torn,

A body rack'd with pain,—

Hymn 254. PP.



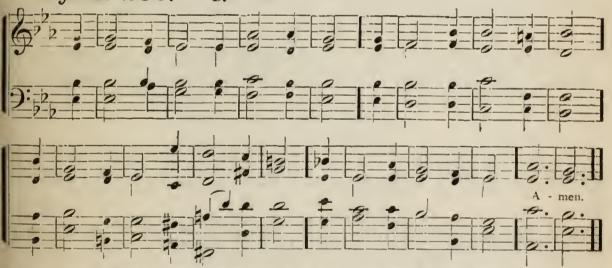
" Make Thy way straight before my face."

THY way, not mine, O Lord,
However dark it be:
Lead me by Thine own hand,
Choose out the path for me.
Smooth let it be or rough,
It will be still the best;
Winding or straight, it leads
Right onward to Thy Rest.

2 I dare not choose my lot; I would not, if I might; Choose Thou for me, my God; So shall I walk aright. Take Thou my eup, and it
With joy or sorrow fill,
As best to Thee may seem;
Choose Thou my good and ill.

3 Choose Thou for me my friends,
My sickness or my health;
Choose Thou my cares for me,
My poverty or wealth.
Not mine, not mine the choice,
In things or great or small;
Be Thou my guide, my strength,
My wisdom, and my all. Amen

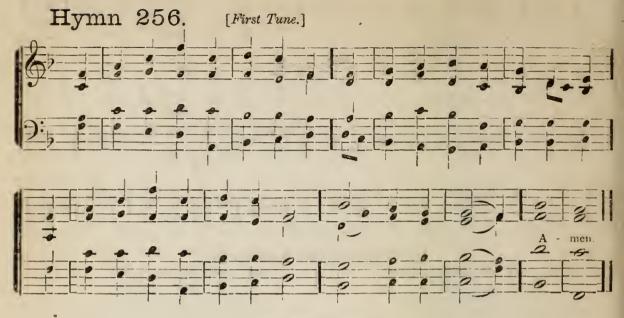
Hymn 255. B.



"Having a desire to depart, and to be with Christ, which is far better."

WHEN musing sorrow weeps the past,
And mourns the present pain,
How sweet to think of peace at last,
And feel that death is gain!

- 2 'Tis not that murmuring thoughts arise,
 And dread a Father's will;
 'Tis not that meek submission flies,
 And would not suffer still;
- 3 It is that heaven-taught faith surveys
 The path that leads to light,
 And longs her eagle plumes to raise,
 And lose herself in sight.
- 4 It is that hope with ardour glows
 To see Him face to face,
 Whose dying love no language knows
 Sufficient art to trace.
- 5 It is that tortnr'd conscience feels
 The pangs of struggling sin;
 Sees, though afar, the Hand that heals,
 And ends her war within.
- 6 O let me wing my hallow'd flight
 From earth-born woe and eare,
 And soar above these clouds of night
 My Saviour's bliss to share. Amen.



" Thy will be done."

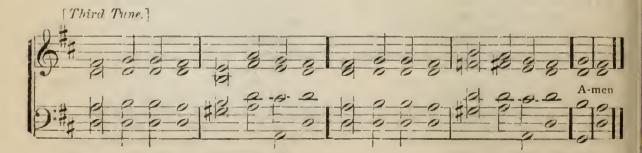
MY God, my Father, while I stray
Far from my home, on life's rough
O teach me from my heart to say,
"Thy will be done."

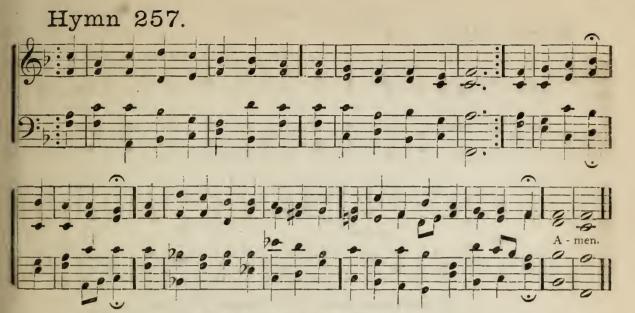
- 2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot, Let me be still and murmur not, Or breathe the prayer divinely taught, "Thy will be done."
- 3 What though in lonely grief I sigh For friends beloved no longer nigh, Submissive still would I reply, "Thy will be done."

- 4 If Thou shouldst eall me to resign What most I prize—it ne'er was mine; I only yield Thee what is Thine—
 "Thy will be done."
- 5 Let but my fainting heart be blest With Thy sweet Spirit for its Guest, My God, to Thee I leave the rest; "Thy will be done."
- 6 Renew my will from day to day, Blend it with Thine, and take away All that now makes it hard to say, "Thy will be done." AMEN.

[Second Tune.]



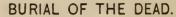


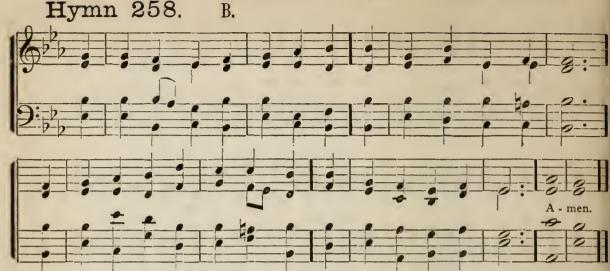


"My meditation of Him shall be sweet."

WHATE'ER my God ordains is right;
His will is ever just;
Howe'er He orders now my cause,
I will be still and trust.
He is my God;
Though dark my road,
He holds me that I shall not fall,
Wherefore to Him I leave it all.

- Whate'er my God ordains is right; He never will deceive; He leads me by the proper path, And so to Him I cleave, And take content What He hath sent; His hand can turn my griefs away, And patiently I wait His day.
- 3 Whate'er my God ordains is right;
 Though I the cup must drink
 That bitter seems to my faint heart,
 I will not fear nor shrink;
 Tears pass away
 With dawn of day;
 Sweet comfort yet shall fill my heart,
 And pain and sorrow all depart.
- 4 Whate'er my God ordains is right;
 My Light, My Life is He,
 Who cannot will me aught but good;
 I trust Him utterly;
 For well I know,
 In joy or woe,
 We soon shall see, as sunlight clear,
 How faithful was our Guardian here.
- 5 Whate'er my God ordains is right;
 Here will I take my stand,
 Though sorrow, need, or death make earth
 For me a desert land.
 My Father's care
 Is round me there,
 He holds me that I shall not fall;
 And so to Him I leave it all. Amen.

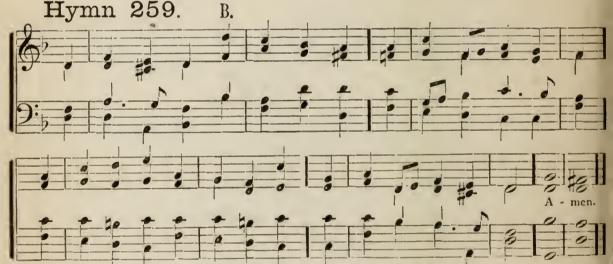




"Lord, let me know my end, and the number of my days."

ORD, let me know my term of days, How soon my life will end: The numerous train of ills disclose, Which this frail state attend.

- 2 My Life, Thou know'st, is but a span, A eipher sums my years; And every man, in best estate, But vanity appears.
- 3 Man, like a shadow, vainly walks, With fruitless eares oppress'd; He heaps up wealth, but eannot tell By whom 'twill be possess'd.
- 4 Why then should I on worthless toys With anxious cares attend? On Thee alone my steadfast hope Shall ever, Lord, depend.
- 5 Lord, hear my cry, accept my tears, And listen to my prayer, Who sojourn like a stranger here, As all my fathers were.
- 6 O spare me yet a little time; My wasted strength restore, Before I vanish quite from hence, And shall be seen no more.



"Ye sorrow not even as others which have no hope."

EAR what the voice from heaven declares To those in Christ who die: Released from all their earthly eares,

They'll reign with Him on high.

- 2 Then why lament departed friends, Or shake at death's alarms? Death's but the servant Jesus sends To call us to His arms.
- 3 If sin be pardon'd, we're seenre, Death hath no sting beside;

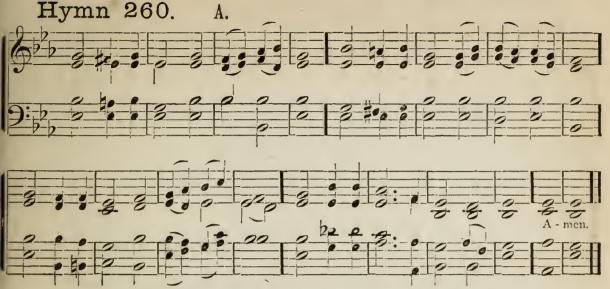
The law gave sin its strength and power, But Christ, our Ransom, died.

4 The grave of all His saints He bless'd, When in the grave He lay:

And, rising thence, their hopes He raised To everlasting day.

5 Then, joyfully, while life we have, To Christ, our Life, we'll sing,

"Where is thy victory, O grave? And where, O death, thy sting?"



"They which sleep in Jesus, will God bring with Him."

A SLEEP in Jesus! blessèd sleep!
From which none ever wakes to weep;
A calm and undisturb'd repose,
Unbroken by the last of foes.

2 Asleep in Jesus! O how sweet To be for such a slumber meet; With holy confidence to sing That death hath lost its painful sting!

3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest! Whose waking is supremely blest; No fear, no woe shall dim that hour That manifests the Saviour's power.

4 Asleep in Jesus! O for me
May such a blissful refuge be!
Securely shall my asles lie,
Waiting the summons from on high.

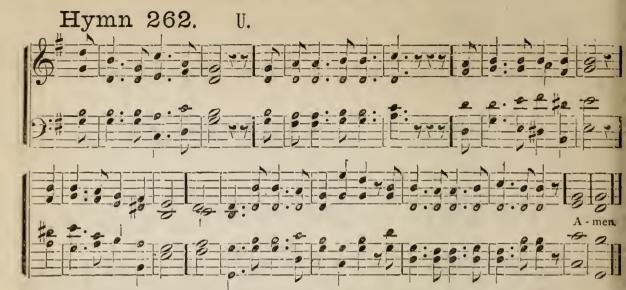
5 Asleep in Jesus! far from thee
Thy kindred and their graves may be;
But there is still a blessed sleep,
From which none ever wakes to weep. AMEN.



"He shall enter into peace."

NoT for the dead in Christ we weep;
Their sorrows now are o'er;
The sea is calm, the tempest past,
On that eternal shore.

- 2 Their peace is seal'd, their rest is sure,
 Within that better home;
 A white we weep and linger here,
 Then follow to the tomb.
- 3 And though no vision'd dream of bliss
 Nor trance of rapture show
 Where, on the bosom of their God,
 They rest from human woe;
- 4 Jesus! our shadowy path illume,
 And teach the chasten'd mind
 To welcome all that's left of good,
 To all that's lost resign'd. AMEN.



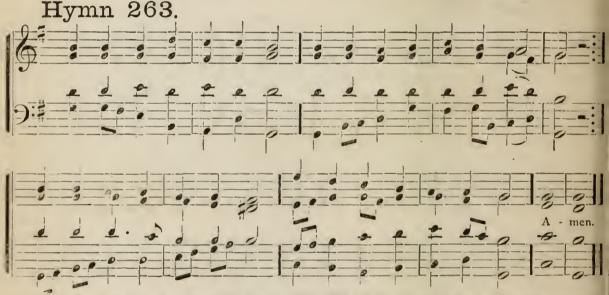
"We brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out."

SAFE Home, safe Home in port!
Rent cordage, shattered deek,
Torn sails, provisions short,
And only not a wreek:
But O the joy upon the shore,
To tell our voyage perils o'er!

The prize, the prize secure!
The warrior nearly fell;
Bare all he could endure,
And bare not always well:
But he may smile at troubles gone
Who sets the victor-garland on!

3 No more the foe can harm:
No more of leaguer'd camp,
And cry of night alarm,
And need of ready lamp:
And yet how nearly had he fail'd,—
How nearly had that foe prevail'd!

The lamb is in the fold,
In perfect safety penn'd;
The lion once had hold,
And thought to make an end;
But One came by with wounded Side,
And for the sheep the Shepherd died.



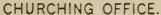
"There is hope in thine end, saith the Lord, that thy children shall come again to their own border."

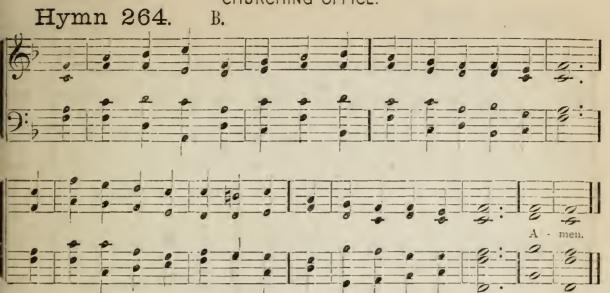
TENDER Shepherd, Thou hast stilled Now Thy little lamb's brief weeping Ah, how peaceful, pale, and mild, In its narrow bed 'tis sleeping, And no sigh of anguish sore Heaves that little bosom more.

2 In this world of care and pain,
Lord, Thon wouldst no longer leave it;
To the sunny, heavenly plain
Thou dost now with joy receive it;

Clothed in robes of spotless white Now it dwells with Thee in light.

3 Ah, Lord Jesu, grant that we
Where it lives may soon be living,
And the lovely pastures see
That its heavenly food are giving;
Then the gain of death we prove,
Tho' Thou take what most we love.
AMEN.

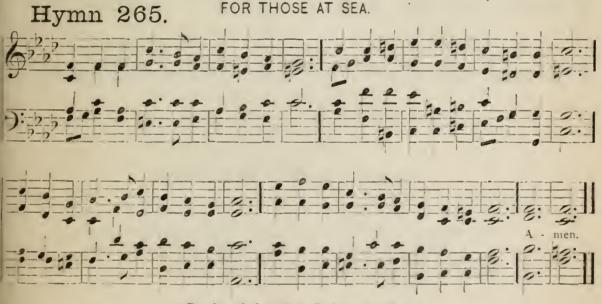




"I am well pleased that the Lord hath heard the voice of my proyer."

MY soul with grateful thoughts of love Entirely is possess'd, Because the Lord vouchsafed to hear The voice of my request.

2 Since He has now His ear inclined,
I never will despair;
But still in each event of life
To Him address my prayer. AMEN



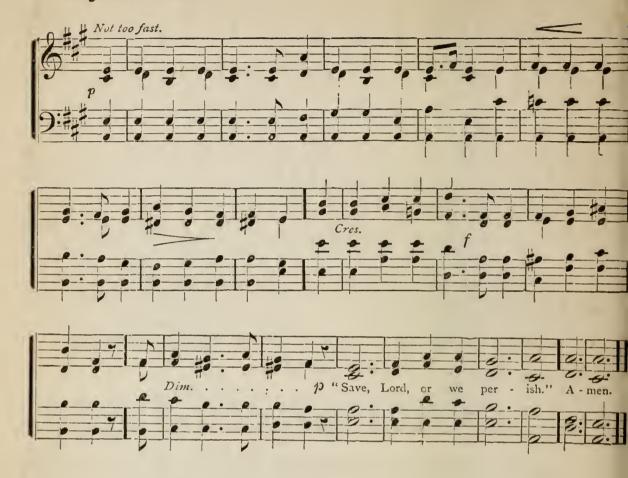
"Be of good cheer, it is I; be not afraid."

FIERCE was the wild billow,
Dark was the night,
Oars laboured heavily,
Foam glimmered white;
Mariners trembled,
Peril was nigh!
Then said the God of God,
"Feace! It is I."

2 Ridge of the mountain-wave, Lower thy crest! Wail of the tempest-wind, Be thou at rest: Peril can never be—
Sorrow must fly—
Where saith the Light of Light,
"Peace! It is I."

3 Jesu, Deliverer,
Come Thou to me:
Soothe Thou my voyaging
Over life's sea:
Thou, when the storm of death
Roars, sweeping by,
Whisper—O Truth of Truth—
"Peace! It is I." AMEN.

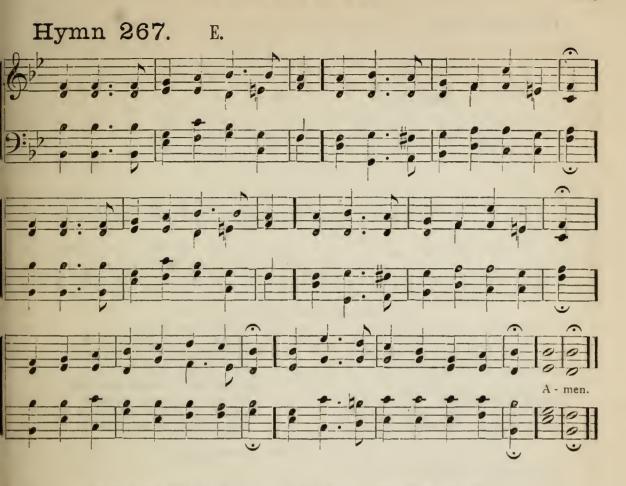
Hymn 266.



"Save, Lord, or we perish."-St. MATT. viii. 25.

WHEN throughout the torn sail the wild tempest is streaming, When o'er the dark wave the red lightning is gleaming, Nor hope lends a ray the poor seaman to cherish, We fly to our Maker: "Save, Lord, or we perish."

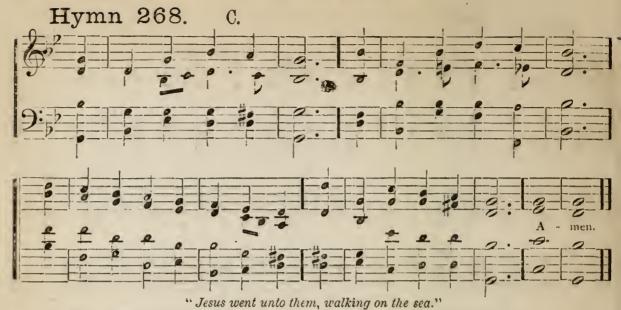
- 2 O Jesus, once rock'd on the breast of the billow, Aroused by the shrick of despair from Thy pillow, Now seated in glory, the mariner cherish, Who cries in his anguish, "Save, Lord, or we perish."
- 3 And O when the whirlwind of passion is raging,
 When sin in our hearts its wild warfare is waging,
 Then send down Thy Spirit Thy redeemed to cherish,
 Rebuke the destroyer: "Save, Lord, or we perish." AMEN.



"These men see the works of the Lord, and His wonders in the deep."

ETERNAL Father! strong to save,
Whose arm hath bound the restless wave,
Who bid'st the mighty ocean deep
Its own appointed limits keep;
O hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

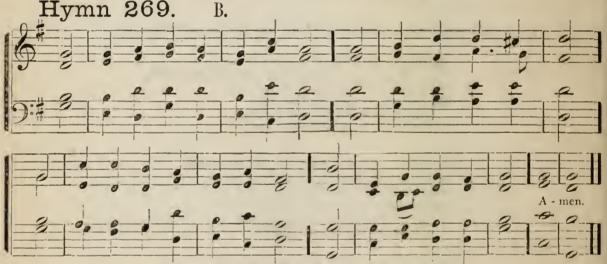
- 2 O Christ! Whose voice the waters heard And hushed their raging at Thy word, Who walkedst on the foaming deep, And calm amidst its rage didst sleep; O hear us when we cry to Thee For those in peril on the sea.
- 3 Most Holy Spirit! Who didst brood Upon the chaos dark and rude, And bid its angry tumult cease, And give, for wild confusion, peace; O hear us when we cry to Thee For those in peril on the sea.
- 4 O Trinity of love and power!
 Our brethren shield in danger's hour;
 From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
 Protect them whereso'er they go;
 Thus evermore shall rise to Thee
 Glad hymns of praise from land and sea AMEN.



O THOU Who didst prepare
The ocean's sounding deep,
And bid the gath'ring waters there
In mighty concourse sweep:

- 2 Toss'd in our recling bark
 On this tumultnous sea,
 Thy wondrons ways, O Lord, we mark,
 And lift our hearts to Thee.
- 3 Jesus is nigh, Who trod
 Of old that foaming spray,
 Whose billows own'd th' incarnate God,.
 And died in calm away.
- 4 Though swells the threatening tide,
 Mounting to heaven above,
 We know in Whom our souls confide,
 And fearless trust His love. AMEN.

[MAY BE USED AT SEA OR ON LAND.]



"I will keep thee in all places whither thou goest."

LORD, for the just Thon dost provide,
Thou art their sure defence;
Eternal Wisdom is their guide,
Their help, Omnipotence.

- 2 Though they through foreign lands should And breathe the tainted air [roam, In burning climates, far from home, Yet Thou, their God, art there.
- Thy goodness sweetens every soil,
 Makes every country please;
 Thou on the snowy hills dost smile,
 And smooth'st the rugged seas.
- 4 When waves on waves, to heaven uprear'd, Defied the pilot's art;

When terror in each face appear'd, And sorrow in each heart;

5 To Thee I raised my humble prayer, To snatch me from the grave: I found Thine ear not slow to hear,

Nor short Thine arm to save.

6 Thou gav'st the word, the winds did ccase,
The storms obey'd Thy will,
The raging sea was hush'd in peace,
And every wave was still.

7 For this, my life, in every state, A life of praise shall be;

And death, when death shall be my fate, Shall join my soul to Thee. AMEN.





"Let Thy priests be clothed with righteousness."

ORD, pour Thy Spirit from on high, And Thinc ordained servants bless; Graces and gifts to each supply,

And clothe Thy priests with rightcourness. Within Thy temple when they stand,

To teach the truth as taught by Thee, Saviour, like stars in Thy right hand, Let all Thy Church's pastors be.

Wisdom, and zeal, and love impart, Firmness and meekness from above, To bear Thy people in their heart, And love the souls whom Thou dost love;

4 To love, and pray, and never faint, By day and night their guard to keep, To warn the sinner, form the saint, To feed Thy lambs, and tend Thy sheep.

5 So, when their work is finish'd here, They may in hope their charge resign; So, when their Master shall appear, They may with crowns of glory shine.



"Unto every one of us is given grace; according to the measure of the gift of Christ."

PATHER of mercies, bow Thine ear, Attentive to our earnest prayer; We plead for those who plead for Thee; Successful pleaders may they be.

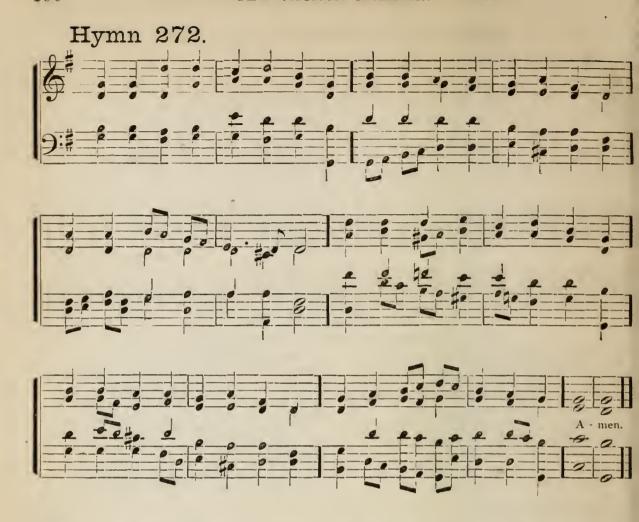
How great their work, how vast their charge ! 5 Let thronging multitudes around Do Thou their anxious sonls enlarge: Their best acquirements are our gain; We share the blessings they obtain.

Clothe, then, with energy divine Their words, and let those words be Thine; To them Thy sacred truth reveal, Suppress their fear, inflame their zeal.

4 Teach them to sow the precious seed, Teach them Thy chosen flock to feed; Teach them immortal souls to gain-Souls that will well reward their pain.

Hear from their lips the joyful sound; In humble strains Thy grace implore, And feel Thy new-creating power.

6 Let sinners break their massy chains, Distressed sonls forget their pains; Let light through distant realms be spread. And Sion rear her drooping head. AMEN.



"And a river went out of Eden to water the garden; and from thence it was parted, and became into four heads."

COME pure hearts, in sweetest measures
Sing of those who spread the treasures
In the holy Gospel shrined;
Blessed tidings of salvation,
Peace on earth their proclamation,
Love from God to lost mankind.

- 2 See the Rivers four that gladden With their streams the better Eden Planted by our Lord most dear; Christ the Fountain, these the waters Drink, O Sion's sons and daughters, Drink and find salvation here.
- 3 O, that we Thy truth confessing,
 And Thy holy word possessing,
 Jesu, may Thy love adore;
 Unto Thee our voices raising,
 Thee with all Thy ransomed praising,
 Ever and for evermore. AMEN.



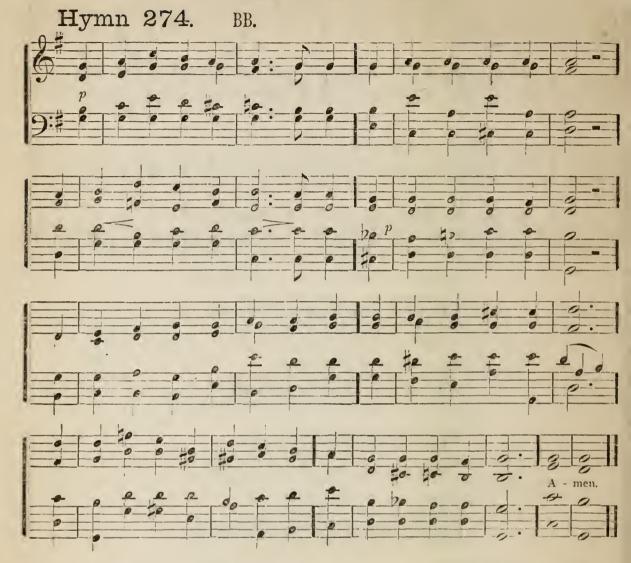
"To proclaim the unsearchable riches of Christ."

GO forth, ye heralds, in My Name, Sweetly the Gospel trumpet sound; The glorious jubilee proclaim, Where'er the human race is found.

- 2 The joyful news to all impart,
 And teach them where salvation lies;
 With care bind up the broken heart,
 And wipe the tears from weeping eyes.
- 3 Be wise as serpents, where you go,
 But harmless as the peaceful dove;
 And let your heaven-taught conduct show
 That ye're commission'd from above.
- 4 Freely from Me ye have received,
 Freely, in love, to others give;
 Thus shall your doctrines be believed,
 And, by your labours, sinners live. AMEN.



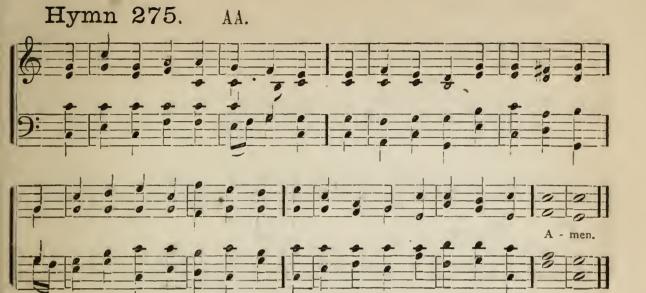
THE CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS.



" How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings."

HOW beantiful the feet that bring
The gladsome tidings here!
What gracious messengers e'en now
To our blest eyes appear!
These are the stars which God appoints
For guides into our way,
To lead to the true Bethlehem,
Where Christ is found alway.

- 2 These are our God's ambassadors,
 By whom His mind we know;
 God's angels in His nether heaven;
 His heralds here below!
 Sprinkled by them, the souls arise
 That did in Adam die,
 And, fed by them with bread from heaven,
 Were train'd for rest on high.
- 3 Thy servants speak; Thou only dost
 The hearing ear bestow:
 They smite the rock, but Thou alone
 Dost bid the waters flow.
 They seek, but only Thou hast skill
 To bring the wanderers home:
 They call, but Thy love must compel,
 And then the invited come.
- 4 Lord, Thon art in them of a truth,
 Lest we should go astray:
 The twelve bright banners march before,
 And show us Canaau's way.
 Bless we Thy Name Who grants us here
 To sing in Sion's ways,
 And then, on heavenly Sion's hill,
 To sing eternal praise. AMEN.



"May Thine eyes be opened toward this house night and day."

THIS stone to Thee in faith we lay;
We build the temple, Lord, to Thee;
Thine eye be open night and day
To guard this house and sanetuary.

- Here, when Thy people seek Thy face,
 And dying sinners pray to live,
 Hear Thou in heaven, Thy dwelling-place,
 And when Thou hearest, O forgive.
- 3 Here, when Thy messengers proclaim The blessèd Gospel of Thy Son, Still by the power of His great Name Be mighty signs and wonders done.
- 4 Hosanna! to their heavenly King,
 When children's voices raise that song,
 Hosanna! let their angels sing
 And heaven with earth the strain prolong.
- 5 But will, indeed, Jehovah deign Here to abide, no transient guest? Here will the world's Redeemer reign? And here the Holy Spirit rest?
- 6 That glory never hence depart;
 Yet choose not, Lord, this house alone:
 Thy kingdom come to every heart,
 In every bosom fix Thy throne. AMEN.



"The glory of Lebanon shall come unto Thee, the fir-tree, the pine-tree, and the box together, to beautify the place of My sanctuary."

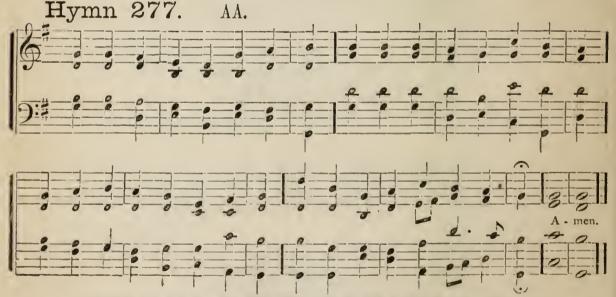
Carry fills
The bounds of the eternal hills,
And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands,
To dwell in temples made with hands;

- 2 Grant that all we, who here to-day Rejoieing this foundation lay,
 May be in very deed Thine own,
 Built on the precious Corner-stone,
- 3 Endue the creatures with Thy grace, That shall adorn Thy dwelling-place;

The beauty of the oak and pine, The gold and silver, make them Thine.

- 4 To Thee they all pertain; to Thee The treasures of the earth and sea; And when we bring them to Thy throne, We but present Thee with Thine own.
- 5 The heads that guide endue with skill,
 The hands that work preserve from ill,
 That we, who these foundations lay,
 May raise the topstone in its day. AMEN

CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.



"O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and into His courts with praise."

WITH one consent let all the earth
To God their cheerful voices raise;
Glad homage pay with awful mirth,
And sing before Him songs of praise.

2 Convinced that He is God alone,
From Whom both we and all proceed;
We, whom He chooses for His own,
The flock that He vouchsafes to feed.

3 O enter then His temple gate,
Thence to His courts devoutly press;
And still your grateful hymns repeat,
And still His Name with praises bless.

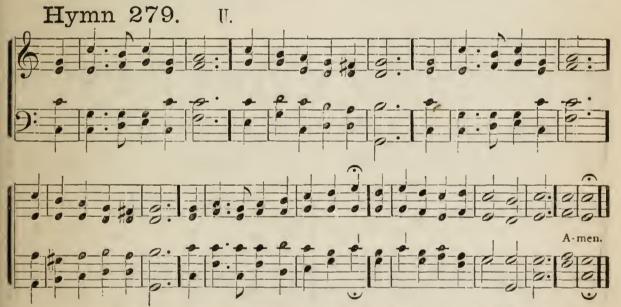
4 For He's the Lord, supremely good,
His merey is for ever sure:
His truth, which always firmly stood,
To endless ages shall endure. Amen.



"I will wash my hands in innocency, O Lord; and so will I go to Thine altar."

I'LL wash my hands in innocence,
And round Thine altar go;
Pour the glad hymn of triumph thence,
And thence Thy wonders show.

2 My thanks I'll publish there, and tell
How Thy renown excels;
That seat affords me most delight,
In which Thine honour dwells. AMEN.



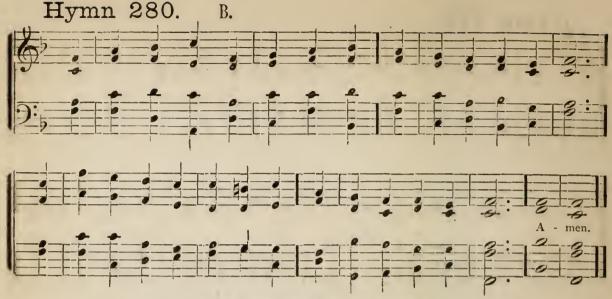
"The Lord said unto him, I have hallowed this house to put My Name there for ever, and Mine Eyes and Mine Heart shall be there perpetually."

CHRIST is our corner-stone,
On Him alone we build;
With His true saints above
The courts of heaven are filled,
On His great love our hopes we place
Of present grace and joys above.

2 O then with hymns of praise
These hallowed courts shall ring,
Our voices we will raise
The Three in One to sing;
And thus proclaim in joyful song,
Both loud and long That glorious Name.

3 Here gracious God, do Thou
Forevermore draw nigh;
Accept each faithful vow,
And mark each suppliant sigh;
In copious shower on all who pray
Each holy day thy blessings pour.

4 Here may we gain from heaven
The grace which we implore;
And may that grace, once given,
Be with us evermore,
Until that day when all the blest
To endless rest are called away. AMEN



"Arise, O Lord, into Thy resting-place."

O WITH due reverence let us all To God's abode repair;
And prostrate at His footstool fall,
To breathe our humble prayer.

2 Arise, O Lord, and now possess Thy constant place of rest; Be that not only with Thy ark, But with Thy presence bless'd.

3 Clothe Thou Thy priests with righteousness,
Make Thou Thy saints rejoice;
And, for Thy servant David's sake,
Hear Thy Anointed's voice. AMEN.



" O pray for the peace of Jerusalem; they shall prosper that love thee."

O'TWAS a joyful sound to hear Our tribes devoutly say, Up, Israel! to the temple haste, And keep your festal-day.

- 2 At Salem's courts we must appear,
 With our assembled powers,
 In strong and beauteous order ranged,
 Like her united towers.
- 3 O ever pray for Salem's peace;
 For they shall prosp'rous be,
 Thou holy city of our God,
 Who bear true love to thee.
- 4 May peace within thy sacred walls
 A constant guest be found;
 With plenty and prosperity
 Thy palaces be crown'd.
- For my dear brethren's sake, and friends
 No less than brethren dear,
 I'll pray, May peace in Salem's towers
 A constant guest appear.
- 6 But most of all I'll seek thy good,
 And ever wish thee well,
 For Sion and the temple's sake,
 Where God vouchsafes to dwell. Amen.



"Behold I lay in Zion a chief Corner-stone, elect, precious."

CHRIST is made the sure foundation,
Christ the Head and Corner-stone,
Chosen of the Lord, and precious,
Binding all the Church in one,
Holy Sion's help for ever,
And her confidence alone.

2 All that dedicated city,
Dearly loved of God on high,
In exultant jubilation
Pours perpetual melody;
God the One in Three adoring
In glad hymns eternally.

3 To this temple, where we call Thee, Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day: With Thy wonted loving-kindness Hear Thy servants as they pray, And Thy fullest benediction Shed within its walls alway.

4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants
What they ask of Thee to gain,
What they gain from Thee for ever
With the blessed to retain,
And hereafter in Thy glory
Evermore with Thee to reign.

5 Praise and honour to the Father,
Praise and honour to the Son,
Praise and honour to the Spirit,
Ever Three, and ever One,
One in might, and one in glory,
While eternal ages run. AMEN.



MISSIONS AND CHARITIES.



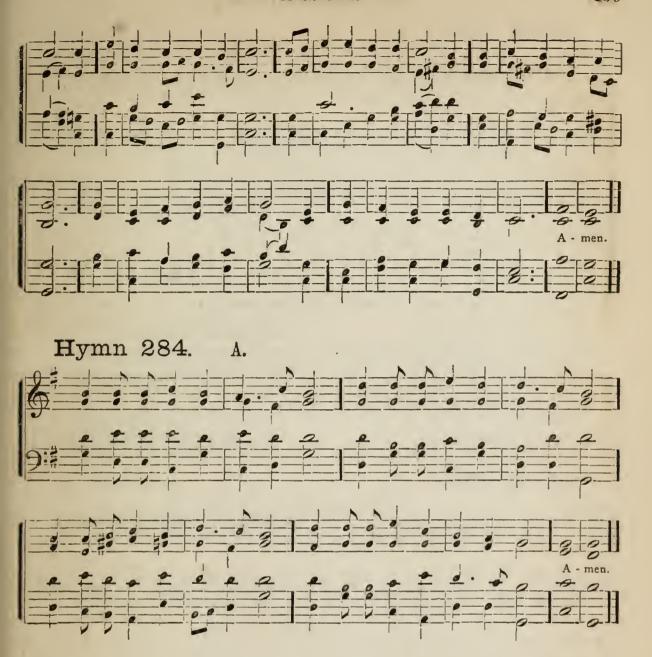
PROM Greenland's iey mountains,
From India's eoral strand,
Where Afric's sunny fountains
Roll down their golden sand;
From many an ancient river,
From many a palmy plain,
They call us to deliver
Their land from error's chain.

What though the spiey breezes
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;
Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile:
In vain with lavish kindness
The gifts of God are strewn;
The heathen in his blindness
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted
With wisdom from on high;
Shall we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?
Salvation, O salvation,
The joyful sound proclaim,
Till each remotest nation
Has learnt Messiah's Name.

4 Waft. waft, ye winds, His story,
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole:
Till o'er our ransom'd nature
The Lamb for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss returns to reign. AMEN.



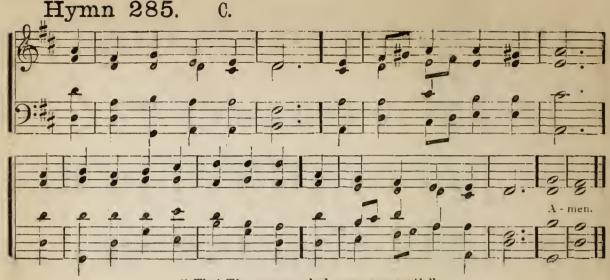


"He shall have dominion from sea to sea."

JESUS shall reign where'er the sun Does his successive journeys run; His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

- 2 To Him shall endless prayer be made, And praises throng to crown His head; His Name like sweet perfune shall rise With every morning sacrifice.
- 3 People and realms of every tongue Dwell on His love with sweetest song; And infant voices shall proclaim Their early blessings on His name.
- 4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns; The prisoner leaps to loose his chains, The weary find eternal rest, And all the sons of want are blest.
- 5 Let every creature rise, and bring Peculiar honours to our King:
 Angels descend with sougs again,
 And earth repeat the loud Amen.

 AMEN.



"That Thy way may be known upon earth."

TO bless Thy chosen race In mercy, Lord, incline; And cause the brightness of Thy face On all Thy saints to shine:

2 That so Thy wondrous way
May through the world be known;
While distant lands their tribute pay,
And Thy salvation own.

3 O let them shout and sing, With joy and pious mirth; For Thou, the righteous Judge and King, Shalt govern all the earth.

4 Let differing nations join
To celebrate Thy fame;
Let all the world, O Lord, combine
To praise Thy glorious Name.

5 Then God upon our land
Shall constant blessings shower;
And all the world in awe shall stand
Of His resistless power. Amen.



"They shall see the glory of the Lord."

On Sion and on Lebanon,
On Carmel's blooming height,
On Sharon's fertile plains, once shone
The glory, pure and bright.

- 2 From thence its mild and cheering ray Stream'd forth from land to land; And empires now behold its day; And still its beams expand.
- 3 Its brightest splendoms, darting west, Our happy shores illume; Our farther regions, once unblest, Now like a garden bloom;
- 4 But all, our deserts deep and wild See not this heavenly light; No sacred beams, no radiance mild, Dispel their dreary night.
- 5 Thou, Who didst lighten Sion's hill, On Carmel Who didst shine, Our deserts let Thy glory fill, Thy excellence divine.
- 6 Like Lebanon, in towering pride,
 May all our forests smile;
 And may our borders blossom wide
 Like Sharon's fruitful soil. AMEN



"Awaks, awake: put on strength, O Arm of the Lord."

A RM of the Lord, awake, awake, Put on Thy strength, the nations shake; And let the world adoring see Triumphs of merey wrought by Thee.

- Say to the heathen from Thy Throne,
 I am Jehovah, God alone:
 Thy voice their idols shall confound,
 And east their altars to the ground.
- 3 Let Zion's time of favour come; O bring the tribes of Israel home; And let our wondering eyes behold Gentiles and Jews in Jesus' fold.
- 4 Almighty God, Thy grace proclaim
 In every clime, of every name;
 Let adverse powers before Thee fall,
 And erown the Saviour Lord of all. Amen.



" To preach the acceptable year of the Lord."

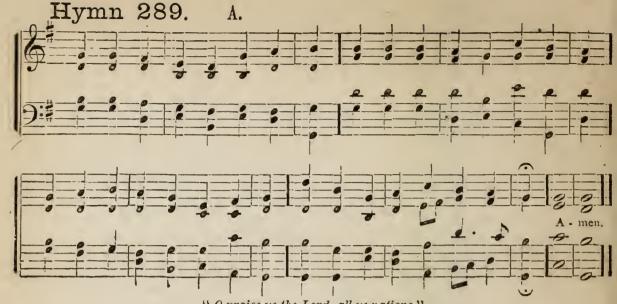
O'ER the gloomy hills of darkness, Look, my soul, be still and gaze; All the promises do travail With a glorious day of grace. Blessèd jubilce,

Let thy glorious morning dawn.

2 Kingdoms wide that sit in darkness, Grant them, Lord, Thy glorious light, And from eastern coast to western May the morning chase the night:
And redemption,
Freely purchased, win the day.

3 Fly abroad, eternal Gospel,
Win and conquer, never cease:
May thy lasting wide dominions
Multiply, and still increase:
May thy sceptre

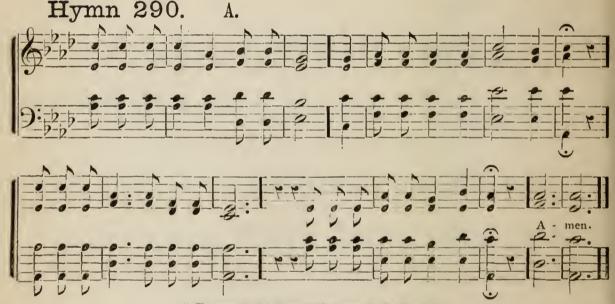
Sway the enlighten'd world around. AMEN.



"O praise ye the Lord, all ye nations."

PROM all that dwell below the skies
Let the Creator's praise arise;
Jehovah's glorious Name be sung
Through every land, by every tongue.

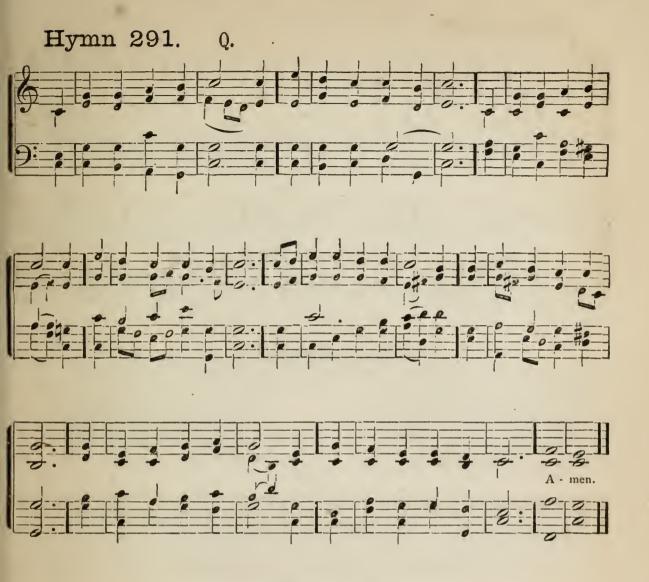
2 Eternal are Thy mereies, Lord, And truth eternal is Thy word: Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore, Till suns shall rise and set no more. AMEN.



" To preach the acceptable year of the Lord."

YE Christian heralds, go, proclaim Salvation in Emmannel's name: To distant climes the tidings bear, And plant the rose of Sharon there.

- 2 God shield you with a wall of fire, With holy zeal your hearts inspire, Bid raging winds their fury cease, And calm the savage breast to peace.
- 3 And when our labours all are o'er,
 Then may we meet to part no more,—
 Meet, with the ransomed throng to fall,
 And crown the Saviour Lord of all. AMEN.



"And there shall be one fold and one Shepherd."

A ND is the time approaching,
By prophets long foretold,
When all shall dwell together
One Shepherd and one fold?
Shall every idol perish,
To moles and bats be thrown,
And every prayer be offer'd
To God in Christ alone?

2 Shall Jew and Gentile, meeting
From many a distant shore,
Around one altar kneeling,
One common Lord adore?
Shall all that now divides us
Remove and pass away,
Like shadows of the morning
Before the blaze of day?

3 Shall all that now unites us
More sweet and lasting prove,
A closer bond of union,
In a blest land of love?
Shall war be learn'd no longer,
Shall strife and tumult cease,
All earth his blessed kingdom,
The Lord and Prince of Peace?

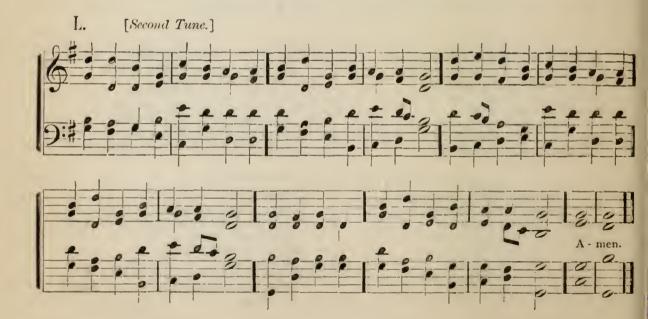
4 O long-expected dawning,
Come with thy cheering ray!
When shall the morning brighten,
The shadows flee away?
O sweet anticipation!
It cheers the watchers on,
To pray, and hope, and labour,
Till the dark night be gone. AMEN.



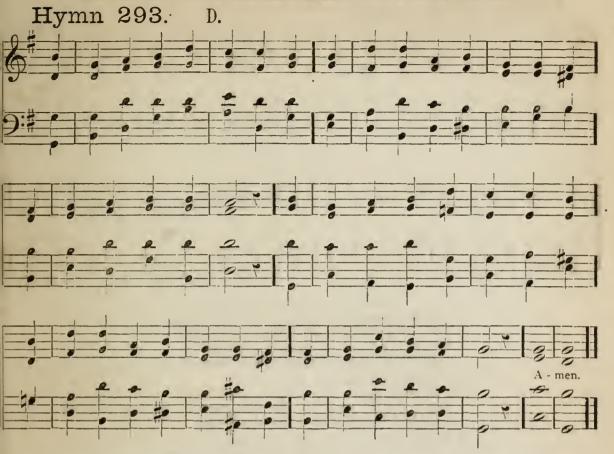
"And I will set my glory among the heathen."

Souls in heathen darkness lying,
Where no light has broken through,
Souls that Jesus bought by dying,
Whom His soul in travail knew—
Thousand voices
Call us, o'er the waters blue.

- 2 Christians, hearken! None has taught them
 Of His love so deep and dear;
 Of the precious price that bought them;
 Of the nail, the thorn, the spear;
 Ye who know Him,
 Guide them from their darkness drear.
- 3 Haste, O haste, and spread the tidings
 Wide to earth's remotest strand;
 Let no brother's bitter chidings
 Rise against us when we stand
 In the judgment,
 From some far, forgotten land.
- 4 Lo! the hills for harvest whiten,
 All along each distant shore;
 Seaward far the islands brighten;
 Light of nations! lead us o'er:
 When we seek them,
 Let Thy Spirit go before. AMEN.



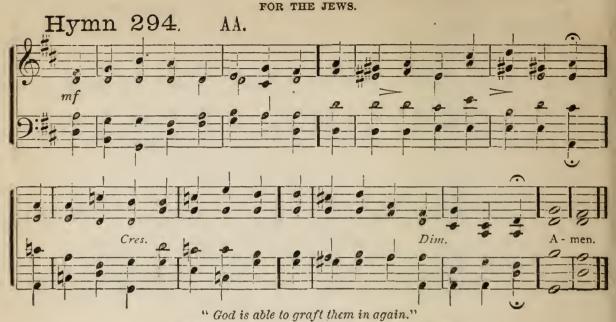
FOR MISSIONS TO THE NEW SETTLEMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES.



"So shall they fear the Name of the Lord from the West, and His glory from the rising of the sun."

WHEN, Lord, to this our western land,
Led by Thy providential hand,
Our wandering fathers eame,
Their ancient homes, their friends in youth,
Sent forth the heralds of Thy truth,
To keep them in Thy Name.

- 2 Then, through our solitary coast, The desert features soon were lost; .Thy temples there arose; Our shores, as culture made them fair, Were hallowed by Thy rites, by prayer, And blossomed as the rose.
- 3 And O may we repay this debt
 To regions solitary yet
 Within our spreading land:
 There, brethren, from our common home,
 Still westward, like our fathers, roam;
 Still guided by Thy hand.
- 4 Saviour, we own this debt of love:
 O shed Thy Spirit from above,
 To move each Christian breast;
 Till heralds shall Thy truth proclaim,
 And temples rise to fix Thy Name,
 Through all our desert west. AMEN.



O WHY should Israel's sons, once bless'd,
Still roam the seorning world around;
Disown'd of heaven, by man oppress'd,
Outcasts from Zion's hallow'd ground?

- 2 O God of Israel, view their race; Back to Thy fold the wanderers bring, Teach them to seek Thy slighted grace, To hail in Christ their promised King.
- 3 The veil of darkness rend in twain,
 Which hides their Shiloh's glorious light;
 The sever'd olive-branch again
 To its own parent stock unite.
- 4 Haste, glorious day, expected long,
 When Jew and Greek one prayer shall raise,
 With eager feet one temple throng,
 One God with grateful rapture praise.

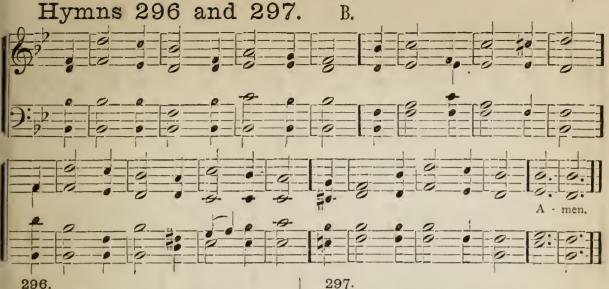
Hymn 295.

"Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem."

HIGH on the bending willows hung,
Israel, still sleeps the tuneful string?

Still mute remains the sullen tongue,
And Sion's song denies to sing?

- 2 Awake! thy loudest raptures raise;
 Let harp and voice unite their strains;
 Thy promised King His sceptre sways;
 Behold, thy own Messiah reigns.
- 3 By foreign streams no longer roam,
 And, weeping, think on Jordan's flood;
 In every clime behold a home,
 In every temple see thy God.
- 4 No taunting foes the song require;
 No strangers mock thy captive chain;
 Thy friends provoke the silent lyre,
 And brethren ask the holy strain.
- 5 Then why, on bending willows hung,
 Israel, still sleeps the tuneful string!
 Why mute remains the sullen tongue,
 And Sion's song delays to sing? AMEN.



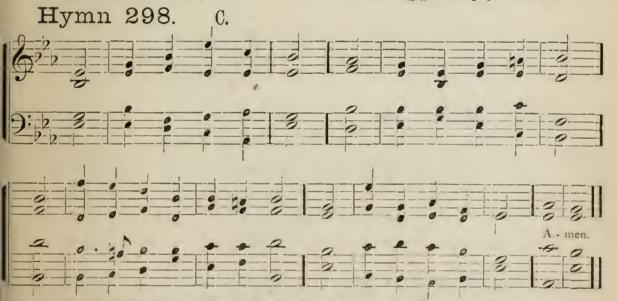
"Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these My brethren, ye have done it unto Me.'

FOUNTAIN of good, to own Thy love Our thankful hearts incline; What can we render, Lord, to Thee, When all the worlds are Thine?

- 2 But Thou hast needy brethren here, Partakers of Thy grace, Whose humble names Thou wilt confess Before Thy Father's face.
- 3 In their sad accents of distress Thy pleading voice is heard, In them thou mayst be elothed, and fed, And visited, and cheered.
- 4 Thy face with reverence and with love We in Thy poor would see; For while we minister to them, We do it, Lord, to Thee. AMEN.

297.

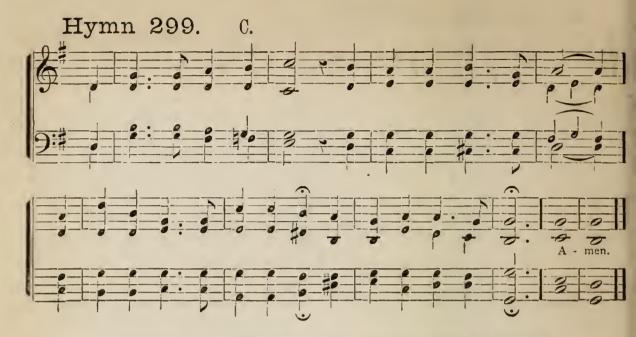
- "Lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven." ICH are the joys which cannot die, With God laid up in store; Treasures beyond the changing sky, Brighter than golden ore.
- 2 The seeds which piety and love Have scatter'd here below, In the fair fertile fields above To ample harvests grow.
- 3 All that my willing hands can give At Jesus' feet I lay; Grace shall the humble gift receive, Abounding grace repay. AMEN.



"In the morning sow thy seed; and in the evening withhold not thine hand."

NOW in the morn thy seed; At eve hold not thy hand; To doubt and fear give thou no heed, Broad-cast it o'er the land.

- 2 Thou know'st not which may thrive, The late or early sown; Grace keeps the chosen germ alive, When and wherever strown.
- 3 And duly shall appear, In verdure, beauty, strength, The tender blade, the stalk, the ear, And the full corn at length.
- 4 Thou canst not toil in vain; Cold, heat, and moist, and dry, Shall foster and mature the grain For garners in the sky. AMEN



"As every man hath received the gift, even so minister the same one to another."

W E give Thee but Thine own,
Whate'er the gift may be:
All that we have is Thine alone,
A trust, O Lord, from Thee.

- 2 May we Thy bounties thus
 As stewards true receive,
 And gladly, as Thou blessest us,
 To Thee our firstfruits give.
- O! hearts are bruised and dead,
 And homes are bare and cold,
 And lambs for whom the Shepherd bled,
 Are straying from the fold.

- To comfort and to bless,
 To find a balm for woe,
 To tend the lone and fatherless
 Is angel's work below.
- The captive to release,
 To God the lost to bring,
 To teach the way of life and peace,
 It is a Christ-like thing.
- 6 And we believe Thy word,
 Though dim our faith may be;
 Whate'er for Thine we do, O Lord,
 We do it unto Thee. Amen.





"Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ."

LORD, lead the way the Saviour went,
By lane and cell obscure,
And let love's treasures still be spent,
Like His, upon the poor:
Like Him through seenes of deep distress,
Who bore the world's sad weight,
We, in their crowded loneliness,
Would seek the desolate.

2 For Thou hast placed us side by side In this wide world of ill, And, that Thy followers may be tried, The poor are with us still. Mean are all offerings we can make, But Thou has taught us, Lord, If given for the Saviour's sake, They lose not their reward. AMEN.

SPECIAL SEASONS.

THANKSGIVING AND HARVEST HOME.

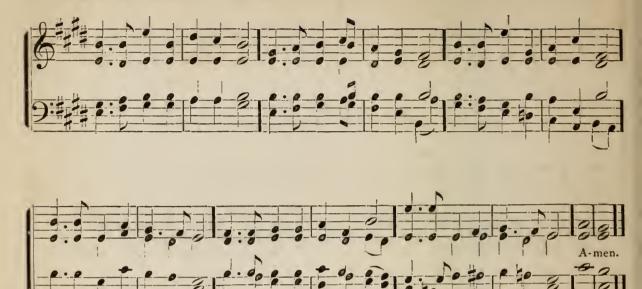


"O come, let us sing unto the Lord; let us heartly rejoice in the strength of our salvation."

COME, loud anthems let us sing, Loud thanks to our almighty King, And high our grateful voices raise, As our Salvation's Rock we praise.

- 2 Into His presence let us haste To thank Him for His favours past; To Him address, in joyful songs, The praise that to His Name belongs.
- 3 For God the Lord, enthroned in state, Is with unrivall'd glory great;
 The depths of earth are in His hand, Her secret wealth at His command.
- 4 O let us to His courts repair,
 And bow with adoration there;
 Low on our knees with reverence fall,
 And on the Lord our Maker call. AMEN.

Hymn 302. H.



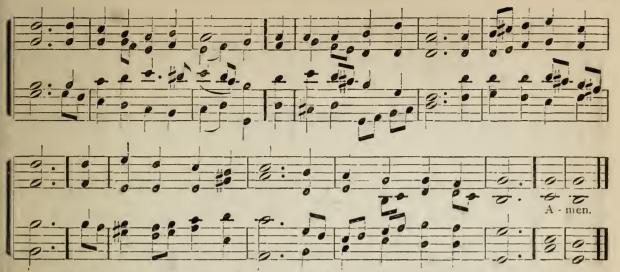
"Thou crownest the year with Thy goodness."

PRAISE to God, immortal praise,
For the love that crowns our days;
Bounteous Source of every joy,
Let Thy praise our tongues employ:
All to Thee, our God, we owe,
Source whence all our blessings flow.

- 2 All the blessings of the fields, All the stores the garden yields, Flocks that whiten all the plain, Yellow sheaves of ripen'd grain: Lord, for these our souls shall raise Grateful yows and solemn praise.
- 3 Clouds that drop their fattening dews, Suns that genial warmth diffuse, All the plenty summer pours, Autumn's rich, o'erflowing stores: Lord, for these our souls shall raise Grateful vows and solemn praise.
- 4 Peace, prosperity, and health,
 Private bliss and public wealth,
 Knowledge, with its gladdening streams,
 Pure religion's holier beams:
 Lord, for these our souls shall raise
 Grateful vows and solemn praise. AMEN.

Hymn 303.



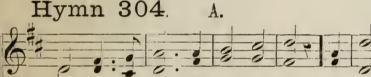


"O clap your hands together, all ye people; O sing unto God with the voice of melody."

Now thank we all our God,
With heart and hands and voices,
Who wondrous things hath done,
In whom His world rejoices;
Who from our mother's arms
Hath bless'd us on our way
With countless gifts of love,
And still is ours to-day.

O may this bounteous God Through all our life be near us, With ever joyful hearts And blessed peace to cheer us; And keep us in His grace,
And guide us when perplex'd,
And free us from all ills
In this world and the next.

3 All praise and thanks to God
The Father now be given,
The Son, and Him Who reigns
With Them in highest heaven,
The One eternal God,
Whom earth and heaven adore,
For thus it was, is now,
And shall be evermore. AMEN.



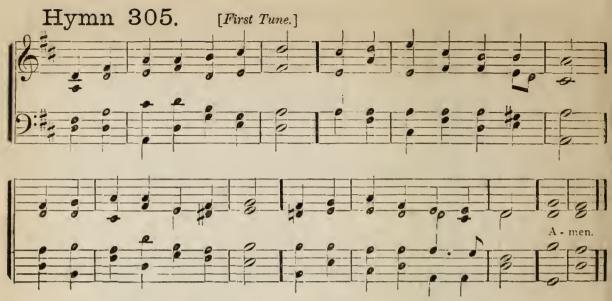


"Let the people praise Thee, O God."

SALVATION doth to God belong,
His power and grace shall be our song;
From Him alone all mercies flow,
His arm alone subdues the foe.

2 Then praise this God, who bows His ear Propitious to His people's prayer; And though deliverance He may stay, Yet answers still in His own day.

3 O may this goodness lead our land, Still saved by thine Almighty hand, The tribute of its love to bring To Thee, our Saviour and our King. AMEN.



"Who giveth food to all flesh; for His mercy endureth for ever."

PRAISE, O praise our God and King!
Hymns of adoration sing;
For His mercies still endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

- 2 Praise Him that He made the sun Day by day his course to run; For His mercies still endure, Ever faithful, ever sure:
- 3 And the silver moon by night, Shining with her gentle light; For His mereies still endure, Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 4 Praise Him that He gave the rain To mature the swelling grain;
 For His mercies still endure,
 Ever faithful, ever sure:

- 5 And hath bid the fruitful field Crops of precious increase yield; For His mereies still endure, Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 6 Praise Him for our harvest-store, He hath fill'd the garner-floor; For His mercies still endure, Ever faithful, ever sure:
- 7 And for rielier food than this, Pledge of everlasting bliss; For His mereies still endure, Ever faithful, ever sure.
- 8 Glory to our bounteous King!
 Glory let creation sing!
 Glory to the Father, Son,
 And blest Spirit, Three in One. AMEN.





"They joy before Thee, according to the joy of harvest."

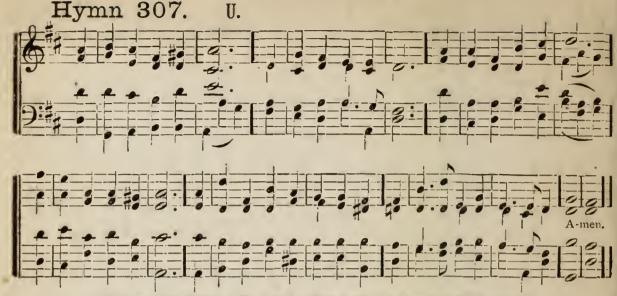
COME, ye thankful people, come,
Raise the song of Harvest-home:
All is safely gather'd in,
Ere the winter storms begin;
God, our Maker, doth provide
For our wants to be supplied;
Come to God's own temple, come,
Raise the song of Harvest-home.

- 2 All the world is God's own field,
 Fruit unto His praise to yield;
 Wheat and tares together sown,
 Unto joy or sorrow grown:
 First the blade, and then the ear,
 Then the full corn shall appear:
 Lord of harvest, grant that we
 Wholesome grain and pure may be.
- 3 For the Lord our God shall come, And shall take His harvest home: From His field shall in that day All offences purge away; Give His angels charge at last In the fire the tares to east, But the fruitful ears to store In His garner evermore.
- 4 Even so, Lord, quickly come
 To Thy final Harvest-home:
 Gather Thou Thy people in,
 Free from sorrow, free from sin;
 There for ever purified,
 In Thy presence to abide:
 Come with all Thine angels, come,
 Raise the glorious Harvest-home.

 AMEN.



NATIONAL FESTIVALS.



"Praise ye the Name of the Lord; praise Him, O ye servants of the Lord."

BEFORE the Lord we bow,
The God who reigns above,
And rules the world below,
Boundless in power and love;
Our thanks we bring | Our hearts we raise
In joy and praise | To heaven's high King.

2 The nation Thou hast blest
May well Thy love declare,
From foes and fears at rest,
Protected by Thy eare.

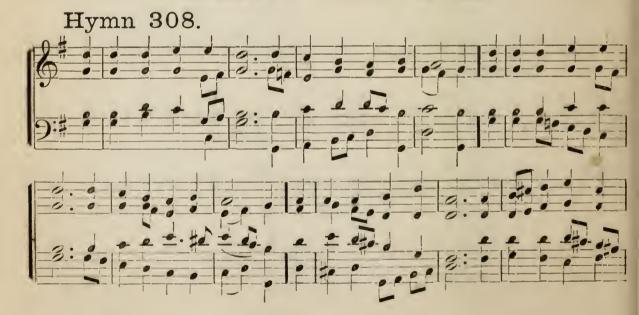
For this fair land | Our For this bright day | Gift

| Our thanks we pay— | Gifts of Thy hand. 3 May every mountain height,
Each vale and forest green,
Shine in Thy word's pure light,
And its rich fruits be seen!

ay every tongue | And join to raise turned to praise | A grateful song.

4 Earth! hear thy Maker's voice,
The great Redeemer own,
Believe, obey, rejoice,
And worship Him alone;
Cast down thy pride,
Thy sin deplore,
The Crucified.

5 And when in power He comes,
O may our native land,
From all its rending tombs,
Send forth a glorious band;
A countless throng
Ever to sing
To heaven's high King.
Salvation's song. AMEN





"This God is our God for ever and ever."

LORD God, we worship Thee!
In loud and happy chorus
We praise Thy love and power,
Whose goodness reigneth o'er us.
To heaven our song shall soar,
Forever shall it be
Resounding o'er and o'er,
Lord God, we worship Thee!

2 Lord God, we worship Thee!
For Thou our land defendest;
Thou pourest down Thy grace,
And strife and war Thou endest.
Since golden peace, O Lord,
Thou grantest us to see,
Our land, with one accord,
Lord God, gives thanks to Thee!

3 Lord God, we worship Thee!
Thou didst indeed chastise us,
Yet still Thy anger spares,
And still Thy mercy tries us:
Once more our Father's hand
Doth bid our sorrows flee,
And peace rejoice our land:
Lord God, we worship Thee!

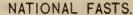
AMEN.

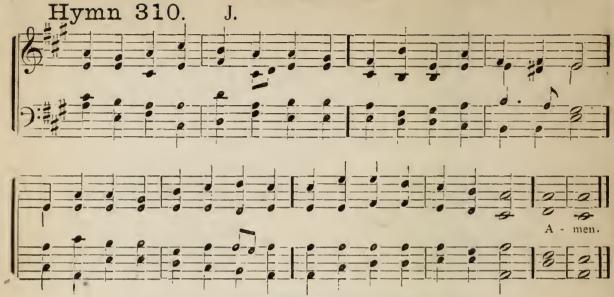


"Blesse I is the nation whose God is the Lord."

GOD bless our native land!
Firm may she ever stand,
Through storm and night;
When the wild tempests rave,
Ruler of winds and wave,
Do Thou our country save
By Thy great might.

2 For her our prayer shall rise
To God, above the skies;
On Him we wait;
Thou Who art ever nigh,
Gnarding with watchful eye,
To Thee aloud we ery,
God save the State. AMEN.





" O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive: O Lord, hearken and do."

DREAD Jehovah, God of Nations, From Thy temple in the skies, Hear Thy people's supplications, Now for their deliverance rise:

- 2 Lo, with deep contrition turning, Humbly at Thy feet we bend; Hear us, fasting, praying, mourning, Hear us, spare us, and defend.
- 3 Though our sins, our hearts confounding,
 Long and loud for vengeance call,
 Thou hast mercy more abounding,
 Jesus' blood can cleanse from all.
- 4 Let that love veil our transgression, Let that blood our guilt efface: Save Thy people from oppression, Save from spoil Thy holy place. AMEN.



" O Lord, correct me, but with judgment."

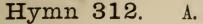
A LMIGHTY Lord, before Thy Throne Thy mourning people bend;
'Tis on Thy pardoning grace alone Our dying hopes depend.

Dark independs from Thy heavy bend

- 2 Dark judgments, from Thy heavy hand, Thy dreadful power display; Yet mercy spares our guilty land, And still we live to pray.
- 3 How changed, alas! are truths divine For error, guilt, and shame!

What impious numbers, bold in sin, Disgrace the Christian name!

- 4 O turn, turn us, mighty Lord!
 Convert us by Thy grace;
 Then shall our hearts obey Thy word,
 And see again Thy face.
- 5 Then, should oppressing foes invade,
 We will not yield to fear,
 Secure of all-sufficient aid,
 When Thou, O God, art near. AME:





"The Lord shall give His people the blessing of peace."

- O GOD of love, O King of peace, Make wars throughout the world to The wrath of sinful man restrain, [cease; Give peace, O God, give peace again.
- 2 Remember, Lord, Thy works of old, The wonders that our fathers told, Remember not our sin's dark stain, Give peace, O God, give peace again.
- 3 Whom shall we trust but Thee, O Lord?
 Where rest but on Thy faithful word?
 None ever called on Thee in vain,
 Give peace, O God, give peace again.
- 4 Where saints and angels dwell above,
 All hearts are knit in holy love;
 O bind us in that heavenly chain,
 Give peace, O God, give peace again. AMEN.

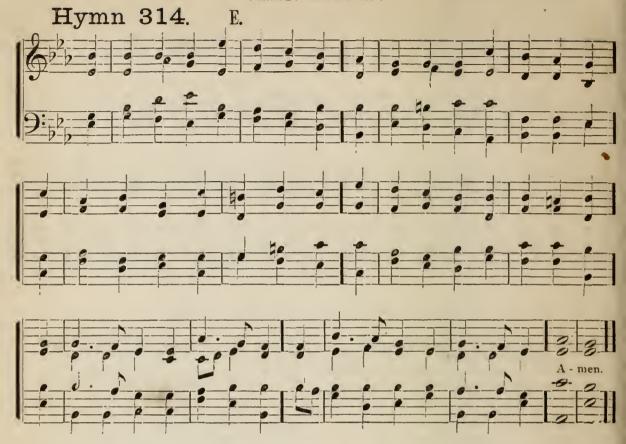
Hymn 313. AA.

"God be merciful unto us and bless us, and show us the light of His countenance.

Now may the God of grace and power Attend His people's humble cry; Defend them in the needful hour, And send deliverance from on high.

- 2 In His salvation is our hope;
 And in the Name of Israel's God,
 Our troops shall lift their banners up,
 Our navies spread their flags abroad.
- 3 Some trust in horses train'd for war,
 And some of chariots make their boasts;
 Our surest expectations are
 From Thee, the Lord of heavenly hosts.
- 4 Then save us, Lord, from slavish fear,
 And let our trust be firm and strong,
 Till Thy salvation shall appear.
 And hymns of peace conclude our song. AMEN.

FAMILY WORSHIP.

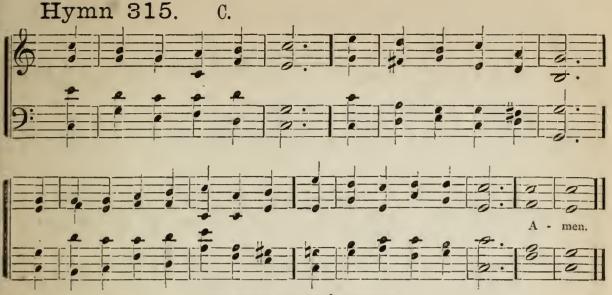


"Ask, and it shall be given you."

WHEN, streaming from the eastern skies,
The morning light salutes mine eyes,
O Sun of Righteousness divine,
On me with beams of mercy shine;
Chase the dark clouds of gailt away,
And turn my darkness into day.

- 2 When to Heaven's great and glorious King My morning sacrifice I bring,
 And, mourning o'er my guilt and shame,
 Ask mercy in my Saviour's Name,
 Then Jesus sprinkle with Thy blood,
 And be my advocate with God.
- 3 As every day Thy mercy spares
 Will bring its trials and its cares,
 O Saviour, till my life shall end,
 Be Thou my counsellor and friend:
 Teach me Thy precepts, all divine,
 And be Thy great example mine.
- 4 When pain transfixes every part, Or languor settles at the heart; When on my bed, diseased, opprest, I turn, and sigh, and long for rest; O great Physician, see my grief, And grant Thy servant sweet relief.

- 5 Should poverty's consuming blow Lay all my worldly comforts low; And neither help nor hope appear, My steps to guide, my heart to cheer; Lord, pity and supply my need, . For Thou, on earth, wast poor indeed
- 6 Should Providence profusely pour Its various blessings on my store; O keep me from the ills that wait On such a seeming prosperous state: From hurtful passions set me free, And humbly may I walk with Thee.
- 7 When each day's scenes and labours close, And wearied nature seeks repose, With pardoning mercy richly blest, Guard me, my Saviour, while I rest; And, as each morning sun shall rise, O lead me onward to the skies.
- 8 And, at my life's last setting sun,
 My conflicts o'er, my labours done,
 Jesus, Thine heavenly radiance shed,
 To cheer and bless my dying bed;
 And, from death's gloom my spirit raise,
 To see Thy face and sing Thy praise.



"For ye are members one of another."

BLEST be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Jesus' love:
The fellowship of Christian minds
Is like to that above.

- 2 Before our Father's throne
 We pour united prayers;
 Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one;
 Our comforts and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes, Our mutual burdens bear;

And often for each other flows The sympathizing tear.

- 4 When we at death must part,
 Not like the world's, our pain;
 But one in Christ, and one in heart,
 We part to meet again.
- 5 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
 And sin, we shall be free;
 And perfect love and friendship reign
 Throughout eternity. Amen.



"I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help."

To Sion's hill I lift my eyes,
From thence expecting aid;
From Sion's hill and Sion's God,
Who heaven and earth has made.

- 2 He will not let thy foot be moved, Thy Gnardian will not sleep; Behold, the God Who slumbers not Will favoured Israel keep.
- 3 Sheltered beneath the Almighty's wings,
 Thou shalt securely rest,
 Where neither sun nor moon shall thee
 By day or night molest.
- 4 At home, abroad, in peace, in war, Thy God shall thee defend; Conduct thee through life's pilgrimage, Safe to thy journey's end. AMEN



" There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God."

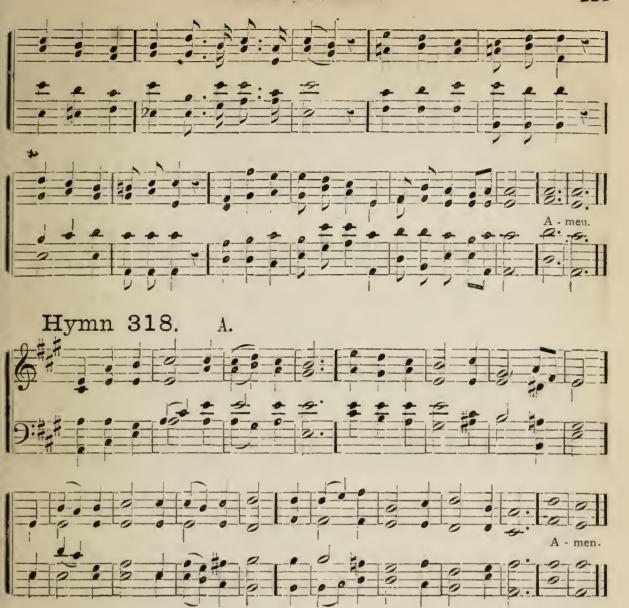
THERE is a blessed home
Beyond this land of woe,
Where trials never come,
Nor tears of sorrow flow;
Where faith is lost in sight,
And patient hope is erown'd,
And everlasting light
Its glory throws around.

2 There is a land of peace,
Good angels know it well;
Glad songs that never cease
Within its portals swell;
Around its glorious throne
Ten thousand saints adore
Christ, with the Father One,
And Spirit, evermore.

3 O joy all joys beyond,
To see the Lamb Who died,
And count each sacred wound
In hands, and feet, and side;
To give to Him the praise
Of every triumph won,
And sing through endless days
The great things He hath done!

4 Look up, ye saints of God,
Nor fear to tread below
The path your Saviour trod
Of daily toil and woe;
Wait but a little while
In uncomplaining love,
His own most gracious smile
Shall welcome you above. AMEN.

PP. [Second Tune.]



"Walk before Me, and be thou perfect."

FORTH in Thy Name, O Lord, I go, My daily labour to pursue; Thee, only Thee, resolved to know In all I think, or speak, or do.

- 2 The task Thy wisdom hath assigned O let me cheerfully fulfil; In all my works Thy presence find, And prove Thy good and perfect will.
- 3 Thee may I set at my right hand, Whose eyes my inmost substance see; And labour on at Thy command, And offer all my works to Thee.
- 4 Give me to bear Thy easy yoke, And every moment watch and pray; And still to things eternal look, And hasten to Thy glorious day.
- 5 Fain would I still for Thee employ Whate'er Thy bounteous grace hath given, And run my course with even joy, And closely walk with Thee to Heaven.

Hymns 319 and 320. F.



319.

"Whoso dwelleth under the defence of the Most High, shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty."

He is my fortress and my stay,
My God, in Whom I will confide.

- 2 His tender love and watchful care
 Shall free thee from the fowler's snare,
 And from the noisome pestilence;
 He over thee His wings shall spread,
 And cover thy unguarded head;
 His truth shall be thy strong defence.
- 3 Because, with well-placed confidence,
 Thou mak'st the Lord thy sure defence,
 Thy refuge, even God most high;
 Therefore no ill on thee shall come,
 Nor to thy heaven-protected home
 Shall overwhelming plagues draw nigh.
 AMEN.

320.

"O God, thou art my God; early will I seek Thee."

O GOD, my gracious God, to Thee
My morning prayers shall offer'd be,
For Thee my thirsty soul doth pant;
My fainting flesh implores Thy grace,
As in a dry and barren place,
Where I refreshing waters want.

- 2 O to my longing eyes once more
 That view of glorious power restore,
 Which Thy majestic honse displays:
 Because to me Thy wondrons love
 Than life itself does dearer prove,
 My lips shall always speak Thy praise.
- 3 My life, while I that life enjoy,
 In blessing God I will employ,
 With lifted hands adore His Name:
 As with its choicest food supplied,
 My soul shall be full satisfied,
 While I with joy His praise proclaim.
- When down I lie, sweet sleep to find,
 Thou, Lord, art present to my mind,
 And when I wake in dead of night,
 Because Thou still dost succour bring,
 Beneath the shadow of Thy wing
 I rest with safety and delight. AMEN



"Thou knowest my down-sitting and mine uprising."

The eternal hills beyond the skies;
Thence all her help my soul derives,
There my Almighty Refuge lives.

- Z He lives—the everlasting God, That built the world, that spread the flood; The heavens with all their hosts He made, And the dark regions of the dead.
- 3 He guides our feet, He guards our way; His morning smiles bless all the day: He spreads the evening veil, and keeps The silent hours while Israel sleeps.
- 4 Israel, a name divinely blest,
 May rise secure, securely rest;
 Thy holy Guardian's wakeful eyes
 Admit no slumber nor surprise. AMEN.

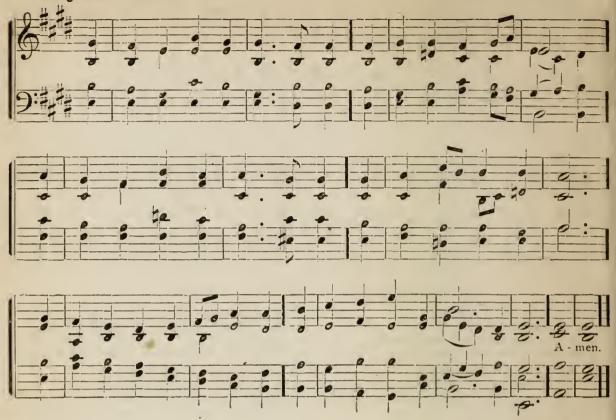


"Except the Lord build the house, their labour is but lost that build it."

WE build with fruitless cost, unless
The Lord the pile sustain;
Unless the Lord the city keep,
The watchman wakes in vain.

- 2 In vain we rise before the day, And late to rest repair, Allow no respite to our toil, And eat the bread of care.
- 3 Supplies of life, with ease to them,
 He on His saints bestows;
 He crowns their labours with success,
 Their nights with safe repose. Amen.

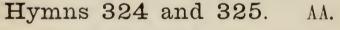
Hymn 323.



" Our eyes wait upon the Lord our God."

WHEN I can trust my all with God,
In trial's fearful hour,
Bow, all resign'd, beneath His rod,
And bless His chastening power,
A joy springs up amid distress,
A fountain in the wilderness.

2 O blessèd be the Hand that gave, Still blessèd when it takes; Blessèd be He Who smites to save, Who heals the heart He breaks: Perfect and true are all His ways, Whom heaven adores and death obeys. AMEN.







324.

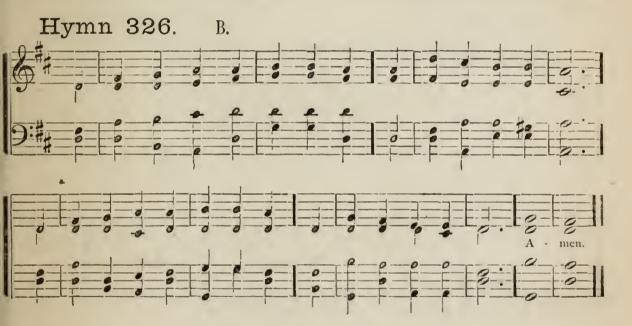
"This God is our God for ever and ever."

Y God, how endless is Thy love! Thy gifts are every evening new, And morning mereies from above Gently distil, like early dew.

- 2 Thou spread'st the curtain of the night, Great Guardian of my sleeping hours; Thy sovereign word restores the light, And quickens all my drowsy powers.
- 3 I yield my powers to Thy command, To Thee I consecrate my days; Perpetual blessings from Thy hand Demand perpetual songs of praise. AMEN.

325. ... I have set God always before me." AVIOUR, when night involves the skies, My soul, adoring, turns to Thee; Thee, self-abased in mortal guise, And wrapt in shades of death for me.

- 2 On Thee my waking raptures dwell, When erimson gleams the east adorn, Thee, Victor of the grave and hell, Thee, Source of life's eternal morn.
- 3 When noon her throne in light arrays, To Thee my soul triumphant springs; Thee, throned in glory's endless blaze, Thee, Lord of lords and King of kings.
- 4 O'er earth, when shades of evening steal, To death and Thee my thoughts I give; To death, whose power I soon must feel, To Thee, with Whom I trust to live. AMEN.



" O Lord, Thou art our God."

10D of our fathers, by Whose hand Thy people still are blest, Be with us through our pilgrimage; Conduct us to our rest.

- 2 Through each perplexing path of life Our wandering footsteps guide; Give us each day our daily bread, And raiment fit provide.
- 3 O spread Thy sheltering wings around, Till all our wanderings ccase, And at our Father's loved abode Our souls arrive in peace.
- 4 Such blessings from Thy gracious hand Our humble prayers implore; And Thou, the Lord, shalt be our God, And portion evermore. Amen.



"Boast not Thyself of to-morrow."

TO-MORROW, Lord, is Thine, Lodged in Thy sovereign hand; And if its sun arise and shine, It shines by Thy command.

2 The present moment flies,
And bears our life away;
O make Thy servants truly wise,
That they may live to-day.

3 Since on this wingèd hour Eternity is hung,

Waken, by Thine Almighty power The aged and the young.

4º One thing demands our care;
O be it still pursued,
Lest, slighted once, the season fair
Should never be renew'd.

5 To Jesus may we fly,
Swift as the morning light,
Lest life's young golden beam should die
In sudden, endless night. AMEN.



A RISE, my soul, with rapture rise,
And, fill'd with love and fear, adore
The awful Sovereign of the skies,
Whose mercy lends me one day more.

2 And may this day, indulgent Power, Not idly pass, nor fruitless be; But may each swiftly-flying hour Still nearer bring my soul to Thee.

3 But can it be? That Power Divine Is through in light's unbounded blaze; And countless worlds and angels join To swell the glorious song of praise.

4 And will He deign to lend an ear,
When I, poor sinful mortal, pray?
Yes, boundless goodness! He will hear,
Nor east the meanest wretch away.

5 Then let me serve Thee all my days,
And may my zeal with years increase:
For pleasant, Lord, are all Thy ways,
And all Thy paths are paths of peace.

AMEN.

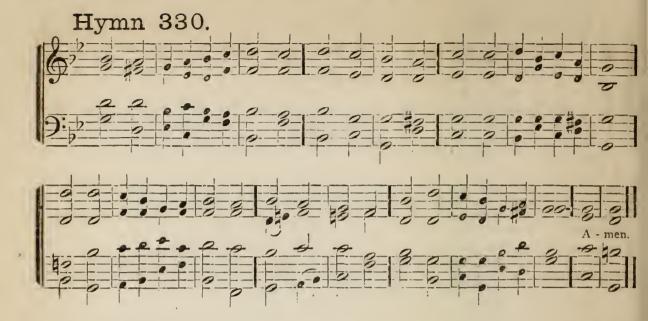


"His compassions fail not: they are new every morning."

NEW every morning is the love Our wakening and uprising prove; Through sleep and darkness safely brought, Restored to life, and power, and thought.

- 2 New mercies, each returning day,
 Hover around us while we pray;
 New perils past, new sins forgiven,
 New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.
- 3 If on our daily course our mind Be set to hallow all we find, New treasures still of countless price, God will provide for sacrifice.
- 4 The trivial round, the common task, Will furnish all we ought to ask:
 Room to deny ourselves: a road
 To bring us daily nearer God.
- 5 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love, Fit us for perfect rest above; And help us this, and every day, To live more nearly as we pray. AMEN.





"In Thy Light shall we see light."

OME, my soul, thou must be waking,
Now is breaking
O'er the earth another day:
Come, to Him Who made this splendour
See thou render
All thy feeble strength can pay.

- 2 Gladly hail the sun returning:
 Ready burning
 Be the incense of thy powers:
 For the night is safely ended;
 God hath tended
 With His eare thy helpless hours.
- 3 Pray that He may prosper ever
 Each endeavour,
 When thine aim is good and true;
 But that He may ever thwart thee,
 And convert thee,
 When thou evil wouldst pursue.
- 4 Think that He thy ways beholdeth, He unfoldeth Every fault that lurks within;

He the hidden shame glossed over Can discover, And discern each deed of sin.

- 5 Mayest thou on life's last morrow,
 Free from sorrow,
 Pass away in slumbers sweet;
 And, released from death's dark sadness,
 Rise in gladness,
 That far brighter Sun to greet.
- 6 Only God's free gifts abuse not,
 Light refuse not,
 But His Spirit's voice obey;
 Thou with Him shalt dwell, beholding
 Light enfolding
 All things in unclouded day.
- 7 Glory, honour, exaltation,
 Adoration,
 Be to the eternal One:
 To the Father, Son, and Spirit
 Laud and merit,
 While unending ages run. Amen.





"Unto you that fear My Name shall the Sun of Righteousness arise."

CHRIST, Whose glory fills the skies, Christ, the true, the only light, Sun of Righteousness, arise! Triumph o'er the shades of night; Day-spring from on high, be near; Day-star, in my heart appear.

2 Dark and cheerless is the morn Unaccompanied by Thee; Joyless is the day's return, Till Thy mercy's beams I see; Till they inward light impart, Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.

3 Visit then this soul of mine;
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;
Fill me, Radiancy Divine;
Scatter all my unbelief;
More and more Thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day. AMEN.



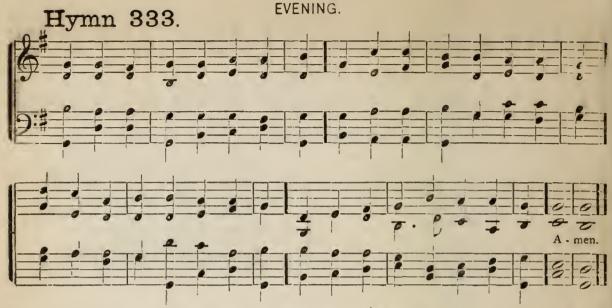
"I myself will awake right early."

A WAKE, my soul, and with the sun Thy daily stage of duty run; Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise To pay Thy morning sacrifice.

- 2 Thy precious time mis-spent redeem; Each present day thy last esteem; Improve thy talent with due care; For the great day thyself prepare.
- 3 By influence of the light Divine, Let thy own light to others shine; Reflect all heaven's propitious rays In ardent love and cheerful praise.
- 4 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart, And with the angels bear thy part, Who all night long unwearied sing Glory to the eternal King.
- 5 I wake, I wake, ye heavenly choir, May your devotion me inspire,

That I, like you, my age may spend, Like you may on my God attend.

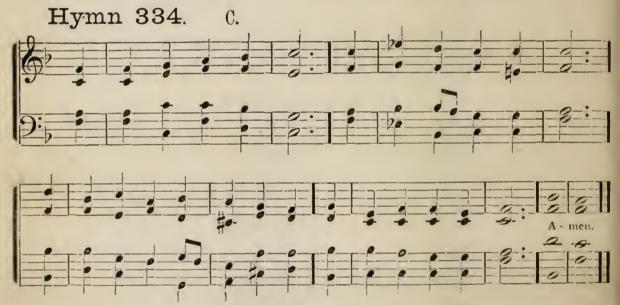
- 6 All praise to Thee, Who safe hast kept
 And hast refresh'd me while I slept;
 Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,
 I may of endless light partake.
- 7 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew;
 Disperse my sins as morning dew;
 Guard my first springs of thought and will,
 And with Thyself my spirit fill.
- 8 Direct, control, suggest this day All I design, or do, or say; That all my powers, with all their might In Thy sole glory may unite.
- Praise God, from Whom all blessings flow; Praise Him, all creatures here below; Praise Him above, ye heavenly host; Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. AMEN



"Under His wings shalt thou trust."

A LL praise to Thee, my God, this night,
For all the blessings of the light:
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,
Beneath Thine own Almighty wings.

- 2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son, The ill that I this day have done; That with the world, myself, and Thee, I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.
- 3 Teach me to live, that I may dread The grave as little as my bed; To die, that this vile body may Rise glorious at the awful day.
- 4 O may my soul on Thee repose, And with sweet sleep mine eyelids close: Sleep, that may me more vigorous make To serve my God, when I awake.
- 5 When in the night I sleepless lie, My soul with heavenly thoughts supply: Let no ill dreams disturb my rest, No powers of darkness me molest.
- 6 Praise God, from-Whom all blessings flow; Praise Him, all creatures here below; Praise Him above, ye heavenly host; Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. AMEN.

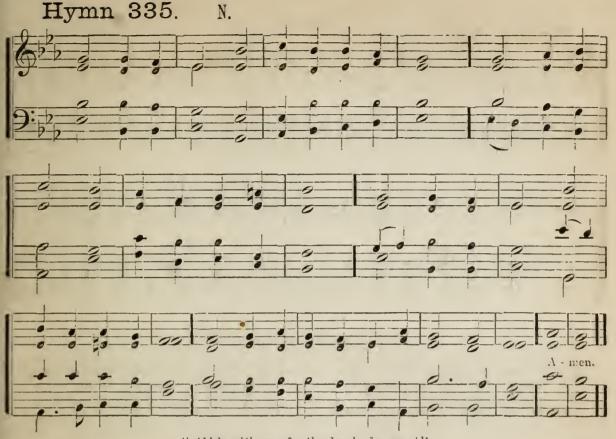


"I will lay me down in peace."

THE day is past and gone;
The evening shades appear:
O may we all remember well
The night of death draws near.

2 We lay our garments by, Upon our beds to rest; So death shall soon disrobe us all Of what is here possest.

3 Lord, keep ns safe this night, Secure from all our fears; May angels guard us while we sleep, Till morning light appears. AMEN.



"Abide with us; for the day is far spent."

A BIDE with me: fast falls the eventide;
The darkness deepens; Lord, with me abide;
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,
Help of the helpless, O abide with me.

- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day; Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away, Change and deeay in all around I see; O Thou Who changest not, abide with me.
- 3 I need Thy presence every passing hour; What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power? Who, like Thyself, my guide and stay can be? Through cloud and sunshine, Lord, abide with me
- 4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless:
 Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.
 Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?
 I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.
- 5 Hold Thou Thy Cross before my closing eyes; Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies; Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee; In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me. Amen.





" Thy sun shall no more go down."

SUN of my soul, Thou Saviour dear, It is not night if Thou be near; O may no earth-born cloud arise To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes.

- When the soft dews of kindly sleep My weary eyelids gently steep, Be my last thought, how sweet to rest For ever on my Saviour's breast.
- 3 Abide with me from morn till eve, For without Thee I cannot live; Abide with me when night is nigh, For without Thee I dare not die.

- 4 If some poor wandering child of Thine Have spurn'd to-day the voice divine, Now, Lord, the gracious work begin; Let him no more lie down in sin.
- 5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor With blessings from Thy boundless store; Be every mourner's sleep to-night, Like infant slumbers, pure and light.
- 6 Come near and bless us when we wake, Ere through the world our way we take, Till in the ocean of Thy love We lose ourselves in heaven above. AMEN.



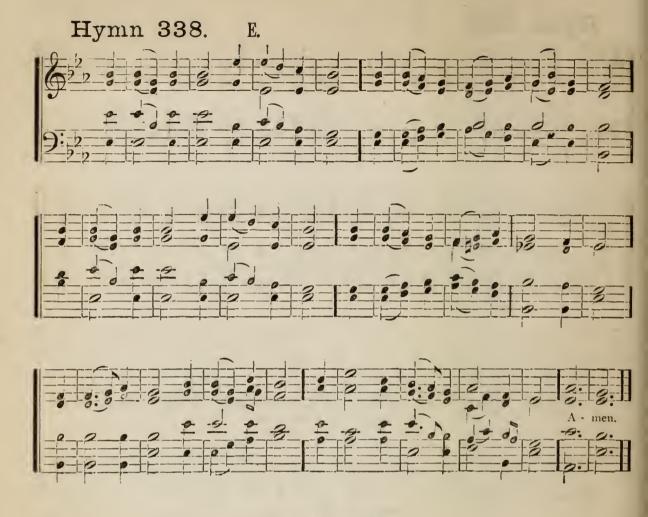


"With my soul have I desired Thee in the night."

THE shadows of the evening hours
Fall from the darkening sky,
Upon the fragrance of the flowers
The dews of evening lie;

- 2 Before Thy Throne, O Lord of heaven We kneel at close of day; Look on Thy children from on high, And hear us while we pray.
- 3 The sorrows of Thy servants, Lord, O do not Thon despise, But let the incense of our prayers Before Thy mercy rise;
- 4 The brightness of the coming night Upon the darkness rolls; With hopes of future glory chase The shadows on our souls.

- 5 Slowly the rays of daylight fade;
 So fade within our hearts
 The hopes in earthly love and joy,
 That one by one depart;
- 6 Slowly the bright stars, one by one,
 Within the heavens shine:—
 Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,
 And trust in things divine.
- 7 Let peace, O Lord! Thy peace, O God!
 Upon our sonls descend,
 From midnight fears, and perils, Thou
 Our trembling hearts defend:
- 8 Give us a respite from our toil,
 Calm and subdue our woes;
 Through the long day we suffer, Lord,
 O give us now repose. AMEN.

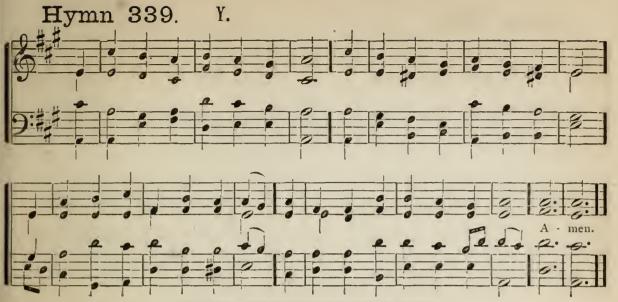


"The Lord is my Light."

SWEET Saviour, bless us ere we go:
Thy word into our minds instil;
And make our lukewarm hearts to glow
With lowly love and fervent will.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night,
O gentle Jesu, be our light.

- 2 The day is gone, its hours have run,
 And Thou hast taken count of all,
 The scanty triumphs grace hath won,
 The broken vow, the frequent fall.
 Through life's long day and death's dark
 night,
 O gentle Jesu, be our light.
- 3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways
 True absolution and release;
 And bless us, more than in past days,
 With purity and inward peace.
 Through life's long day and death's dark
 night,
 O gentle Jesu, be our light,

- 4 Labour is sweet, for Thou hast toil'd;
 And eare is light, for Thou hast eared;
 Ah! never let our works be soil'd
 With strife, or by deceit ensnared.
 Through life's long day and death's dark
 night,
 O gentle Jesu, be our light.
- 5 For all we love, the poor, the sad,
 The sinful, unto Thee we call;
 O let Thy merey make us glad;
 Thou art our Jesus, and our all.
 Through life's long day and death's dark night,
 O gentle Jesu, be our light.
- 6 Sweet Saviour, bless us; night is come;
 Through night and darkness near us be;
 Good angels watch about our home,
 And we are one day nearer Thee.
 Through life's long day and death's dark
 night,
 O gentle Jesu, be our light. AMEN.



"Darkness and light to Thee are both alike."

INSPIRER and hearer of prayer,
Thou Shepherd and Guardian of Thine,
My all to Thy covenant care,
I, sleeping or waking, resign.

If Thou art my shield and my sun

2 If Thou art my shield and my sun,
The night is no darkness to me;
And, fast as my moments roll on,
They bring me but nearer to Thee.

3 Thy ministering spirits descend To watch while Thy saints are asleep; By day and by night they attend The heirs of salvation to keep.

4 Thy worship no interval knows,
Their fervour is still on the wing;
And, while they protect my repose,
They chant to the praise of my King.

5 I too, at the season ordain'd,
Their chorns forever shall join;
And love, and adore, without end,
Their faithful Creator, and mine AMEN.



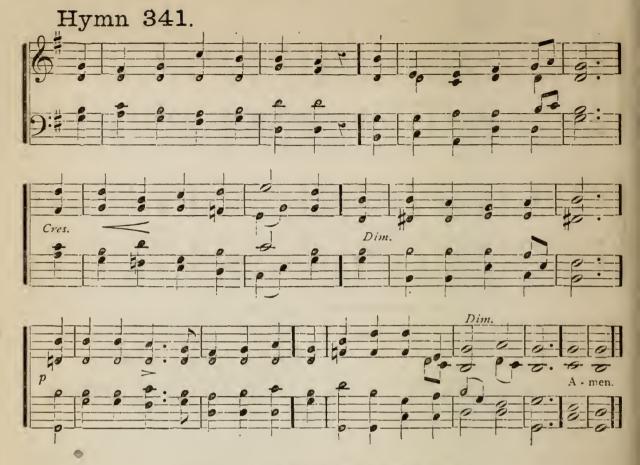
" Let the lifting up of my hands be an evening sacrifice."

SOFTLY now the light of day
Fades upon my sight away;
Free from care, from labour free,
Lord, I would commune with Thee:

2 Thon, Whose all-pervading eye
Naught escapes, without, within,
Pardon each infirmity,
Open fault, and secret sin.

3 Soon, for me, the light of day Shall for ever pass away; Then, from sin and sorrow free, Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee:

4 Thon Who, sinless, yet hast known All of man's infirmity;
Then, from Thine eternal throne,
Jesus, look with pitying eye. AMEN.



"Thou, Lord, only that makest me dwell in safety."

THE day is past and over:
All thanks, O Lord, to Thec!
I pray Thee that offenceless
The hours of dark may be.
O Jesu, keep me in Thy sight,
And save me through the coming night!

2 The joys of day are over:

I lift my heart to Thee;
And call on Thee that sinless
The hours of gloom may be.
O Jesu, make their darkness light,
And save me through the coming night!

3 The toils of day are over;
I raise the hymn to Thee,
And ask that free from peril

The hours of fear may be:
O Jesu, keep me in Thy sight,
And guard me through the coming night.

4 Lighten mine eyes, O Saviour,
Or sleep in death shall I,
And he, my wakeful tempter,
Triumphantly shall cry
"Against him I have now prevailed:
Rejoice! the child of God has failed."

5 Be Thou my soul's Preserver,
O God! for Thon dost know,
How many are the perils
Through which I have to go.
Lover of men, O hear my call,
And guard and save me from them all!
AMEN.



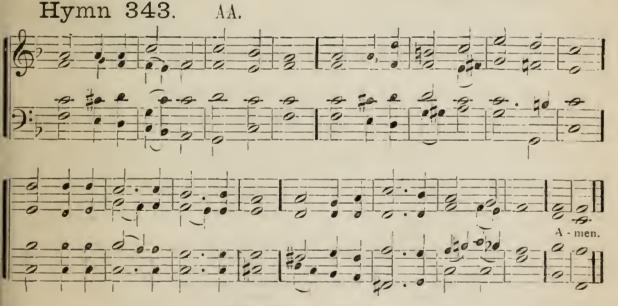


"I will lay me down in peace and take my rest."

THROUGH the day Thy love has spared us; 2 Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers, Now we lay us down to rest, Dwelling in the midst of foes; Us and ours preserve from dangers;

Let no foe our peace molest; |: Jesus, Thou our Guardian be; Sweet it is to trust in Thee.: Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers,
Dwelling in the midst of foes;
Us and ours preserve from dangers;
In Thine arms may we repose;
[: And, when life's short day is past,
Rest with Thee in heaven at last.:

AMEN.



" The Lord is tay keeper."

GREAT God, to Thee my evening song,
With humble gratitude I raise:
O let Thy mercy tune my tongue,
And fill my heart with lively praise.

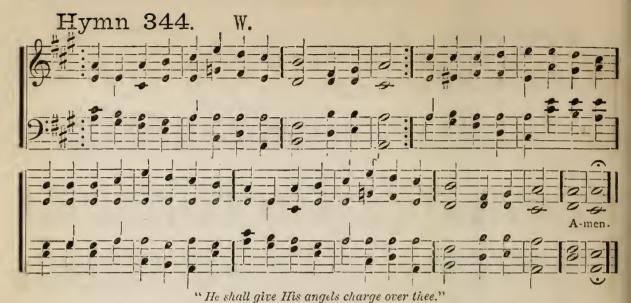
My days unclouded as they pass,
And every gently rolling hour,
Are monuments of wondrous grace,
And witness to Thy love and power.

3 And yet this thoughtless, wretched heart, Too oft regardless of Thy love, Ungrateful, can from Thee depart, And from the path of duty rove.

4 Seal my forgiveness in the blood Of Jesus; His dear Name alone I plead for pardon, gracious God, And kind acceptance at Thy throne.

Let this blest hope mine cyclids close;
 With sleep refresh my feeble frame;
 Safe in Thy care may I repose,
 And wake with praises to Thy Name.

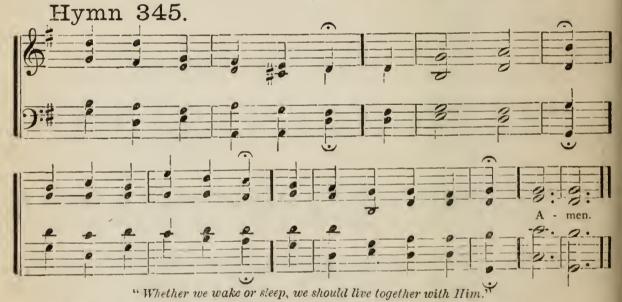
AMEN



GOD, that madest earth and heaven, Darkness and light;

Who the day for toil hast given, For rest the night:

May Thine angel-guards defend us, Slumber sweet Thy mercy send us, Holy dreams and hopes attend us, This livelong night. 2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping,
And, when we die,
May we in Thy mighty keeping,
All peaceful lie:
When the last dread call shall wake us,
Do not Thou, our God, forsake us,
But to reign in glory take us
With Thee on high. AMEN.



THE sun is sinking fast, The daylight dies; Let love awake, and pay Her evening sacrifice.

2 As Christ upon the Cross
His head inclined,
And to His Father's hands
His parting soul resign'd;

3 So now herself my soul
Would wholly give
Into His sacred charge,
In Whom all spirits live;

4 So now beneath His eye Would calmly rest,

Without a wish or thought Abiding in the breast;

5 Save that His will be done, Whate'er betide; Dead to herself, and dead In Him to all beside.

6 Thus would I live: yet now Not I, but He,
In all His power and love,
Henceforth alive in me.

7 One Sacred Trinity,
One Lord Divine,
May I be ever His,
And He for ever mine. AMEN



"At eventide it shall be light."

THE day of praise is done:
The evening shadows fall;
Yet pass not from us with the sun,
True Light that lightenest all.

- 2 Around Thy throne on high Where night can never be, The white-robed harpers of the sky Bring eeaseless songs to Thee.
- 3 Too faint our anthems here;
 Too soon of praise we tire;
 But oh! the strains how full and clear
 Of that eternal choir.

B.

Hymn 347.

- 4 Yet, Lord, to Thy dear will
 If Thou attune the heart,
 We in Thine angels' music still
 May bear our lower part.
- 5 'Tis Thine each soul to ealm,
 Each wayward thought reelaim,
 And make our daily life a psalm
 Of glory to Thy Name.
- 6 Shine Thou within us, then,
 A day that knows no end,
 Till songs of angels and of men
 In perfect praise shall blend. AMEN.



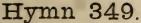
"I tell of Thy truth in the night season."

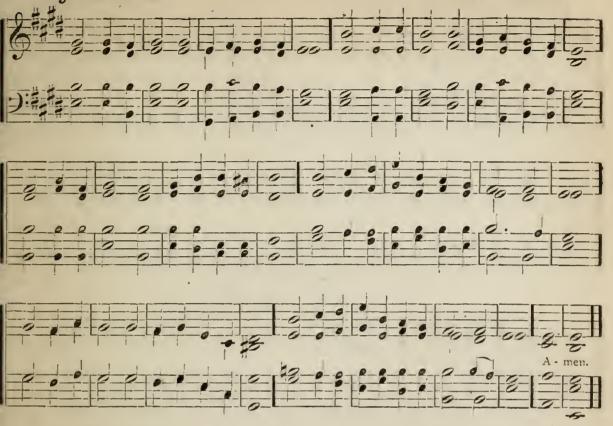
Now from the altar of our hearts, Let flames of love arise; Assist us, Lord, to offer up Our evening sacrifice.

2 Minutes and mereies multiplied Have made up all this day; Minutes came quick, but mercies were More swift, more free than they.

3 New time, new favours, and new joys
Do a new song require;
Till we shall praise Thee as we would,
Accept our hearts' desire. Amen.



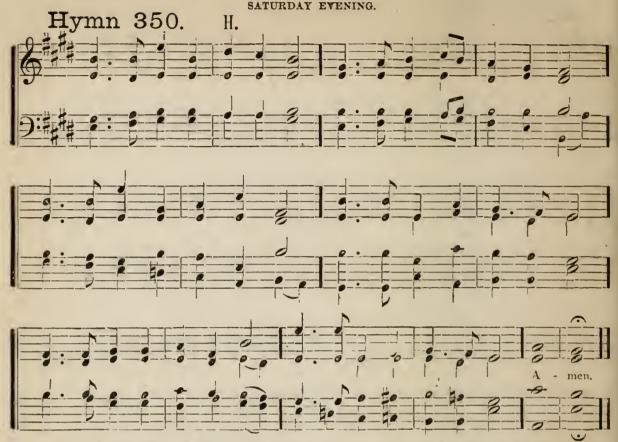




"The darkness and light to Thee are both alike."

THE day is gently sinking to a close,
Fainter and yet more faint the sunlight glows:
O Brightness of Thy Father's glory, Thou
Eternal Light of light, be with us now:
Where Thou art present darkness cannot be:
Midnight is glorious noon, O Lord, with Thee.

- 2 Our changeful lives are obbing to an end, Onward to darkness and to death we tend: O Conqueror of the grave, be Thou our Guide, Be Thou our light in death's dark eventide; Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom, No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.
- 3 Thou, Who in darkness walking didst appear Upon the waves, and Thy disciples cheer, Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail, And earthly hopes and human succours fail: When all is dark may we behold Thee nigh, And hear Thy voice—"Fear not, for it is I."
- 4 The weary world is mouldering to decay, Its glories wane, its pageants fade away; In that last sunset when the stars shall fall, May we arise awaken'd by Thy call, With Thee, O Lord, for ever to abide In that blest day which has no eventide. Amen.



"He that followeth Me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life."

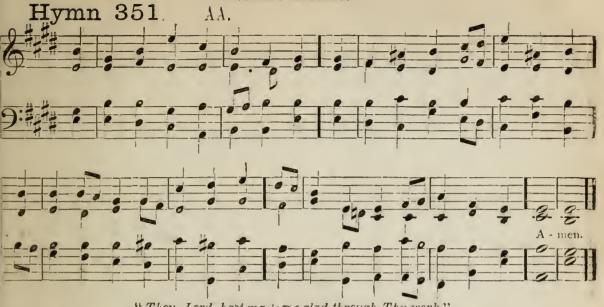
SAFELY through another week,
God has brought us on our way;
Let us now a blessing seek
On the approaching holy day;
Day of all the week the best,
Emblem of eternal rest!

2 Mereies multiplied each hour
Through the week our praise demand;
Guarded by Almighty power,
Fed and guided by His hand:
Though ungrateful we have been,
And repaying love with sin.

3 While we pray for pardoning grace,
Through the dear Redeemer's Name,
Show Thy reconciled face,
Drive away our sin and shame;
From our worldly eares set free,
May we rest this night with Thee.

4 When the morn shall bid us rise,
May we feel Thy presence near;
May Thy glory meet our eyes,
When we in Thy house appear:
There afford us, Lord, a taste
Of our everlasting feast.

5 May Thy Gospel's joyful sound Conquer sinners, comfort saints; Make the fruits of grace abound, Bring relief for all complaints; Such the days of rest we love, Till we join the Church above. AMEN. SUNDAY EVENING.



"Thou, Lord, hast made me glad through Thy work."

CRD, when this holy morning broke O'er island, continent, and deep, Thy far-spread family awoke,

All round the world, the feast to keep.

From east to west the sun surveyed,
From north to south, adoring throngs;
And still where evening stretched her shade,
And stars eame forth, were heard their songs.

3 And not a prayer, a tear, a sigh,
Hath failed this day some suit to gain;
To hearts in trouble Thou wast nigh.
No one hath sought Thy face in vain.

4 The poor in spirit Thou hast fed,
Thy chastened ones have kissed the rod,
The mourner Thou hast comforted,
The pure in heart have seen their God.
AMEN.

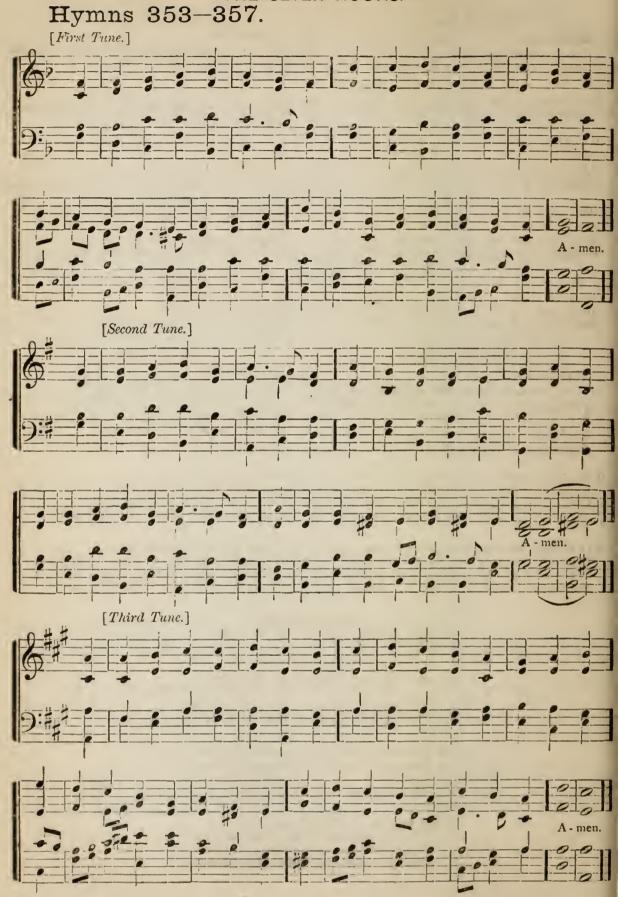


" He shall gather the lambs with His arm, and carry them in His bosom"

JESUS, tender Shepherd, hear me; Bless Thy little lamb to-night; Through the darkness be Thou near me; Keep me safe till morning light. 2 All this day Thy hand has led me, And I thank Thee for Thy care; Thou hast warmed me, clothed and fed me, Listen to my evening prayer!

3 Let my sins be all forgiven;
Bless the friends I love so well;
Take us all at last to heaven,
Happy there with Thee to dwell. AMEN.

THE SEVEN HOURS.



SEE TUNES ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

BEFORE DAWN.

Hymn 353.

"I myself will awake right early."

THE winged herald of the day Proclaims the morn's approaching ray: So Christ the Lord renews His eall, To endless life awakening all.

- 2 "Take up thy bed," to each He eries, Who siek, or wrapp'd in slumber, lies: "Be chaste, and, living soberly, Watch ye, for I the Lord am nigh."
- 3 With earnest ery, with tearful eare, Call we the Lord to hear our prayer; While supplication, pure and deep, Forbids each ehastened heart to sleep.
- 4 O Father, that we ask be done, Through Jesus Christ, Thine only Son; Who, with the Holy Ghost and Thee, Shall live and reign eternally. AMEN.

THIRD HOUR.

Hymn 355.

"It is but the third hour of the day." OME, Holy Ghost, with God the Son, And God the Father, ever one; Shed forth Thy grace within our breast, And dwell with us, a ready Guest.

- 2 By every power, by heart and tongue, By aet and deed, Thy praise be sung; Inflame with perfect love each sense, That others' souls may kindle thence.
- 3 O Father, that we ask be done, Through Jesus Christ, Thine only Son; Who, with the Holy Ghost and Thee, Shall live and reign eternally. AMEN.

FIRST HOUR.

Hymn 354.

"Early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto Thee, and will look up."

AWN purples all the east with light; Day o'er the earth is gliding bright; Morn's sparkling rays their course begin; Farewell to darkness and to sin!

- 2 Each evil dream of night, depart, Each thought of guilt, forsake the heart! Let every ill that darkness brought Beneath its shade, now come to naught!
- 3 So that last morning, dread and great, Which we with trembling hope await, With blessed light for us shall glow, Who chant the song we learnt below.
- 4 O Father, that we ask be done, Through Jesus Christ, Thine only Son; Who, with the Holy Ghost and Thee, Shall live and reign eternally. AMEN.

SIXTH HOUR.

Hymn 356.

"At noonday will I pray." GOD of truth, O Lord of might, Who, ordering time and change aright, Sendest the early morning ray, Kindling the glow of perfect day;

- 2 Extinguish Thou each sinful fire, And banish every ill desire: And, keeping all the body whole, Shed forth Thy peace upon the soul.
- 3 O Father, that we ask be done, Through Jesus Christ, Thine only Son; Who, with the Holy Ghost and Thee, Shall live and reign eternally. AMEN.

NINTH HOUR

Hymn 357.

"The hour of prayer being the ninth hour."

GOD! ereation's secret Force, Thyself unmoved, all motion's Source, Who, from the morn till evening's ray, Through all its changes guidest the day,

- 2 Grant us, when this short life is past, The glorious evening that shall last; That, by a holy death attained, Eternal glory may be gained.
- 3 O Father, that we ask be done, Through Jesus Christ, Thine only Son; Who, with the Holy Ghost and Thee, Shall live and reign eternally. AMEN.



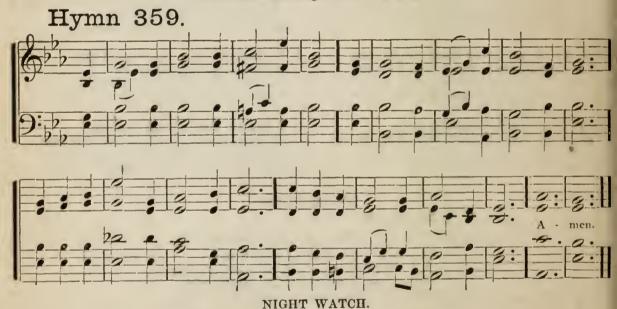
"I will meditate upon Thee in the night watches."

As now the sun's declining rays
Toward the eve descend,
E'en so our years are sinking down
To their appointed end.

2 Lord, on the Cross Thine arms were stretch'd To draw Thy people nigh;O grant us then that Cross to love,

And in those arms to die.

3 To God the Father, God the Son, And God the Holy Ghost, All glory be from saints on earth, And from the angel host. AMEN.



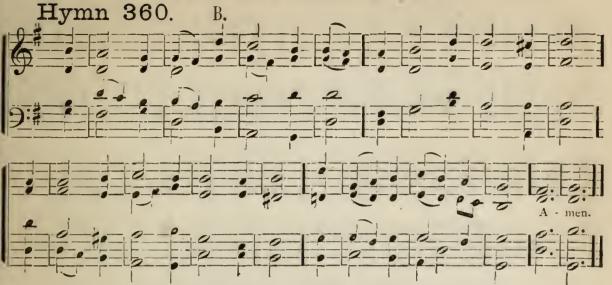
"Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night."

BEFORE the ending of the day,
Creator of the world, we pray,
That with Thy wonted favor, Thou
Wouldst be our Guard and Keeper now.

2 From all ill dreams defend our sight, From fears and terrors of the night; Withhold from us our ghostly foe, That spot of sin we may not know.

3 O Father, that we ask be done, Through Jesus Christ, Thine only Son; Who, with the Holy Ghost and Thee Doth live and reign eternally. AMEN.





"Thy statutes have been my songs in the house of my pilgrimage."

HATHER of mercies! in Thy word What endless glory shines!
For ever be Thy Name adored
For these celestial lines.

2 Here the Redeemer's welcome voice Spreads heavenly peace around; And life and everlasting joys Attend the blissful sound. 3 O may these heavenly pages be My ever dear delight; And still new beauties may I see, And still increasing light.

4 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,
Be Thou for ever near;
Teach me to love Thy sacred word,
And view my Saviour there. AMEN.



" O Lord, how manifold are Thy works."

THE heavens declare Thy glory, Lord, In every star Thy wisdom shines; But when our eyes behold Thy word, We read Thy name in fairer lines.

2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
And nights and days Thy power confess;
But the blest volume Thou hast writ
Reveals Thy justice and Thy grace.

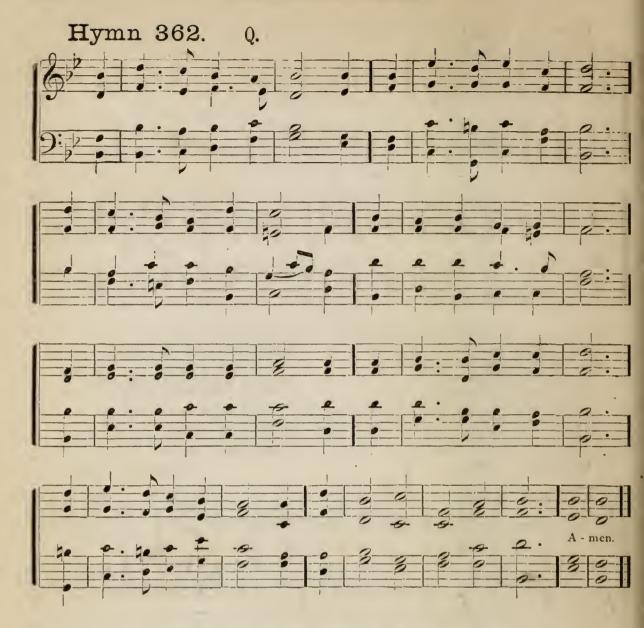
3 Sun, moon, and stars convey Thy praise Round the whole earth, and never stand; So when Thy truth began its race, It touched and glanced on every land.

4 Nor will Thy spreading Gospel rest,
Till through the world Thy truth has run;
Till Christ has all the nations blest,
That see the light, or feel the sun.

5 Great Sun of Righteonsness, arise;
Bless the dark world with heavenly light;
Thy Gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, Thy judgments right.

6 Thy noblest wonders here we view,
In souls renewed and sins forgiven:
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
And make Thy word my guide to heaven.

AMEN.



"Thy Word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path."

O WORD of God incarnate,
O wisdom from on high,
O truth unchanged, unchanging,
O Light of our dark sky!
We praise Thee for the radiance
That from the hallow'd page,
A lantern to our footsteps,
Shines on from age to age.

- 2 The Church from her dear Master Received the gift divine,
 And still that light she lifteth
 O'er all the earth to shine.
 It is the golden casket
 Where gems of truth are stored,
 It is the heaven-drawn picture
 Of Christ the living Word.
- 3 It floateth like a banner
 Before God's host unfurl'd,
 It shineth like a beacon
 Above the darkling world;
 It is the chart and compass
 That o'er life's surging sea.
 Mid mists, and rocks, and quicksands,
 Still guide, O Christ, to Thee.
- 4 O make Thy Church, dear Saviour,
 A lamp of burnish'd gold,
 To bear before the nations
 Thy true light as of old;
 O teach Thy wandering pilgrims
 By this their path to trace,
 Till, clouds and darkness ended,
 They see Thee face to face. AMEN.



"The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, converting the soul."

OD'S perfect law converts the soul, Reclaims from false desires; With sacred wisdom His sure word The ignorant inspires.

- 2 The statutes of the Lord are just,
 And bring sincere delight;
 His pure commands, in search of truth,
 Assist the feeblest sight.
- 3 His perfect worship here is fix'd, On sure foundations laid;

His equal laws are in the seales Of truth and justice weigh'd;

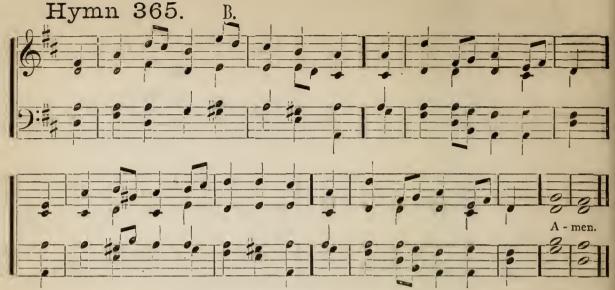
- 4 Of more esteem than golden mines, Or gold refined with skill; More sweet than honey, or the drops That from the comb distil.
- 5 My trusty counsellors they are,
 And friendly warning give:
 Divine rewards attend on those
 Who by Thy precepts live. AMEN.



"How excellent is Thy loving kindness, O God."

BEHOLD, the morning sun
Begins his glorious way!
His beams through all the nations run,
And life and light convey.

- 2 But where the Gospel comes,
 It spreads diviner light;
 It ealls dead sinners from their tombs,
 And gives the blind their sight.
- 3 My gracious God, how plain Are Thy directions given! O may I never read in vain, But find the path to heaven.
- 4 I hear Thy word with love,
 And I would fain obey;
 Send Thy good spirit from above,
 To guide me, lest I stray. AMEN.



"Thy word is true from the beginning."

A GLORY gilds the sacred page,
Majestic like the sun:
It gives a light to every age:
It gives, but borrows none.

2 The Hand that gave it still supplies
The gracious light and heat:
His truths upon the nations rise;
They rise, but never set.

3 Let everlasting thanks be Thine, For such a bright display, As makes a world of darkness shine With beams of heavenly day.

4 My soul rejoices to pursue
The steps of Him I love,
Till glory break upon my view
In brighter worlds above. Amen.



"Thy Word is a lantern unto my feet, and a light unto my paths."

THY word is to my feet a lamp,
The way of truth to show;
A watch-light, to point out the path
In which I ought to go.

2 I've vow'd—and from my covenant, Lord, Will never start aside—

That in Thy righteons judgments I Will steadfastly abide.

3 Let still my sacrifice of praise With Thee acceptance find;

And in Thy righteous judgments, Lord, Instruct my willing mind.

4 Thy testimonies I have made
My heritage and choice;
For they, when other comforts fail,
My drooping heart rejoice.

5 My heart with early zeal began Thy statutes to obey;

And, till my conrse of life is done, Shall keep Thine upright way. AMEN.



"The invisible things of Him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made."

THERE is a book, who runs may read, Which heavenly truth imparts, And all the lore its scholars need, Pure eyes and Christian hearts.

- 2 The works of God, above, below, Within us and around, Are pages in that book to show How God Himself is found.
- 3 The glorious sky, embracing all,
 Is like the Maker's love,
 Wherewith encompass'd, great and small
 In peace and order move.
- 4 The moon above, the Church below, A wondrous race they run; But all their radiance, all their glow, Each borrows of its sun.
- 5 The Saviour lends the light and heat
 That erowns His holy hill;
 The saints, like stars, around His seat,
 Perform their courses still.
- 6 Thou, Who hast given me eyes to see
 And love this sight so fair,
 Give me a heart to find out Thee,
 And read Thee everywhere. AMEN.

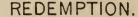


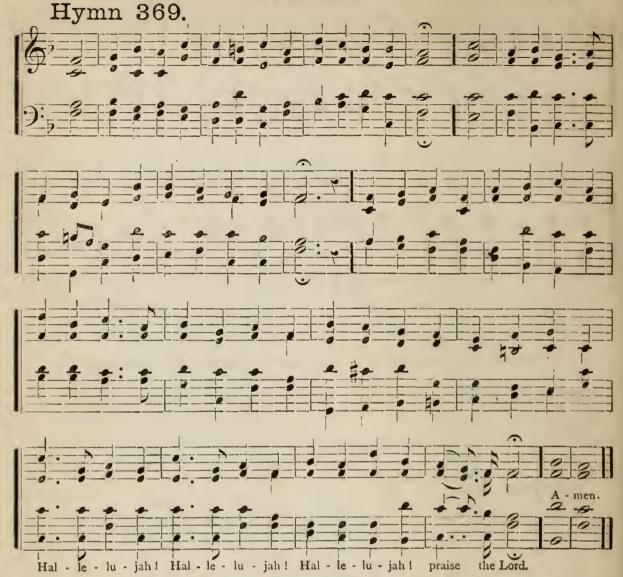
"Teach me, O Lord, the way of Thy statutes, and I shall keep it unto the end."

INSTRUCT me in Thy statutes, Lord,
Thy righteous paths display;
And I from them, through all my life,
Will never go astray.

2 If Thou true wisdom from above Wilt graciously impart, To keep Thy perfect laws I will Devote my zealous heart. 3 Direct me in the sacred ways
To which Thy precepts lead;
Because my chief delight has been
Thy righteous paths to tread.

4 Do Thou to Thy most just commands
Incline my willing heart;
Let no desire of worldly wealth
From Thee my thoughts divert. AMEN.

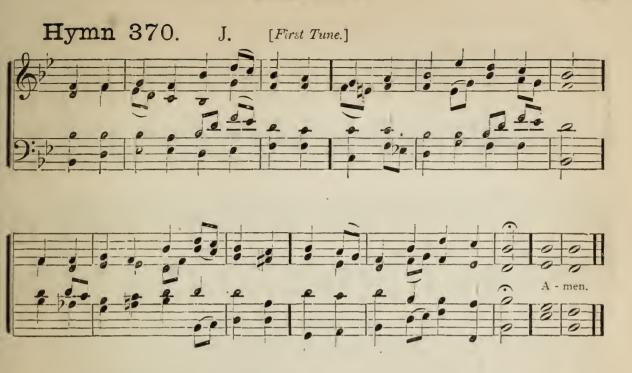




My heart shall rejoice in Thy salvation."

SALVATION, O the joyful sound!
'Tis pleasure to our ears,
A sovereign balm for every wound,
A cordial for our fears.
Glory, honour, praise and power,
Be unto the Lamb for ever!
Jesus Christ is our Redeemer;
Hallelujah! praise the Lord.

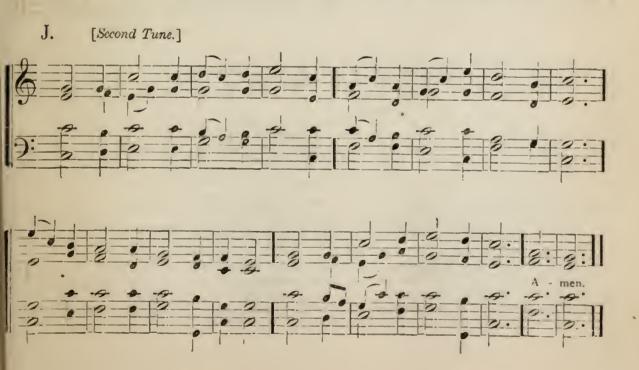
- 2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,
 At hell's dark door we lay;
 But we arise, by grace divine,
 To see a heavenly day.
 Glory, honour, etc.
- 3 Salvation! let the echo fly
 The spacious earth around,
 While all the armies of the sky
 Conspire to raise the sound.
 Glory, honour, etc. AMEN.



"Every day will I give thanks unto Thee, and praise Thy Name for ever and ever."

Saviour, source of every blessing, Tune my heart to grateful lays: Streams of mercy, never eeasing, Call for eeascless songs of praise.

- 2 Teach me some melodious measure,
 Sung by raptured saints above;
 Fill my soul with sacred pleasure,
 While I sing redeeming love.
- 3 Thou didst seek me when a stranger, Wandering from the fold of God; Thou to save my soul from danger, Didst redeem me with Thy blood.
- 4 By Thy hand restored, defended,
 Safe through life thus far I've come;
 Safe, O Lord, when life is ended,
 Bring me to my heavenly home. AMEN.





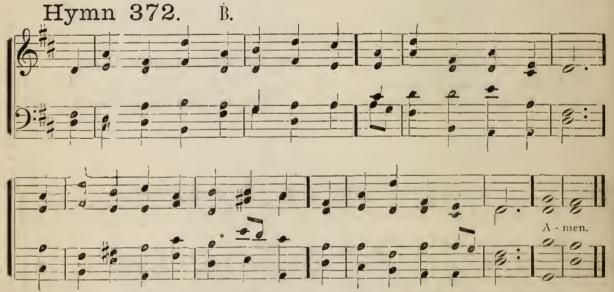
"The Son of God, Who loved me, and gave Himself for me."

A LL glorious God, what hymn of praise Shall our transported voices raise! What ardent love and zeal are due, While heaven stands open to our view!

- 2 Once we were fallen, and O how low!

 Just on the brink of endless woe:

 When Jesus, from the realms above,
 Borne on the wings of boundless love,
- 3 Scattered the shades of death and night, And spread around His heavenly light: By Him what wondrous grace is shown To souls impoverish'd and undone!
- 4 He shows, beyond these mortal shores, A bright inheritance as ours; Where saints in light our coming wait To share their holy, happy state. AMEN.



"Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends."

To our Redeemer's glorious Name Awake the sacred song; O may His love (immortal flame!) Tunc every heart and tongue.

- 2 His love, what mortal thought can reach,
 What mortal tongue display!
 Imagination's utmost stretch
 In wonder dies away.
- 3 He left His radiant throne on high, Left the bright realms of bliss,

And came to earth to bleed and die: Was ever love like this?

- 4 Dear Lord, while we adoring pay Onr humble thanks to Thee, May every heart with rapture say, "The Saviour died for me."
- 5 O may the sweet, the blissful theme,
 Fill every heart and tongue;
 Till strangers love Thy charming Name,
 And join the sacred song. AMEN.

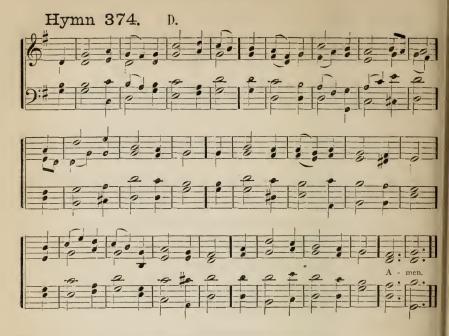


"There is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved,"

SING, my soul, His wondrous love, Who, from yon bright throne above, Ever watchful o'er our race, Still to man extends His grace.

- 2 Heaven and earth by Him were made, All is by His sceptre sway'd; What are we that He should show So much love to us below?
- 3 God, the merciful and good, Bought us with the Saviour's blood; And, to make our safety sure, Guides us by His Spirit pure.
- 4 Sing, my soul, adore His Name, Let His glory be thy theme: Praise Him till He calls thee home, Trust His love for all to come. AMEN.





"God hath given Him a name which is above every name."

COULD I speak the matchless worth,
O could I sound the glories forth,
Which in my Saviour shine,
I'd soar, and touch the heavenly strings,
And vie with Gabriel, while he sings
In notes almost divine.

2 I'd sing the characters He bears,
And all the forms of love He wears,
Exalted on His throne:
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,
I would, to everlasting days,
Make all His glories known.

3 O the delightful day will come,
When my dear Lord will bring me home,
And I shall see His face;
Then, with my Saviour, Brother, Friend,
A blest eternity I'll spend,
Triumphant in His grace. AMEN.





"Casting all your care upon Him, for He careth for you."

PEACE, troubled soul, whose plaintive moan

Hath taught each seene the note of woe;

Cease thy complaint, suppress thy groan, And let thy tears forget to flow: Behold, the precious balm is found, To lull thy pain and heal thy wound. Come, freely come, by sin opprest,
 On Jesus cast thy weighty load;
 In Him thy Refuge find, thy rost,
 Safe in the mercy of thy God:
 Thy God's thy Saviour, glorious word;
 O hear, believe, and bless the Lord.
 AMEN.

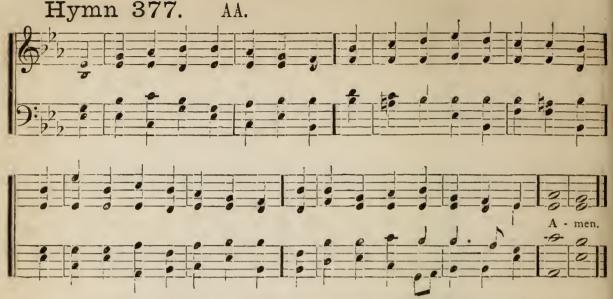


" By grace ye are saved through faith."

GRACE! 'tis a charming sound,
Harmonious to my car;
Heaven with the echo shall resound,
And all the earth shall hear.

2 Grace first contrived a way
To save rebellious man,
And all the steps that grace display
Which drew the wondrous plan.

- 3 Grace taught my wandering feet
 To tread the heavenly road;
 And new supplies each hour I meet
 While pressing on to God.
- 4 Grace all the work shall crown
 Through everlasting days;
 It lays in heaven the topmost stone,
 And well deserves the praise. AMEN.



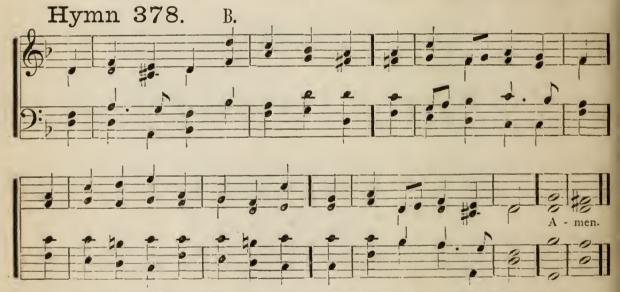
"Blessed is he whose unrighteousness is forgiven, and whose sin is covered."

H No more in judgment to appear, Whose guilt remission has obtain'd, And whose repentance is sincere.

2 No sooner I my wound disclosed, The guilt that tortured me within, But Thy forgiveness interposed, And mercy's healing balm pour'd in.

E'S blest, whose sins have pardon gain'd, 3 Sorrows on sorrows multiplied, The harden'd sinner shall confound; But them who in His truth confide, Blessings of mercy shall surround.

> 4 His saints that have perform'd His laws, Their life in triumph shall employ; Let them, as they alone have cause, In grateful raptures shout for joy. AMEN.



" Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest."

LL ye who seek for sure relief A In trouble and distress, Whatever sorrow vex the mind, Or guilt the soul oppress:

- 2 Jesus, Who gave Himself for you, Upon the Cross to die, Opens to you His sacred heart: O to that heart draw nigh.
- . 3 Ye hear how kindly He invites; Ye hear His words so blest:

- "All ve that labour come to Me, And I will give you rest."
- 4 O Jesus, joy of saints on high, Thou hope of sinners here, Attracted by those loving words, To Thee I lift my prayer.
- 5 Wash Thou my wounds in that dear blood Which forth from Thee doth flow; New grace, new hope inspire; a new And better heart bestow. AMEN.



"The blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanseth us from all sin."

A H, not like erring man is God,
That men to answer Him should dare;
Condemn'd, and into silence awed,
They helpless stand before His bar.

2 There must a Mediator plead, Who, God and man, may both embrace; With God for man to intercede, And offer man the purchased grace.

3 And lo! the Son of God is slain
To be this Mediator crown'd:
In Him, my soul, be cleansed from stain,
In Him thy righteousness be found. AMEN.



" He healeth the broken in heart."

WHEN, wounded sore, the stricken soul Lies bleeding and unbound, One only hand, a pierced hand, Can heal the sinner's wound.

- 2 When sorrow swells the laden heart, And tears of anguish flow, One only heart, a broken heart, Can feel the sinner's woe.
- 3 When penitence has wept in vain Over some foul, dark spot,

One only stream, a stream of blood, Can wash away the blot.

- 4 'Tis Jesus' blood that washes white,
 His hand that brings relief,
 His heart that's touch'd with all our joyr,
 And feeleth for our grief.
- 5 Lift up Thy bleeding hand, O Lord!
 Unseal that cleansing tide:
 We have no shelter from our sin
 But in Thy wounded side. AMEN.



"Him that cometh unto Me, I will in no wise cast out."

COME, ye sinners, poor and needy,
Weak and wounded, siek and sore:
Jesus ready stands to save you,
And His heart with love runs o'er;
He is able,
He is willing: doubt no more.

- 2 Come, ye needy, come and welcome, God's free bounty glorify;
 True belief and true repentance,
 Every grace that brings you nigh,
 Without money,
 Come to Jesus Christ and buy.
- 3 Come, ye weary, heavy-laden,
 Lost and ruin'd by the fall,
 If you tarry till you're better,
 You will never come at all:
 Not the rightcous,
 Sinners Jesus came to call.

- 4 Agonizing in the garden,
 Your Redeemer prostrate lies;
 On the bloody tree behold Him!
 Hear Him cry, before He dies,
 "It is finish'd!"
 Sinners, will not this suffice?
- 5 Lo! th' incarnate God, ascending,
 Pleads the merit of His blood;
 Venture on Him—venture wholly,
 Let no other trust intrude;
 None but Jesus
 Can do helpless sinners good.
- 6 Saints and angels, join'd in concert,
 Sing the praises of the Lamb;
 While the blissful courts of heaven
 Sweetly echo with His Name;
 Hallelujah!
 Sinners here may sing the same. Amen.



"How should a man be just with God!"

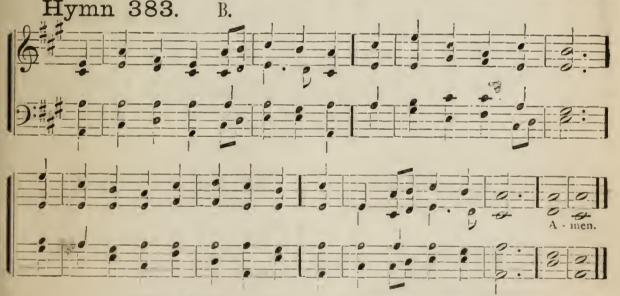
A H, how shall fallen man
Be just before his God!
If He contend in rightcourness,
We sink beneath His rod.

2 If He our ways should mark, With strict inquiring eyes, Could we for one of thousand faults A just excuse devise?

3 All-seeing, powerful God! Who can with Thee contend? Or who that tries the unequal strife, Shall prosper in the end?

4 The mountains, in Thy wrath,
Their ancient seats forsake:
The trembling earth deserts her place,
Her rooted pillars shake.

5 Ah, how shall guilty man
Contend with such a God?
None, none can meet Him, and escape,
But through the Saviour's blood. Amen.



"There shall be a fountain opened for sin and uncleanness."

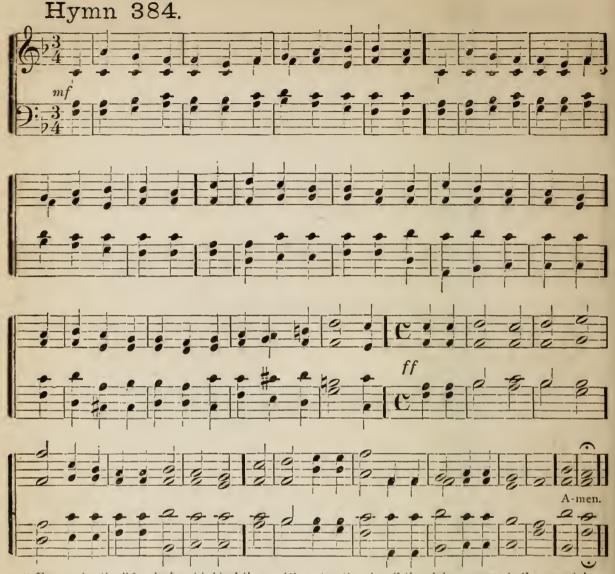
THERE is a fountain fill'd with blood Drawn from Emmanuel's veins; And sinners plunged beneath that flood Lose all their guilty stains.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see That fountain in his day; And there may I, as vile as he, Wash all my sins away.

3 Dear, dying lamb, Thy precious blood Shall never lose its power, Till all the ransom'd Church of God Be saved to sin no more.

1 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream Thy flowing wounds supply, Redeeming love has been my theme, And shall be till I die.

5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,
I'll sing Thy power to save,
When this poor, lisping, stammering tongue
Lies silent in the grave. Amen.



"Escape for thy life; look not behind thee, neither stay thou in all the plain; escape to the mountain, lest thou be consumed."

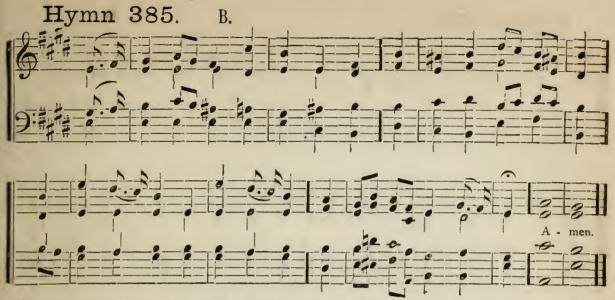
THE voice of free grace
Cries, Escape to the mountain;
For Adam's lost race
Christ hath opened a fountain:
For sin and uncleanness
And every transgression,
His blood flows most freely
In streams of salvation.
Hallelujah to the Lamb
Who hath bought us our pardon;
We'll praise Him again
When we pass over Jordan.

Ye souls that are wounded,
To Jesus repair;
He ealls you in merey,
And ean you forbear?
Though your sins be as scarlet,
Still flee to the mountain,
That blood can remove them
Which streams from this fountain.
Hallehnjah, etc.

3 O Jesus! ride onward,
Trimmphantly glorious;
O'er sin, death, and hell
Thon'rt more than victorious;
Thy Name is the theme
Of the great congregation,
While angels and saints
Raise the shout of salvation.
Hallelujah, etc.

With joy shall we stand
When escaped to that shore;
With our harps in our hand
We will praise Him the more;
We'll range the sweet fields
On the banks of the river,
And sing of salvation
For ever and ever.
Hallelnjah to the Lamb
Who hath bought us our pardon;
We'll praise Him again

When we pass over Jordan. AMEN.



"Unto Him that loved us, and reashed us from our sins in His own blood, and hath made us kings and priests unto God and His Father; to Him be glory and dominion for ever and ever."

Now to the Lamb that once was slain Be endless blessings paid; Salvation, glory, joy remain For ever on His head! 2 Thou hast redeem'd our souls with blood, Hast set the prisoners free, Hast made us kings and priests to God, And we shall reign with Thee. AMEN.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE



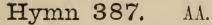
"If any man sin, we have an Advocate with the Father."

O THOU that hear'st when sinners ery,
Though all my crimes before Thee lie,
Behold them not with angry look,
But blot their memory from Thy book.

- 2 Create my nature pure within, And form my sonl averse to sin: Let Thy good Spirit ne'er depart, Nor hide Thy presence from my heart.
- 3 I cannot live without Thy light, Cast out and banish'd from Thy sight:

Thy holy joys, my God, restore, And guard me that I fall no more.

- 4 A broken heart, my God, my King, Is all the sacrifice I bring;
 The God of grace will ne'er despise A broken heart for sacrifice.
- 5 O may Thy love inspire my tongue!
 Salvation shall be all my song:
 And all my powers shall join to bless
 The Lord, my Strength and Righteousness.
 AMEN.







" Take not Thy Holy Spirit from me."

STAY, Thou long-suffering Spirit, stay,
Though I have done Thee such despite;
Nor cast the sinner quite away,
Nor take Thine everlasting flight.

2 Though I have most unfaithful been,
And long in vain Thy grace received;
Ten thousand times Thy goodness seen,
Ten thousand times Thy goodness grieved;

3 Yet O the mourning sinner spare,
In honour of my great High-Priest;
Nor in Thy righteous anger swear
T' exclude me from Thy people's rest.

4 My weary soul, O God, release;
Uphold me with Thy gracious hand;
Guide me into Thy perfect peace,
And bring me to the promised land. AMEN.

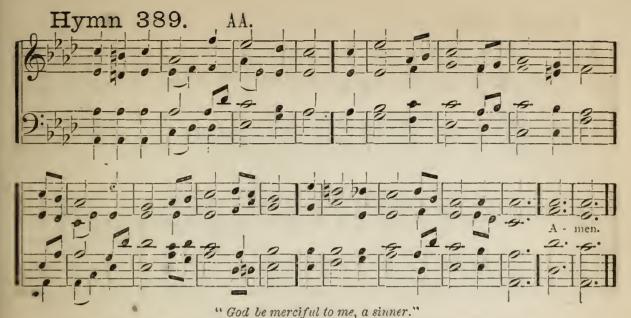
Hymn 388. B.



" Him that cometh to Me, I will in no wise cast out."

O JESUS, Saviour of the lost, My Rock and Hiding-place, By storms of sin and sorrow toss'd, I seek Thy sheltering grace.

- 2 Guilty, forgive me, Lord, I cry;
 Pursued by foes, I come;
 A sinner, save me, or I die;
 An ontcast, take me home.
- 3 Once safe in Thine Almighty arms, Let storms come on amain; There danger never, never harms; There death itself is gain.
- 4 And when I stand before Thy throne, And all Thy glory see, Still be my righteousness alone To hide myself in Thee. AMEN.



O THAT my load of sin were gone,
O that I could at last submit
At Jesus' feet to lay it down,
To lay my soul at Jesus' feet!

- 2 Rest for my soul I long to find; Saviour of all, if mine Thou art, Give me Thy meek and lowly mind, And stamp Thine image on my heart.
- 3 Break off the yoke of inbred sin, And fully set my spirit free;

I cannot rest till pure within, Till I am wholly lost in Thee.

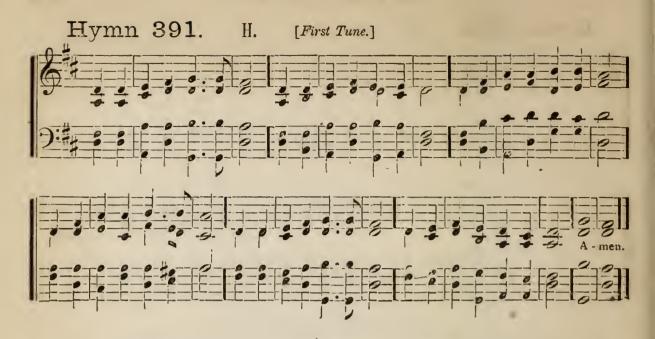
- 4 Fain would I learn of Thee, my God;
 The light and easy burden prove,
 The Cross, all stain'd with hallow'd blood,
 The labour of Thy dying love.
- 5 I would, but Thou must give the power,
 My heart from every sin release;
 Bring near, bring near the joyful hour,
 And fill me with Thy perfect peace. AMEN.



"If God be for us, who can be against us."

O LET triumphant faith dispel
The fears of guilt and woe:
If God be for us. God the Lord,
Who, who shall be our foe?

- 2 He Who His only Son gave up
 To death, that we might live,
 Shall He not all things freely grant
 That boundless love can give?
- 3 Who now His people shall accuse?
 'Tis God hath justified;
 Who now His people shall condemn?
 The Lamb of God hath died.
- 4 And He Who died hath risen again,
 Triumphant from the grave;
 At God's right hand for us He pleads,
 Omnipotent to save. AMEN.



"I will put thee in a clift of the rock."

ROCK of ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in Thee;
Let the water and the blood,
From Thy riven side which flow'd,
Be of sin the double cure,
Cleanse me from its guilt and power.

- 2 Not the labours of my hands
 Can fulfil Thy law's demands;
 Could my zeal no respite know,
 Could my tears for ever flow,
 All foresin could not atone,
 Thou must save, and Thou alone.
- 3 Nothing in my hand I bring; Simply to Thy Cross I cling; Naked, come to Thee for dress; Helpless, look to Thee for grace: Foul, I to the Fountain fly; Wash me, Saviour, or I die.
- 4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
 When my eyelids close in death,
 When I soar through tracts unknown,
 See Thee on Thy judgment throne,
 Rock of ages, cleft for me,
 Let me hide myself in Thee. AMEN.



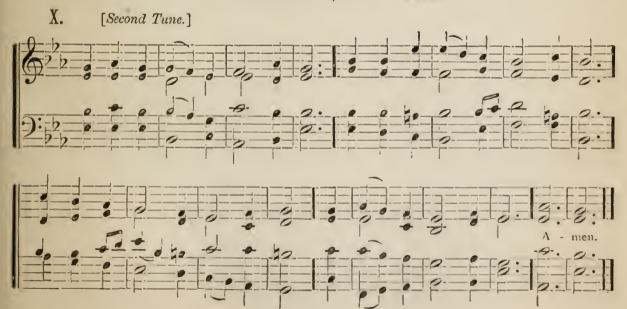


"To whom shall we go but unto Thee."

JUST as I am,—without one plea,
But that Thy Blood was shed for me,
And that Thou bidd'st me come to Thee,
O Lamb of God, I come.

- 2 Just as I am,—and waiting not
 To rid my soul of one dark blot,
 To Thee, Whose Blood can cleanse each
 O Lamb of God, I come. [spot,
- 3 Just as I am,—though toss'd about With many a conflict, many a doubt, Fightings and fears within, without, O Lamb of God, I come.
- 4 Just as I am,—poor, wretched, blind—Sight, riches, healing of the mind, Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,
 O Lamb of God, I come.
- 5 Just as I am,—Thou wilt receive, Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve; Because Thy promise I believe, O Lamb of God, I come.
- 6 Just as I am,—thy love unknown
 Has broken every barrier down;
 Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,
 O Lamb of God, I come.

7 Just as I am,—of that free love
The breadth, length, depth, and height to prove,
Here for a season, then above—
O Lamb of God, I come. Amen.





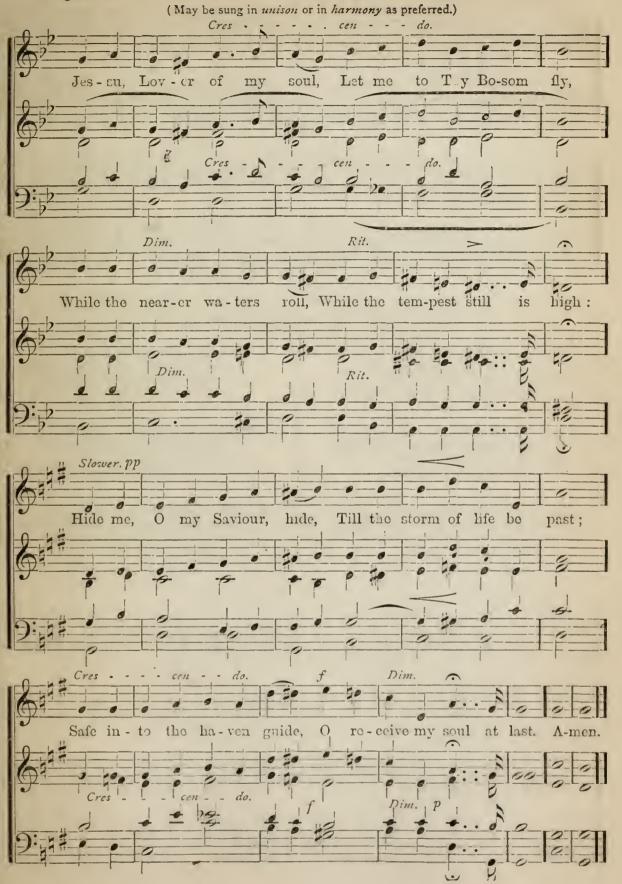
"I flee unto Thee to hide me."

JESU, Lover of my soul,
Let me to Thy Bosom fly,
While the nearer waters roll,
While the tempest still is high:
Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,
Till the storm of life be past;
Safe into the haven guide,
O receive my soul at last.

2 Other refuge have I none,
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,
Still support and comfort me:
All my trust on Thee is stay'd;
All my help from Thee I bring;
Cover my defenceless head
With the shadow of Thy wing.

3 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,
Grace to cover all my sin;
Let the healing streams abound,
Make and keep me pure within:
Thou of life the Fountain art,
Freely let me take of Thee:
Spring Thon up within my heart,
Rise to all eternity. Amen.







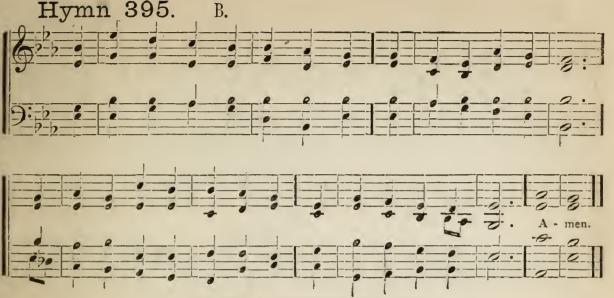
"Whom have I in heaven but Thee?"

JESUS, my Saviour! look on me, For I am weary and opprest; I come to east myself on Thee: Thou art my Rest.

- 2 Look down on me, for I am weak,
 I feel the toilsome journey's length;
 Thine aid Omnipotent I seek:
 Thou art my Strength.
- 3 I am bewilder'd on my way,
 Dark and tempestuous is the night;
 O send Thou forth some cheering ray:
 Thou art my Light.

- 4 When Satan flings his fiery darts, I look to Thee; my terrors cease; Thy Cross a hiding-place imparts: Thou art my Peace.
- 5 Standing alone on Jordan's brink, In that tremendous latest strife, Thou wilt not suffer me to sink: Thou art my Life.
- 6 Thou wilt my every want supply,
 E'en to the end, whate'er befall;
 Through life, in death eternally,
 Thou art my All. Amen.





"Thy Name is as ointment poured forth."

How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds
In a believer's ear!
It soothes his sororws, heals his wounds,
And drives away his fear.

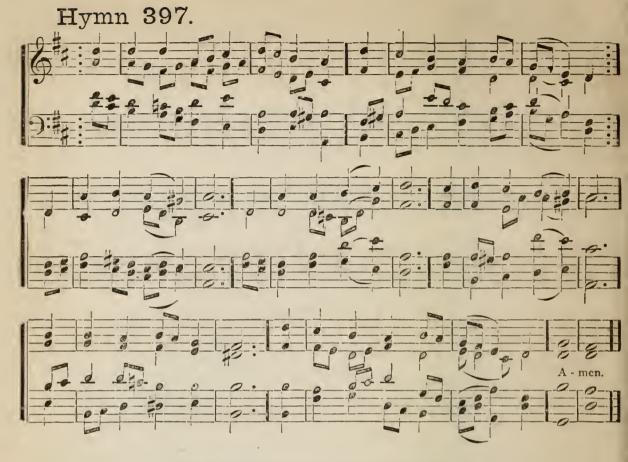
- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole, And ealms the troubled breast;
 'Tis manna to the hungry soul, And to the weary rest.
- 3 Dear Name, the Rock on which I build,
 My Shield and Hiding-place,
 My never-failing Treasury, filled
 With boundless stores of grace.
- 4 Jesus! my Shepherd, Husband, Friend,
 My Prophet, Priest, and King,
 My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End,
 Accept the praise I bring.
- 5 Weak is the effort of my heart,
 And cold my warmest thought:
 But when I see Thee as Thou art,
 I'll praise Thee as I ought.
- 6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim With every fleeting breath; And may the music of Thy Name Refresh my soul in death. AMEN.



"The blood of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from all sin."

TOR ever here my rest shall be, Close to Thy bleeding side; This all my hope and all my plea, "For me the Saviour died."

- My dying Saviour and my God,
 Fountain for guilt and sin!
 Sprinkle me ever with Thy Blood,
 And cleause and keep me clean.
- Wash me, and make me thus Thine own;
 Wash me, and mine Thou art;
 Wash me, but not my feet alone—
 My hands, my head, my heart.
- 4 The atonement of Thy Blood apply,
 Till faith to sight improve;
 Till hope in full fruition die,
 And all my soul is love. AMEN.



"My Hope, and my Fortress, my Castle."

A MOUNTAIN Fastness is our God,
On which our souls are planted:
And though the fierce foe rage abroad,
Our hearts are nothing daunted.
What though he beset,
With weapon and net,
Array'd in death-strife?
In God are help and life:
He is our Sword and Armour.

2 By our own might we naught can do;
To trust it were sure losing;
For us must fight the Right-and True,
The Man of God's own choosing.
Dost ask for His Name?
Christ Jesus we claim;
The Lord God of hosts;
The only God: vain boasts
Of others fall before Him.

No terrors can bring:
Their threats are no worth:
Their doom is now gone forth:
A single word can quell them.

4 God's word through all shall have free sway,
And ask no man's permission:
The Spirit and His gifts convey

E'en though our fears should all be still'd:

The world and its King

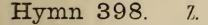
Strength to defy perdition.

The body to kill,
Wife, children, at will,
The wicked have power:
Yet lasts it but an hour!
The kingdom's ours for ever!

3 What though the troops of Satan fill'd The world with hostile forces?

In God are our resources.

5 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
For ever be outpouring
One chorus from the heavenly host
And saints on earth adoring!
That chorus resound
To earth's utmost bound,
And spread from shore to shore,
Like stormy occan's roar,
Through endless ages rolling. AMEN.





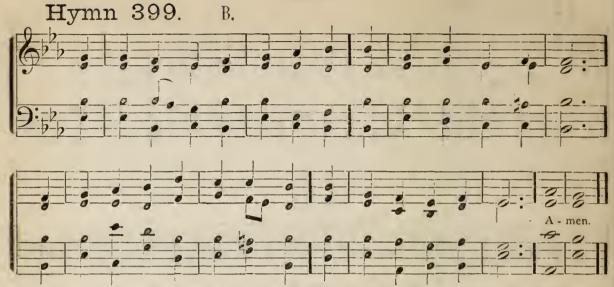


"I will keep thee in all places whither thou goest."

HOW firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your faith in His excellent word! What more can He say than to you He hath said, You who unto Jesus for refuge have fled?

- 2 Fear not, I am with thee, O be not dismay'd,
 I, I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;
 I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,
 Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent hand.
- 3 When through the deep waters I call thee to go, The rivers of woe shall not thee overflow; For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless, And sanetify to thee thy deepest distress.
- 4 When through flery trials thy pathway shall lie, My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply; The flame shall not hart thee; I only design Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.
- 5 The soul that to Jesus hath fled for repose, I will not, I will not desert to His foes; That soul, though all hell shall endeavour to shake, I'll never—no, never—no, never forsake. Amen.





"If any man sin, we have an Advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ, the Righteous."

A PPROACH, my sonl, the mercy-seat,
Where Jesus answers prayer;
There humbly fall before His feet,
For none can perish there.

2 Thy promise is my only plea,
With this I venture nigh;
Thou callest burden'd souls to Thee,
And such, O Lord, am I.

3 Bow'd down beneath a load of sin, By Satan sorely press'd, By war without, and fears within, I come to Thee for rest.

4 Be Thou my Shield and Hiding-place; That, shelter'd near Thy side, I may my fierce accuser face, And tell him Thou hast died.

O wondrous love, to bleed and die,
 To bear the Cross and shame,
 That guilty sinners, such as I,
 Might plead Thy gracious Name. AMEN.



" Men ought always to pray, and not to faint."

CRD, teach us how to pray aright, With reverence and with fear:
Though dust and ashes in Thy sight,
We may, we must draw near.

2 Give deep lumility; the sense
Of godly sorrow give;
A strong desiring confidence
To hear Thy voice and live.

3 Patience, to watch, and wait, and weep, Though mercy long delay; Courage, our fainting souls to keep, And trust Thee, though Thou slay.

4 Give these, and then Thy will be done; Thus, strengthen'd with all might, We, through Thy Spirit and Thy Son,

Shall pray, and pray aright. AMEN.



" Ask, and it shall be given you."

COME, my soul, thy suit prepare; Jesus loves to answer prayer; He Himself has bid thee pray, Therefore will not say thee nay.

- 2 Thou art coming to a King,— Large petitions with thee bring; For His grace and power are such, None can ever ask too much.
- 3 With my burden I begin:
 Lord, remove this load of sin;
 Let Thy Blood, for sinners spilt,
 Set my conscience free from guilt.
- 4 Lord, I come to Thee for rest, Take possession of my breast; There Thy blood-bought right maintain, And without a rival reign.
- 5 While I am a pilgrim here, Let Thy love my spirit cheer; As my Guide, my Guard, my Friend, Lead me to my journey's end.
- 6 Show me what I have to do, Every hour my strength renew; Let me live a life of faith, Let me die Thy people's death. AMEN



"And he said, I will not let Thee go, except Thou bless me."

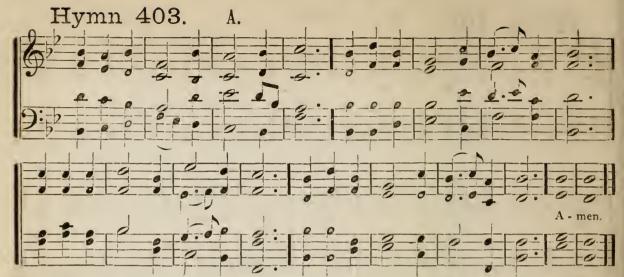
SHEPHERD divine, our wants relieve, In this our evil day:

To all Thy tempted followers give The power to trust and pray.

- 2 Long as our fiery trials last,
 Long as the Cross we bear,
 O let our souls on Thee be cast
 In never-eeasing prayer.
- 3 The Spirit's interceding grace Give us the faith to claim;

To wrestle till we see Thy face, And know Thy hidden Name.

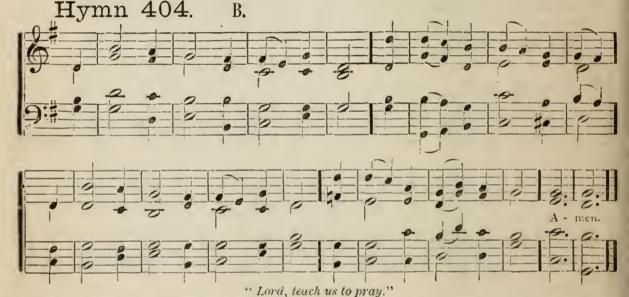
- 4 Till Thou the Father's love inpart,
 Till Thou Thyself bestow,
 Be this the cry of every heart—
 I will not let Thee go:
- 5 I will not let Thee go, unless
 Thou tell Thy Name to me;
 With all Thy great salvation bless,
 And say,—I died for Thee. AMEN



"There I will meet with Thee; and I will commune with thee from above the mercy-seat."

ROM every stormy wind that blows, From every swelling tide of woes, There is a calm, a sure retreat; 'Tis found beneath the mercy-seat.

- 2 There is a place where Jesus sheds The oil of gladness on our heads— A place than all beside more sweet; It is the blood-stained merey-seat.
- 3 There is a spot where spirits blend, Where friend holds fellowship with friend; Though sunder'd far, by faith they meet Around one common mercy-seat.
- 4 There, there, on eagles' wings we soar, And time and sense seem all no more; And heaven comes down, our souls to greet, And glory crowns the mercy-seat. Amen.

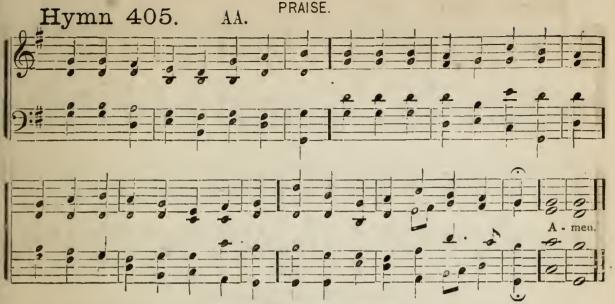


DRAYER is the soul's sincere desire,
Uttered or unexpressed;
he motion of a hidden fire

The motion of a hidden fire That trembles in the breast.

- 2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,
 The falling of a tear;
 The upward glancing of an eye
 When none but God is near.
- 3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech That infant lips can try; Prayer, the sublimest strains that reach The Majesty on high.
- 4 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice, Returning from his ways; While angels in their songs rejoice, And cry, "Behold, he prays!"

- 5 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,
 The Christian's native air;
 His watchword at the gates of death,
 He enters heaven with prayer.
- 6 The saints, in prayer, appear as one In word, and deed, and mind; While with the Father and the Son Sweet fellowship they find.
- 7 Nor prayer is made by man alone; The Holy Spirit pleads; And Jesus on the eternal throne For sinners intercedes.
- 8 O Thou, by Whom we come to God, The Life, the Truth, the Way, The path of prayer Thyself hast trod; Lord, teach us how to pray. AMEN.



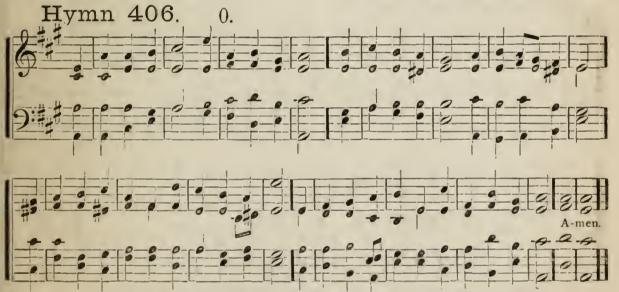
" O be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands."

A LL people that on earth do well,
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice;
Him serve with fear, His praise forth tell,
Come ye before Him and rejoice.

2 The Lord, ye know, is God indeed; Without our aid He did us make: We are His floek, He doth us feed, And for His sheep He doth us take. 3 O enter then His gates with praise,
Approach with joy his courts unto;
Praise, laud, and bless His Name always,
For it is seemly so to do.

4 For why? the Lord our God is good,
His merey is for ever sure;
His truth at all times firmly stood,
And shall from age to age endure.

AMEN.



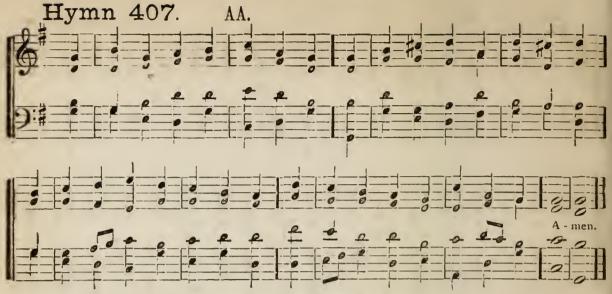
"O sing unto the Lord a new song; let the congregation of saints praise Him."

PRAISE ye the Lord,
Prepare your glad voice
His praise in the great
Assembly to sing:
In their great Creator
Let Israel rejoice;
And children of Sion
Be glad in their King.

2 Let them His great Name Extol in their songs, With hearts well attuned His praises express; Who always takes pleasure
To hear their glad tongues,
And waits with salvation
The humble to bless.

3 With glory adorned,
His people shall sing
To God, who their heads
With safety doth shield;
Such honour and triumph
His favour shall bring:

O therefore for ever All praise to Him yield! AMEN.



"Thou, O God, art praised in Sion."

FOR Thee, O God, our constant praise In Sion waits, Thy chosen seat; Our promised altars there we'll raise, And all our zealous vows complete.

- 2 Thou, Who to every humble prayer
 Dost always bend Thy listening ear,
 To Thee shall all mankind repair,
 And at Thy gracious throne appear.
- 3 Our sins, though numberless, in vain
 To stop Thy flowing mercy try;
 Whilst Thou o'erlook'st the guilty stain,
 And washest out the crimson dye.
- 4 Bless'd is the man who, near Thee placed, Within Thy sacred dwelling lives!
 'Tis there abundantly we taste
 The vast delights Thy temple gives.

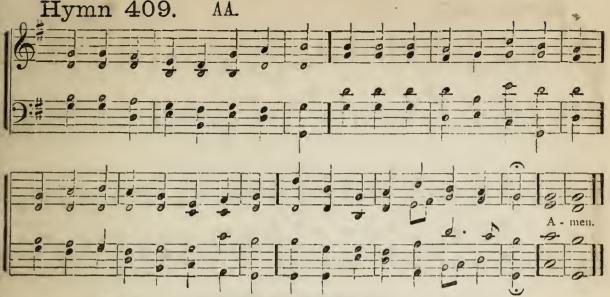
 AMEN.



"O give thanks unto the Lord; for H is gracious, and His mercy endureth for ever."

MAGNIFY Jehovah's Name;
For His mercies ever sure,
From eternity the same,
To eternity endure.

- 2 Let His ransom'd flock rejoice, Gather'd out of every land,
 As the people of His choice, Pluck'd from the destroyer's hand.
- 3 In the wilderness astray.
 In the lonely waste they roam,
 Hungry, fainting by the way,
 Far from refuge, shelter, home:
- 4 To the Lord their God they cry;
 He inclines a gracious car,
 Sends deliverance from on high,
 Rescues them from all their fear.
- 5 Them to pleasant lands he brings,
 Where the vine and olive grow;
 Where from verdant hills, the springs
 Through luxuriant valleys flow.
- 6 O that men would praise the Lord,
 For His goodness to their race;
 For the wonders of 1lis word,
 And the riches of His grace! Amen.



"Serve the Lord with gladness, and come before His presence with a song."

BEFORE Jehovah's awful throne, Ye nations, bow with sacred joy; Know that the Lord is God alone; He can create, and He destroy.

2 His sovereign power, without our aid, Made us of clay, and form'd us men; And when like wandering sheep we stray'd, 5 Wide as the world is Thy command, He brought us to His fold again.

3 We are His people, we His care, Our souls, and all our mortal frame; What lasting honours shall we rear, Almighty Maker, to Thy Name?

4 We'll erowd Thy gates with thankful songs, High as the heaven our voices raise; And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,

Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise. Vast as eternity Thy love;

Firm as a rock Thy truth must stand, When rolling years shall cease to move.



BLESS God, my soul; Thou, Lord, alone

Possessest empire without bounds, With honour Thon art crown'd, thy throne Eternal majesty surrounds.

2 With light Thon dost Thyself enrobe, And glory for a garment take; Heaven's curtains stretch beyond the globe, 5 In praising God while he prolongs Thy eanopy of state to make.

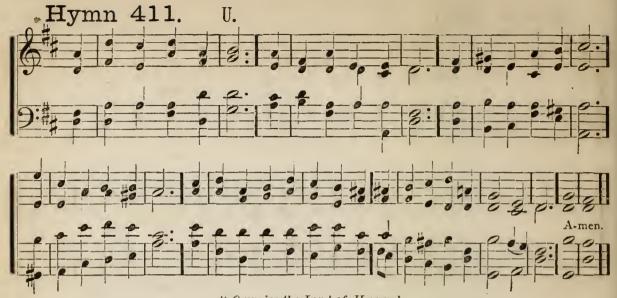
3 God builds on liquid air, and forms His palace-chambers in the skies;

" O Lord, Thou art become exceeding glorious; Thou art clothed with majesty and honour

The clouds His chariots are, and storms The swift-wing'd steeds with which he flies.

4 As bright as flame, as swift as wind, His ministers heaven's palace fill; They have their sundry tasks assign'd, All prompt to do their sovereign's will.

My breath, I will that breath employ; And join devotion to my songs, Sincere, as in Him is my joy.



" O praise the Lord of Heaven."

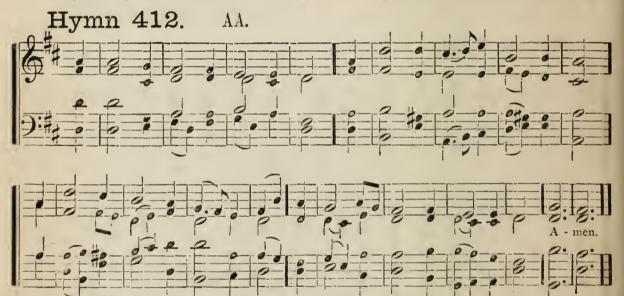
YE boundless realms of joy, Exalt your Maker's fame; His praise your song employ Above the starry frame:

Your voices raise, Ye cherubim | And scraphim, To sing His praise.

2 Thou moon, that rul'st the night, And sun, that guid'st the day, Ye glittering stars of light, To Him your homage pay:
His praise declare,
Ye heavens above,
And clouds that move
In liquid air.

3 Let them adore the Lord,
And praise His holy Name,
By whose almighty word
They all from nothing came;
And all shall last | His firm decree

And all shall last | His firm decree | From changes free; | Stands ever fast. AMEN.



" Let everything that hath breath praise the Lord."

PRAISE the Lord in that blest place From whence His goodness largely flows;

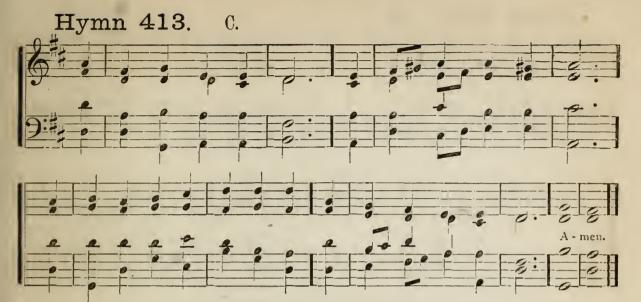
Praise Him in heaven, where He His face, Unveiled, in perfect glory shows.

2 Praise Him for all the mighty acts
Which He in our behalf has done;
His kindness this return exacts,
With which our praise should equal run.

3 Let the shrill trumpet's warlike voice Make rocks and hills His praise rebound; Praise Him with harp's melodious noise, And gentle psaltery's silver sound.

4 Let them who joyful hymns compose,
To cymbals set their sougs of praise—
To well-tuned cymbals, and to those
That loudly sound on solemn days.

5 Let all that vital breath enjoy,
The breath He does to them afford,
In just returns of praise employ:
Let every creature praise the Lord!
AMEN.



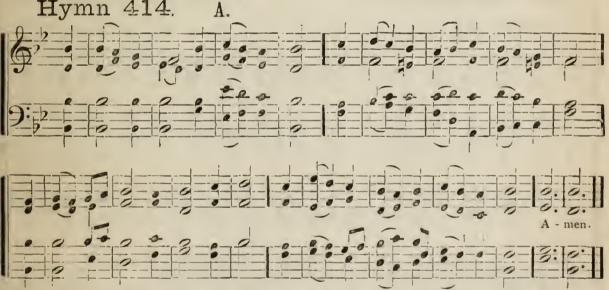
"Praise the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me, praise His holy Name."

O BLESS the Lord, my soul,
His grace to thee proclaim;
And all that is within me, join
To bless His holy Name.

- 2 O bless the Lord, my soul, His mercies bear in mind; Forget not all His benefits, Who is to Thee so kind.
- 3 He pardons all thy sins, Prolongs thy feeble breath;

He healeth thine infirmities,
And ransoms thee from death.

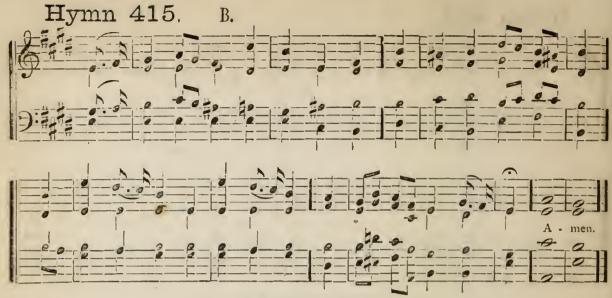
- 4 He feeds thee with His love, Upholds thee with His truth; And, like the eagle's, he renews The vigour of Thy youth.
- 5 Then bless the Lord, my soul,
 His grace, His love proclaim;
 Let all that is within me, join
 To bless His holy Name. AMEN.



"My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed; I will sing and give praise."

GOD, my heart is fix'd, 'tis bent, Its thankful tribute to present; And, with my heart, my voice I'll raise To Thee, my God, in songs of praise.

- 2 Awake, my glory; harp and lute, No longer let your strings be mute: And I, my tuneful part to take, Will with the early dawn awake.
- 3 Thy praises, Lord, I will resound To all the listening nations round: Thy mercy highest heaven transcends, Thy truth beyond the clouds extends.
- 4 Be Thon, O God, exalted high; And as Thy glory fills the sky, So let it be on earth displayed, Till Thou arthere, as there, obeyed. Amen.



" I will alway give thanks unto the Lord."

THROUGH all the changing scenes of life, In trouble and in joy,

The praises of my God shall still My heart and tongue employ.

- 2 Of His deliverance I will boast, Till all that are distressed From my example comfort take, And charm their griefs to rest.
- 3 O magnify the Lord with me, With me exalt His Name; When in distress to Him I call'd, He to my rescue came.

- 4 The angel of the Lord eneamps
 Around the good and just;
 Deliverance He affords to all
 Who on His succour trust.
- 5 O make but trial of His love, Experience will decide How blest they are, and only they, Who in His truth confide.
- 6 Fear Him, ye saints; and you will then Have nothing else to fear; Make you His service your delight, Your wants shall be His care. AMEN.



" O give thanks unto the Lord: for He is gracious, and His mercy endureth for ever."

O RENDER thanks to God above, The Fountain of eternal love; Whose mercy firm through ages past Has stood, and shall for ever last.

- 2 Who can His mighty deeds express, Not only vast, but numberless? What mortal cloquence can raiso His tribute of immortal praise?
- 3 Extend to me that favour, Lord, Thou to Thy chosen dost afford; When Thou return'st to set them free, Let Thy salvation visit me.
- 4 Let Israel's God be ever bless'd,
 His Name eternally confess'd;
 Let all His saints, with full accord,
 Sing loud Amens, Praise ye the Lord! Amen.



"My spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour."

O FOR a thousand tongues to sing
My dear Redeemer's praise,
The glories of my God and King,
The triumphs of His grace!

- 2 Jesus—the Name that charms our fears,That bids our sorrows cease;'Tis music in the sinner's ears;'Tis life, and health, and peace.
- 3 He breaks the power of cancell'd sin, And sets the prisoner free:

His blood can make the foulest clean; His blood availed for me.

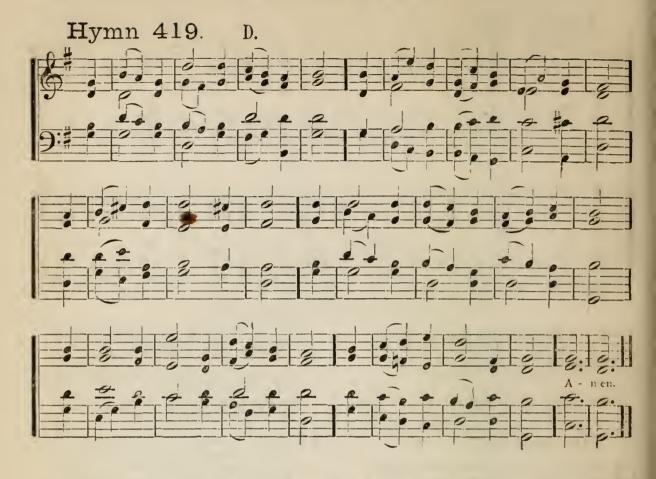
- 4 He speaks; and, listening to His voice, New life the dead receive; The mournful broken hearts rejoice; The humble poor believe.
- 5 Hear Him, ye deaf! His praise, ye dumb, Your loosened tongues employ! Ye blind, behold your Saviour come! And leap, ye lame, for joy! AMEN.



"The Lord is King; the earth may be glut thereof."

JEHOVAH reigns, let all the earth in His just government rejoice; Let all the lands, with sacred mirth, In His applause unite their voice.

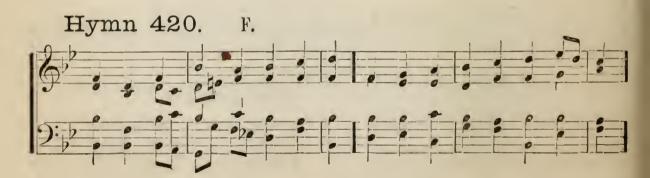
- 2 Darkness and clouds of awful shade His dazzling glory shroud in state;
- Judgment and righteonsness are made The habitation of His seat.
- 3 For Thou, O God, art seated high,
 Above earth's potentates enthroned;
 Thou, Lord, unrivalled in the sky,
 Supreme by all the gods art owned. AMEN.



"Let everything that hath breath praise the Lord."

BEGIN, my soul, th' exalted lay;
Let each enraptured thought obey,
And praise th' Almighty's Name:
Let heaven and earth, and seas and skies,
In one melodious concert rise,
To swell th' inspiring theme.

- 2 Ye angels, eateh the thrilling sound,
 While all the adoring thrones around
 His boundless mercy sing;
 Let every listening saint above
 Wake all the tuneful soul of love,
 And touch the sweetest string.
- 3 Whate'er this living world contains,
 That wings the air or treads the plains,
 United praise bestow:
 Ye tenants of the ocean wide,
 Proclaim Him through the mighty tide,
 And in the deeps below.
- 4 Let man, by nobler passions sway'd,
 The feeling heart, the judging head,
 In heavenly praise employ;
 Spread His tremendous name around,
 Till heav'n's broad arch rings back the sound,
 The general burst of joy. Amen.





"As long as I have any being, I will sing praises unto my God."

I'LL praise my Maker with my breath,
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler powers:
My days of praise shall ne'er be past
While life, and thought, and being last,
Or immortality endures.

2 Happy the man whose hopes rely
On Israel's God: He made the sky,
And earth, and seas, with all their train;
He saves th' oppress'd, He feeds the poor;
His truth for ever stands secure,
And none shall find His promise vain.

AMEN.

"The Lord is my Strength, and my Shield."

A DORED for ever be the Lord;
His praise I will resound,
From Whom the eries of my distress
A gracious answer found.

- 2 He is my Strength and shield; my heart Has trusted in His Name; And now relieved, my heart, with joy, His praises shall proclaim.
- 3 The Lord, the everlasting God,
 Is my defence and rock,
 The saving health, the saving strength,
 Of His anointed flock.
- 4 O save and bless Thy people, Lord,
 Thy heritage preserve;
 Feed, strengthen, and support their hearts,
 That they may never swerve. AMEN.



"The morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy."

Songs of praise the angels sang;
Heaven with hallelujahs rang,
When Jehovah's work begun,
When He spake and it was done.
Songs of praise awoke the morn,
When the Prince of Peace was born;
Songs of praise arose, when He
Captive led captivity.

3 Heaven and earth must pass away; Songs of praise shall erown that day: God will make new heavens and earth; Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

- 4 And shall man alone be dumb Till that glorious kingdom come? No; the Church delights to raise Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.
- 5 Saints below, with heart and voice, Still in songs of praise rejoice; Learning here, by faith and love, Songs of praise to sing above.

6 Borne upon their latest breath,
Songs of praise shall conquer death;
Then, amidst eternal joy,
Songs of praise their powers employ.

AMEN.

[Second Tune.]



"I will magnify Thee, O God, my King."

OD, my King, Thy might confessing, Ever will I bless Thy Name; Day by day Thy throne addressing, Still will I Thy praise proclaim.

- 2 Honour great our God befitteth;
 Who His Majesty ean reach?
 Age to age His works transmitteth,
 Age to age His power shall teach.
- They shall talk of all Thy glory,
 On Thy might and greatness dwell,
 Speak of Thy dread acts the story,
 And Thy deeds of wonder tell.
- 4 Nor shall fail from memory's treasure,
 Works by love and merey wrought—
 Works of love surpassing measure,
 Works of mercy passing thought.
- 5 Full of kindness and compassion,
 Slow to anger, vast in love,
 God is good to all creation;
 All His works His goodness prove.
- 6 All Thy works, O Lord, shall bless Thee,
 Thee shall all Thy saints adore;
 King supreme shall they confess Thee,
 And proclaim Thy sovereign power.

 AMEN.





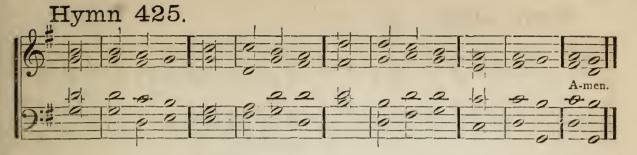
"He is Lord of lords and King of kings.

A LL hail the power of Jesus' Name!
Let angels prostrate fall;
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown Him Lord of all.

- 2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of our God, Who from His altar eall; Extol the Stem of Jesse's rod, And crown Him Lord of all.
- 3 Hail Him, the Heir of David's line, Whom David, Lord did call; The God Incarnate! Man Divine! And crown Him Lord of all!

- 4 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race, Ye ransomed of the fall, Hail Him who saves you by His grace, And crown Him Lord of all.
- 5 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget
 The wormwood and the gall,
 Go, spread your trophies at His feet,
 And crown Him Lord of all.
- 6 Let every kindred, every tribe,
 On this terrestrial ball,
 To Him all majesty ascribe,
 And crown Him Lord of all. AMEN.





"All Thy works praise Thee, O Lord."

THE strain upraise Of joy and praise, Alle- | lu- - | ia. | To the glory of their King Shall the ransomed | people | sing, Alle- | lu- - | ia, | Alle- | lu- - | ia.

And the choirs that | dwell on | high | Shall re-echo | through the | sky, Alle- | lu- — | ia, | Alle- | lu- — | ia.

They in the rest of | Paradise who | dwell, | The blessed ones, with joy the | chorus | swell, Alle- | lu- — | ia, | Alle- | lu- — | ia.

The planets beaming on their | heavenly | way, | The shining constellations | join, and | say, Alle- | lu- — | ia, | Alle- | lu- — | ia.

Ye clouds that onward sweep, Ye winds on | pinions | light, | Ye thunders, echoing loud and deep, Ye lightnings | wildly | bright, | In sweet con- | sent u- | nite | Your Alle- | lu- — | ia.

Ye floods and ocean billows, Ye storms and | winter | snow, | Ye days of cloudless beauty,
Hoar-frost and | summer | glow,
Ye groves that wave in spring, And glorious | forests | sing, | Alle- | lu- -- | ia.

First let the birds with painted | plumage | gay, | Exalt their great Creator's | praise, and | say, Alle- | lu- — | ia, | Alle- | lu- — | ia.

Then let the beasts of earth, with | varying | strain, | Join in creation's hymn, and | cry a- | gain, Alle- | lu- -- | ia, | Alle- | lu- -- | ia.

Here let the mountains thunder forth so- | no- - | rous | Alle- | lu- - | ia. There let the valleys sing in gentler | cho- - | rus, | Alle- | lu- - | ia.

Thou jubilant abyss of | ocean, | cry | Alle- | ln- — | ia.
Ye tracts of earth and conti- | nents re- | ply, | Alle- | ln- — | ia.

To God, Who all ere- | ation | made, | The frequent hymn be | duly | paid: Alle- | lu- — | ia, | Alle- | lu- — | ia.

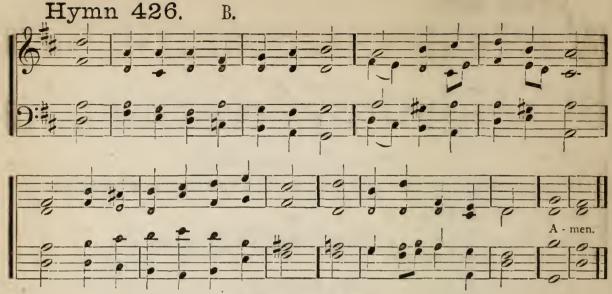
This is the strain, the eternal strain, the Lord Al- | mighty | loves: | Alle- | lu- — | ia.

This is the song, the heavenly song, that Christ the | King ap- | proves: | Alle- | lu- — | ia.

Wherefore we sing, both heart and voice a- | wak- — | ing, | Alle- | lu- — ia. And children's voices echo, answer | mak- — | ing, | Alle- | lu- — | ia.

Now from all men | be out- | poured | Allelnia | to the | Lord; With Allelnia | ever | more, | The Son and Spirit | we a- | dore.

Praise be done To the | Three in | One, | Alle- | lu- - | ia Alle- | lu- - | ia, | Alle- | lu- - | ia. | A- | men.



"My cup runneth over."

WHEN all Thy mercies, O my God
My rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I'm lost
In wonder, love, and praise.

2 O how shall words with equal warmth The gratitude declare That glows within my ravish'd heart? But Thou canst read it there.

3 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts My daily thanks employ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,
That tastes those gifts with joy.

4 Through every period of my life
Thy goodness I'll pursue;
And after death, in distant worlds,
The glorious theme renew.

When nature fails, and day and night
 Divide Thy works no more,
 My ever grateful heart, O Lord,
 Thy mercy shall adore.

6 Through all eternity, to Thee
A joyful song I'll raise;
But oh! eternity's too short
To utter all Thy praise. AMEN.



WITH glory clad, with strength arrayed,
The Lord that o'er all nature reigns
The world's foundation strongly laid,
And the vast fabric still sustains.

2 How snrely stablish'd is Thy throne!
Which shall no change or period see;
For Thou, O Lord, and Thou alone,
Art God from all eternity.

3 The floods, O Lord, lift up their voice, And toss the troubled waves on high; But God above can still their noise, And make the angry sea comply.

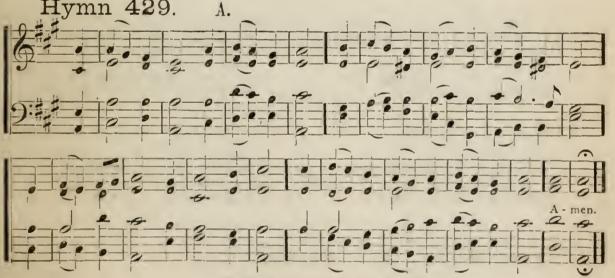
4 Thy promise, Lord, is ever sure,
And they that in Thy house would dwell,
That happy station to secure,
Must still in holiness excel. Amen.



COME, Thou Almighty King,
Help us Thy Name to sing,
Help us to praise!
Father all glorious,
O'er all victorious,
Come and reign over us,
Ancient of days.

2 Come, Thou Inearnate Word, Gird on Thy mighty sword; Our prayer attend; Come, and Thy people bless; Come, give Thy word success; Spirit of holiness, On us descend! 3 Come, Holy Comforter,
Thy sacred witness bear,
In this glad hour:
Thou, Who Almighty art,
Now rule in every heart,
And ne'er from us depart,
Spirit of power.

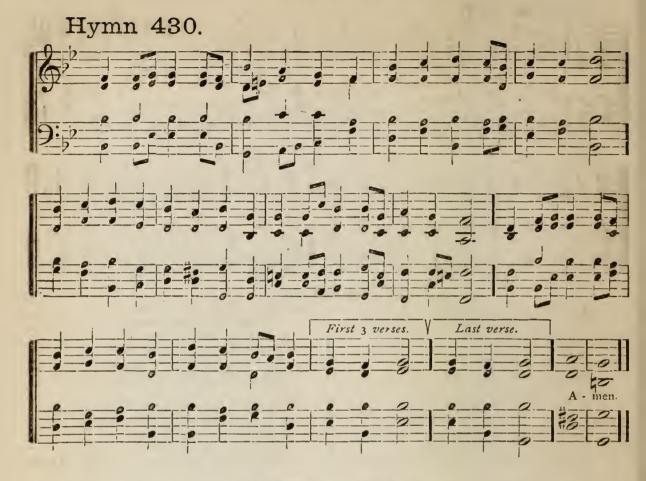
4 To Thee, great One in Three,
The highest praises be,
Hence evermore;
Thy sovereign majesty
May we in glory see,
And to eternity
Love and adore. AMEN.



" Praise the Lord, O my soul."

A WAKE, my soul, to joyful lays, And sing Thy great Redeemer's praise: He justly claims a song from thee; His loving-kindness, O how free!

- 2 He saw me ruin'd in the fall, Yet loved me, notwithstanding all; He saved me from my lost estate; His loving-kindness, O how great!
- 3 Though numerous hosts of mighty foes, Though earth and hell my way oppose, He safely leads my soul along; His loving-kindness, O how strong!
- 4 When trouble, like a gloomy cloud, Has gather'd thick, and thunder'd foud, He near my soul has always stood; His loving-kindness, O how good!
- 5 Often I feel my sinful heart Prone from my Saviour to depart, But though I oft have Him forgot, His loving-kindness changes not.
- 6 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale, Soon all my mortal powers must fall; O may my last expiring breath His loving-kindness sing in death! Amen.

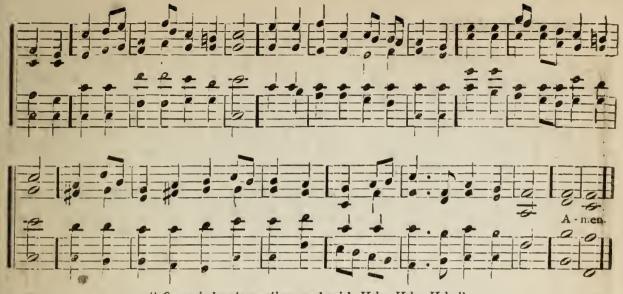


"And again they said, Alleluia."

A LLELUIA, song of sweetness,
Voice of joy that cannot die;
Alleluia is the anthem
Ever dear to choirs on high;
In the house of God abiding,
Thus they sing eternally.

- 2 Allelnia thou resoundest,
 True Jerusalem and free;
 Allelnia joyful mother,
 All thy children sing with thee;
 But by Babylon's sad waters
 Mourning exiles now are we.
- 3 Alleluia cannot always
 Be our song while here below;
 Alleluia our transgressions
 Make us for a while forego:
 For the solemn time is coming
 When our tears for sin must flow.
- 4 Therefore in our hymns we pray Thee,
 Grant us, blessed Trinity,
 At the last to keep Thine Easter
 In our home beyond the sky;
 There to Thee forever singing
 Alleluia joyfully. AMEN.





" One cried unto another, and said, Holy, Holy, Holy."

Round the Lord in glory seated Cherubim and seraphim Fill'd His temple, and repeated Each to each the alternate hymn. "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,

Earth is with Thy fulness stored; Unto Thee be glory given, Holy, holy, holy Lord."

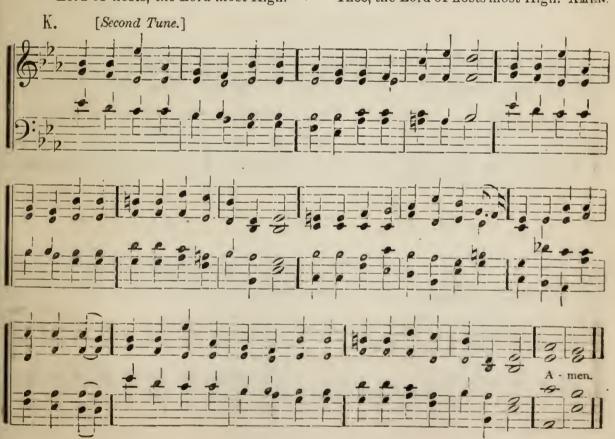
2 Heaven is still with glory ringing,
Earth takes up the angels' cry,
"Holy, holy, holy," singing,
"Lord of hosts, the Lord most High."

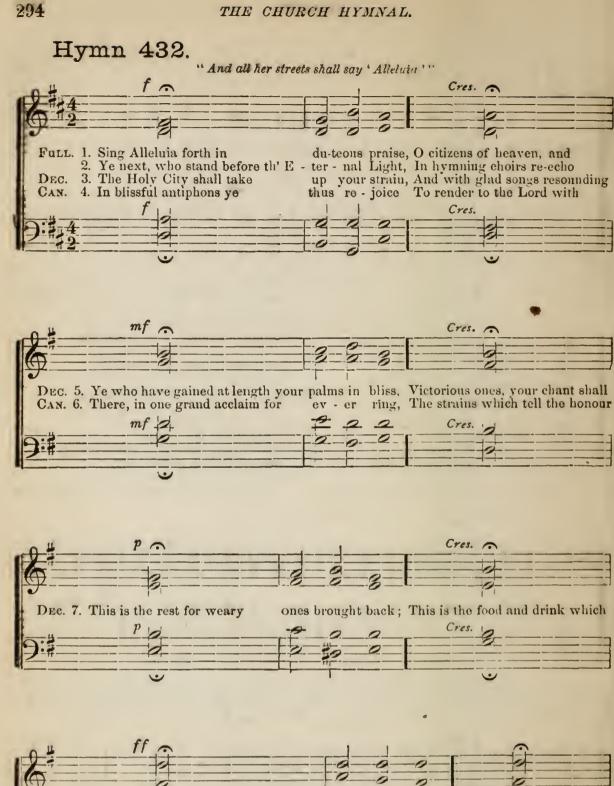
With His scraph train before Him, With His holy Church below, Thus conspire we to adore Him, Bid we thus our anthem flow:

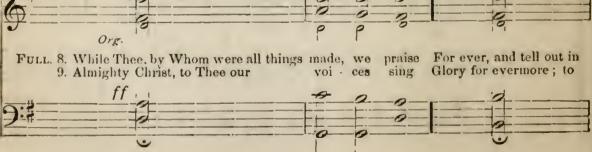
3 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,
Earth is with Thy fulness stored;
Unto Thee be glory given,
Holy, holy, holy Lord."
Thus Thy glorious Name confessing.

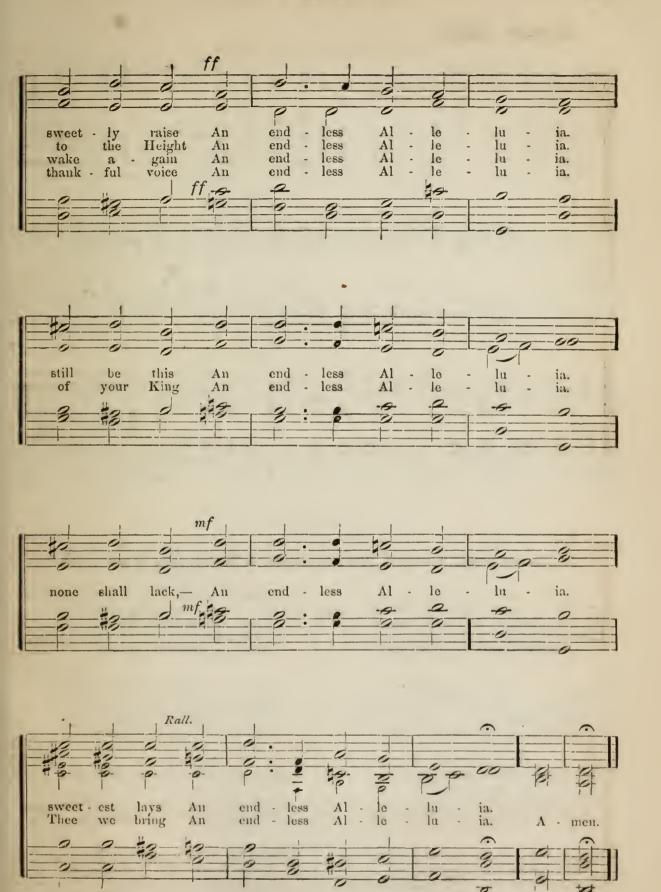
We adopt Thy angels' cry, "Holy, holy, holy, blessing

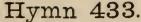
Thee, the Lord of hosts most High. AMEN.

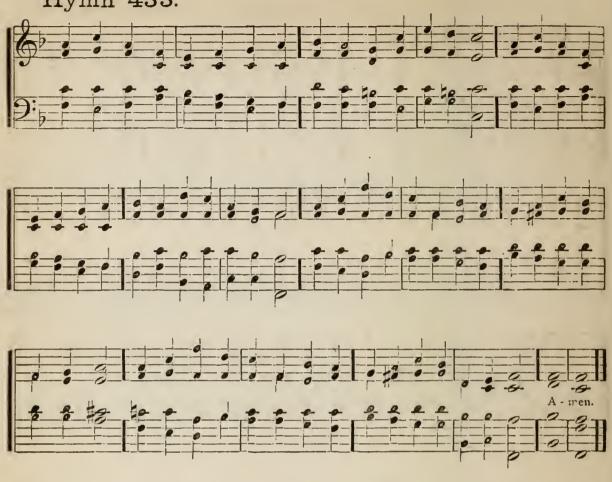












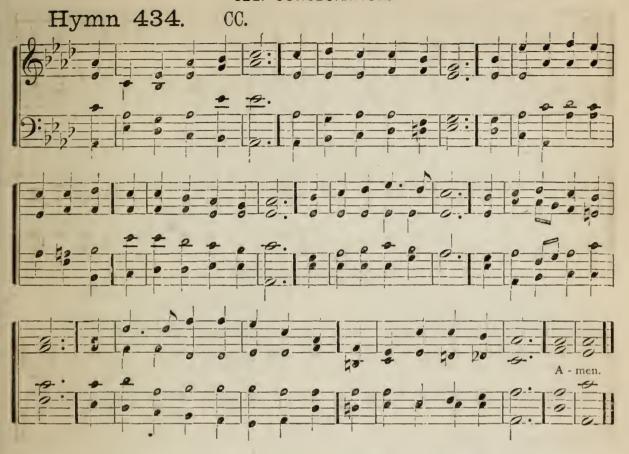
" Of Him and through Him and to Him are all things: to Whom be glory for ever. Amen."

A NGEL bands, in strains sweet sounding, Anthems to the Saviour raise: Host of heaven, His throne surrounding, Hymn the great Creator's praise.

- 2 Radiant orb of day, adore Him,
 Praise Him, thou who rul'st the night;
 Heaven of heavens, O bow before Him,
 Laud Him, all ye worlds of light.
- 3 Praise Him, wild and restless oeean, Praise Him, monsters of the deep; Praise Him in your rude commotion, Storms that at His mandate sweep.
- 4 Hills and mountains, heavenward towering,
 Fires that in their bosom glow;
 Clouds around their cliffs dark lowering,
 Torrents down their steeps that flow;

- 5 Verdant fields and valleys blooming, Insect myriads, own His earc; Wild beasts through the forest roaming, Warbling tenants of the air.
- 6 Kings and rulers, shout His glory, People, join the loud acclaim, Maidens, youth, and fathers hoary, Infants, lisp His holy Name.
- 7 Every kindred, tongue, and nation, Him Who gave you life adore; Earth and heaven, and all creation, Praise His Name for evermore.
- 8 Praise the Father, earth and heaven,
 Praise the Son, the Spirit praise,
 As it was, and is, be given,
 Glory through eternal days. AMEN.

SELF-CONSECRATION.

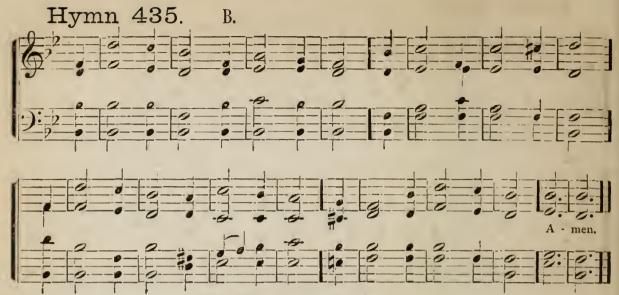


"Put on the whole armour of God."

JESUS, my Strength, my Hope,
On Thee I cast my care,
With humble confidence look up,
And know Thou hear'st my prayer:
Give me on Thee to wait,
Till I can all things do—
On Thee, Almighty to create,
Almighty to renew.

- 2 Give me a sober mind,
 A self-renouncing will,
 That tramples down and casts behind
 The baits of pleasing ill:
 A soul inured to pain,
 To hardship, grief, and loss;
 Ready to take up and sustain
 The consecrated cross.
- 3 Give me a godly fear,
 A quick, discerning cyc,
 That looks to Thee when sin is near,
 And sees the tempter fly;
 A spirit still prepared,
 And arm'd with jealous care,
 For ever standing on its guard,
 And watching unto prayer.
- 4 Give me a true regard,
 A single, steady aim,
 Ummoved by threatening or reward,
 To Thee and Thy great Name;
 Give me a heart to pray,
 To pray and never cease,
 Never to marmor at Thy stay,
 Or wish my sufferings less.

I rest upon Thy word,
The promise is for me;
My succour and salvation, Lord,
Shall surely come from Thee;
But let me still abide,
Nor from my hope remove,
Till Thom my patient spirit guide
Into Thy perfect love. AMEN.



"Enoch walked with God."

- O FOR a closer walk with God, A calm and heavenly frame; A light to shine upon the road That leads me to the Lamb.
- Return, O holy Dove, return,
 Sweet messenger of rest;
 I hate the sins that made Thee mourn,
 And drove Thee from my breast.
- 3 The dearest idol I have known, Whate'er that idol be, Help me to tear it from Thy throne, And worship only Thee.
- 4 So shall my walk be close with God, Calm and serene my frame; So purer light shall mark the road That leads me to the Lamb. AMEN.



"They that put their trust in the Lord shall be even as the Mount Sion, which may not be removed, but standeth fast forever."

WHO place on Sion's God their trust, Like Sion's rock shall stand; Like her immovable be fix'd By His Almighty Hand.

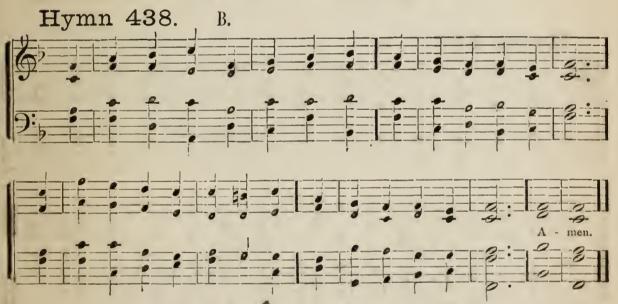
2 Look how the hills on every side
Jerusalem enclose;
So stands the Lord around His saints;
To guard them from their foes. AMEN.



No change of time shall ever shock
My firm affection, Lord, to Thee;
For Thou hast always been my Rock,
A Fortress and Defence to me.

2 Thou my Deliverer art, my God;
My trust is in Thy mighty power:
Thou art my Shield from foes abroad,
At home my Safeguard and my Tower.

3 To Thee I will address my prayer,
To Whom all praise we justly owe;
So shall I, by Thy watchful care,
Be guarded safe from every foe. AMEN.



"The Lord is my Shepherd; therefore can I luck nothing."

THE Lord Himself, the mighty Lord, Vouchsafes to be my Gnide; The Shepherd, by Whose constant care My wants are all supplied.

- 2 In tender grass He makes me feed, And gently there repose; Then leads me to cool shades, and where Refreshing water flows.
- 3 He does my wandering soul reclaim, And, to His endless praise,

Instruct with humble zeal to walk In His most righteous ways.

- 4 I pass the gloomy vale of death,
 From fear and danger free;
 For there His aiding rod and staff
 Defend and comfort me.
- 5 Since God doth thus llis wondrous love
 Through all my life extend,
 That life to Him I will devote,
 And in His temple spend. AMEN.



" My soul truly waiteth still upon God."

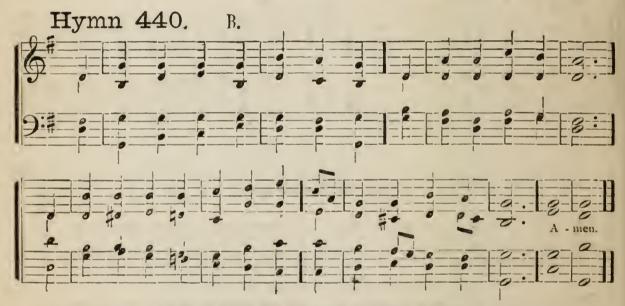
MY soul, for help on God rely,
On Him alone thy trust repose;
My rock and health will strength supply
To bear the shock of all my foes.

2 God does His saving health dispense, And flowing blessings daily send; He is my Fortress and Defence, On Him my soul shall still depend,

3 In Him, ye people, always trust;

Before His throne pour ont your hearts:
For God, the merciful and just,

His timely aid to us imparts. AMEN.

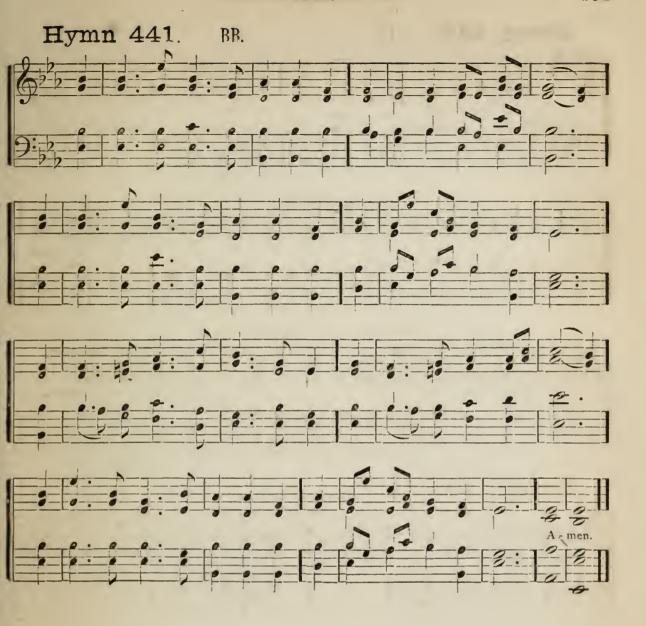


"The Lord shall give His people the blessing of peace." .

PATHER, whate'er of earthly bliss
Thy sovereign will denies,
Accepted at Thy throne of grace
Let this petiton rise.

2 Give me a calm and thankful heart,
From every marmar free;
The blessings of Thy grace impart,
And let me live to Thee.

3 Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine My path of life attend:
Thy presence through my journey shine, And crown my journey's end. AMEN.

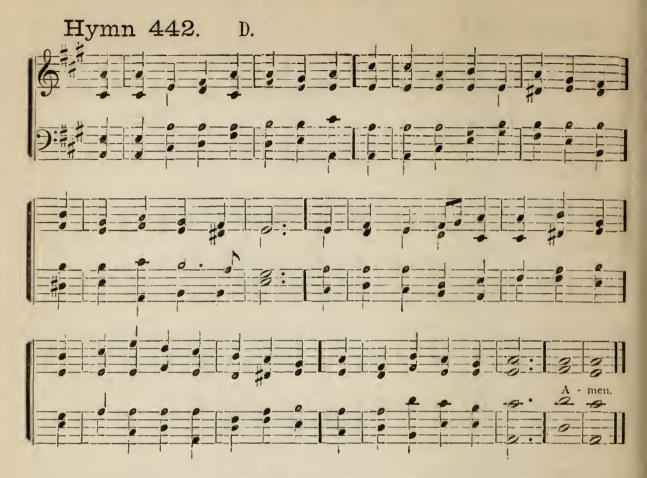


" My peace I give unto you."

WHILE Thee I seek, protecting Power, Be my vain wishes stilled;
And may this consecrated hour With better hopes be filled.

- 2 Thy love the power of thought bestowed,
 To thee my thoughts would soar:
 Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed,
 That mercy I adore.
- 3 In each event of life, how clear
 Thy ruling hand I see:
 Each blessing to my soul more dear,
 Because conferred by Thee.

- 4 In every joy that crowns my days, In every pain I bear, My heart shall find delight in praise, Or seek relief in prayer.
- 5 When gladness wings my favored hour, Thy love my thoughts shall fill; Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower, My soul shall meet Thy will.
- 6 My lifted eye, without a tear,
 The gathering storms shall see;
 My steadfast heart shall know no fear,
 That heart will rest on Thee. AMEN.



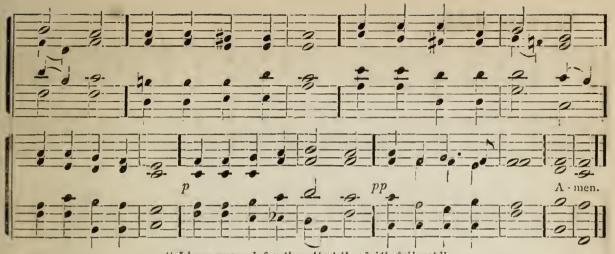
"I will rejoice in the Lord."

A LTHOUGH the vine its fruit deny,
The budding fig tree droop and die,
No oil the olive yield;
Yet will I trust me in my God,
Yea, bend rejoicing to His rod,
And by His grace be heal'd.

- 2 Though fields, in verdure once array'd, By whirlwinds desolate be laid, Or parch'd by seorching beam; Still in the Lord shall be my trust, My joy; for, though His frown is just, His mercy is supreme.
- 3 Though from the folds the flock decay,
 Though herds lie famish'd o'er the lea,
 And round the empty stall;
 My soul above the wreck shall rise,
 Its better joys are in the skies;
 There God is all in all.
- 4 In God my strength, howe'er distrest, I yet will hope, and calmly rest, Nay, trimmph in His love:
 My lingering soul, my tardy feet,
 Free as the hind He makes, and fleet,
 To speed my course above. Amen.

Hymn 443.





"I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fuil not."

IN the hour of trial, Jesus, plead for me; Lest by base denial I depart from Thee; When Thou see'st me waver, With a look recall, Nor for fear or favour Suffer me to fall.

2 With forbidden pleasures Would this vain world charm; Or its sordid treasures Spread to work me harm; Bring to my remembrance Sad Gethsemane, Or, in darker semblanec, Cross-crown'd Calvary.

3 Should Thy merey send me Sorrow, toil, and woe; Or should pain attend me On my path below; Grant that I may never Fail Thy hand to see; Grant that I may ever Cast my care on Thee.

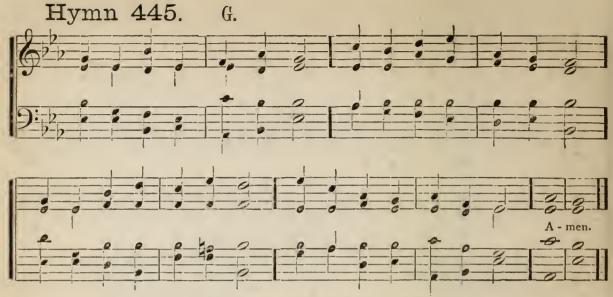
4 When my last hour eometh, Fraught with strife and pain, When my dust returneth To the dust again; On Thy truth relying, Through that mortal strife, Jesus, take me, dying, To eternal life. AMEN.



S there a lone and dreary hour, When worldly pleasures lose their My Father! let me turn to Thee, [power? And set each thought of darkness free.

- 2 Is there an honr of peace and joy, When hope is all my soul's employ? My Saviour! still my hopes will roam, Until they rest with Thee, their home.
- 3 Is there a time of racking grief, Which scorns the prospect of relief? O Spirit! break the cheerless gloom, And bid my heart its calm resume.
- 4 The noontide blaze, the midnight scene, The dawn, or twilight's sweet serene, The glow of life, the dying hour, Shall own, O God! Thy grace and power.

AMEN.



"The Lord is my portion, saith my soul."

VIS my happiness below Not to live without the Cross; But the Saviour's power to know, Sanctifying every loss.

2 Trials must and will befall; But with humble faith to see Love inscribed upon them all— This is happiness to me.

Hymn 446.

3 Did I meet no trials here. No chastisement by the way, Might I not with reason fear I should be a eastaway?

4 Trials make the promise sweet; Trials give new life to prayer; Bring me to my Saviour's feet, Lay me low and keep me there. AMEN.



A.



"I cried unto God with my voice, and He gave ear unto me."

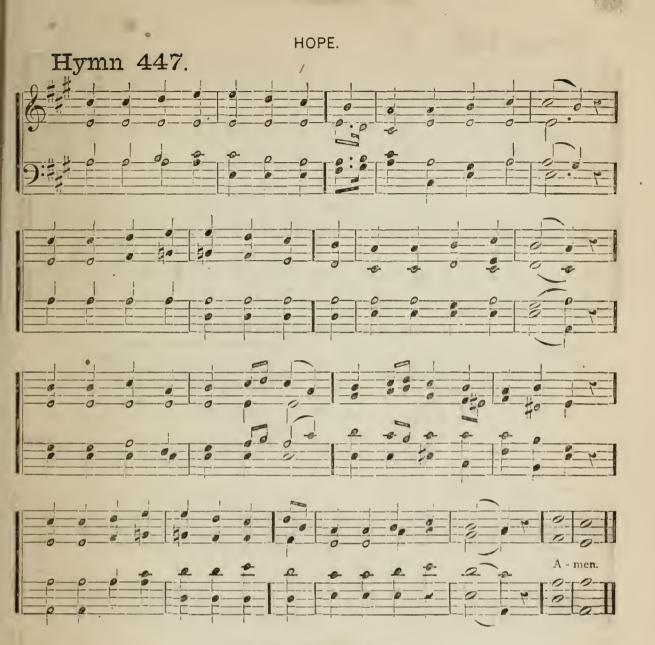
OD of my life, to Thee I call; Afilieted at Thy feet I fall: When the great water-floods prevail, Leave not my trembling heart to fail.

2 Friend of the friendless and the faint, Where should I lodge my deep complaint?-Where but with Thee, Whose open door Invites the helpless and the poor?

3 Did ever mourner plead with Thee. And Thou refuse that mourner's plea? Does not the word still fix'd remain? That none shall seek Thy face in vain?

4 That were a grief I could not bear, Didst Thon not hear and answer prayer. But a prayer-hearing, answering God Supports me under every load.

5 Poor though I am, despised, forgot, Yet God, my God, forgets me not: And he is safe, and must succeed, For whom the Lord vouchsafes to plead. AMEN.



" Our conversation is in Heaven."

RISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings,
Thy better portion trace;
Rise, from transitory things,
Towards heaven, thy native place:
Sun, and moon, and stars decay,
Time shall soon this earth remove;
Rise, my soul, and haste away
To seats prepared above.

2 Cease, my soul, O cease to mourn,
Press onward to the prize;
Soon thy Saviour will return,
To take thee to the skies:
There is everlasting peace,
Rest, enduring rest, in heaven;
There will sorrow ever cease,
And crowns of joy be given. Amen.

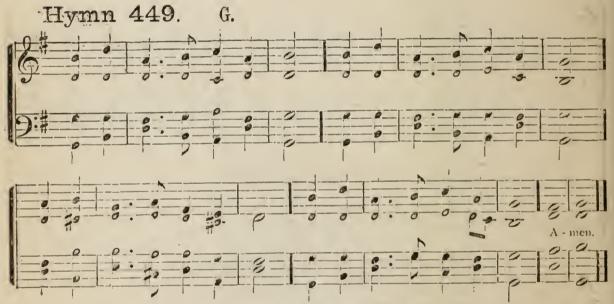


"It is good for me to put my trust in the Lord God."

THY presence, Lord, hath me supplied,
Thou my right hand support dost give;
Thou first shalt with Thy counsel guide,
And then to glory me receive.

2 Whom then in heaven, but Thee alone,
Have I, whose favour I require?
Throughout the spacious earth there's none,
Compared with Thee, that I desire.

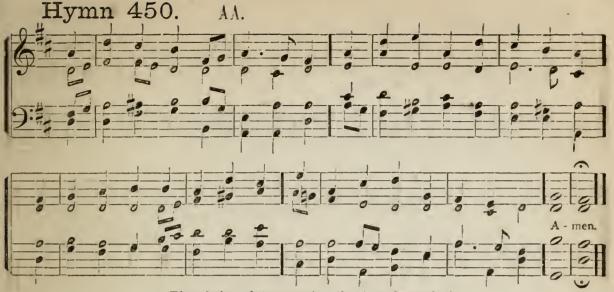
3 My trembling flesh and aching heart
May often fail to succour me;
But God shall inward strength impart,
And my eternal portion be. Amen.



" If any man serve Me, let him follow Me."

CHILDREN of the heavenly King, As ye journey sweetly sing; Sing your Saviour's worthy praise, Glorious in His works and ways.

- 2 We are travelling home to God, In the way the fathers trod: They are happy now, and we Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Banish'd once, by sin betray'd, Christ our Advocate was made; Pardon'd now, no more we roam, Christ conducts us to our home.
- 4 Lord, obediently we go,
 Gladly leaving all below;
 Only Thou our Leader be,
 And we still will follow Thee. Amen.



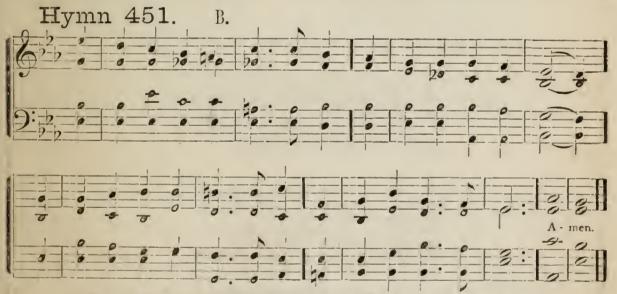
"They desire a better country, that is an heavenly."

AS, when the weary traveller gains
The height of some commanding hill,
His heart revives, if o'er the plains
He sees his home, though distant still;

2 Thus, when the Christian pilgrim views
By faith his mansion in the skies,
The sight his fainting strength renews,
And wings his speed to reach the prize.

No more he grieves for troubles past;
Nor any future trial fears,
So he may safe arrive at last.

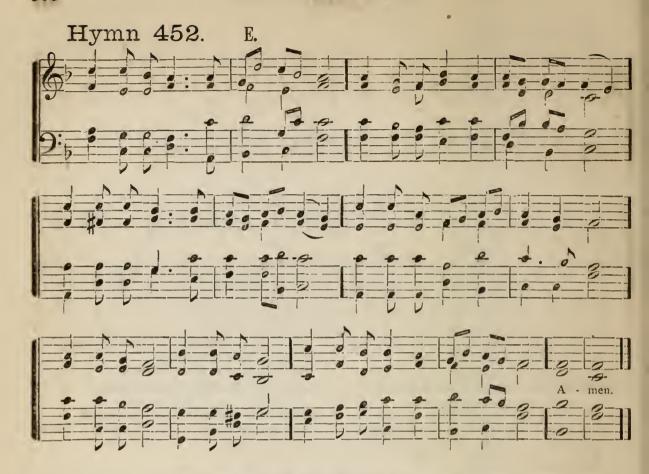
4 Jesus, on Thee our hopes we stay,
To lead us on to thine abode;
Assured our home will make amends
For all our toil while on the road.



"Like as the hart desireth the water-brooks, so longeth my soul after Thee, O God."

A S pants the hart for cooling streams, When heated in the chase; So longs my soul, O God, for Thee, And Thy refreshing grace.

- 2 For Thee, my God, the living God,
 My thirsty soul doth pine;
 O when shall I behold Thy face,
 Thou Majesty divine?
- 3 Why restless, why cast down, my soul? Trust God; Who will employ His aid for thee, and change these sighs To thankful hymns of joy.
- 4 God of my strength, how long shall I, Like one forgotten, mourn, Forlorn, forsaken, and exposed To my oppressor's scorn?
- 5 My heart is pierced, as with a sword,
 While thus my foes upbraid:
 "Vain boaster, where is now thy God?
 And where His promised aid?"
- 6 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?
 Hope still; and thou shalt sing
 The praise of Him Who is thy God,
 Thy health's eternal spring. AMEN.



"My soul is athirst for God, yea, even for the living God."

AS, panting in the sultry beam,
The hart desires the cooling stream,
So to Thy presence, Lord, I flee,
So longs my soul, O God, for Thee;
Athirst to taste Thy living grace,
And see Thy glory, face to face.

- 2 But rising griefs distress my soul, And tears on tears successive roll; For many an evil voice is near To chide my woe and mock my fear; And silent memory weeps alone O'er hours of peace and gladness flown.
- 3 For I have walked the happy round That 'circles Sion's holy ground, And gladly swell'd the choral lays That hymn'd my great Redeemer's praise, What time the hallow'd arches rung Responsive to the solemn song.
- 4 Ah, why, by passing clouds opprest, Should vexing thoughts distract thy breast? Turn, turn to Him, in every pain, Whom suppliants never sought in vain, Thy strength, in joy's cestatic day, Thy hope, when joy has pass'd away. Amen.



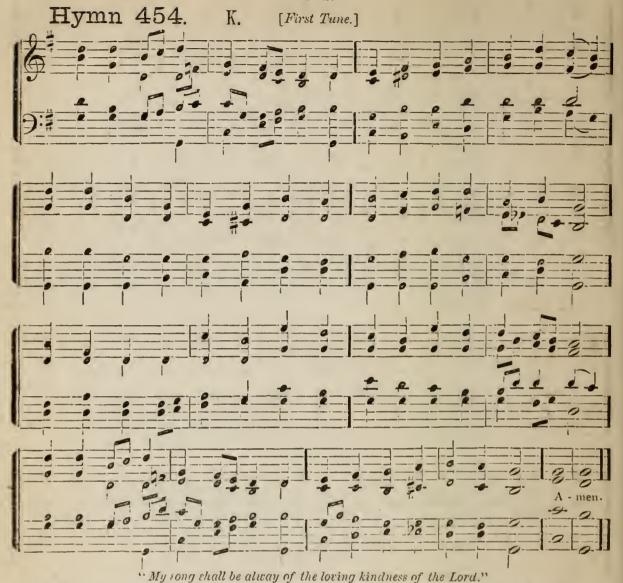
"Lst not your heart be troubled; in My Father's house are many mansions; I go to prepare a place for you."

WHEN I can read my title clear
To mansions in the skies,
I bid farewell to every fear,
And wipe my weeping eyes.

- Should earth against my soul engage,
 And fiery darts be hurl'd,
 Then I can smile at Satan's rage,
 And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares like a wild deluge come, And storms of sorrow fall; May I but safely reach my home, My God, my Heaven, my All;—
- 4 There shall I bathe my weary soul
 In seas of heavenly rest;
 And not a wave of trouble roll
 Across my peaceful breast. Amen.



LOVE.



CORD, with glowing heart I'd praise Thee For the bliss Thy love bestows,

For the pardoning grace that saves me,

And the peace that from it flows: Help, O God, my weak endeavour; This dull soul to rapture raise:

Thou must light the flame, or never Can my love be warmed to praise.

Praise, my sonl, the God that sought thee, Wretched wanderer, far astray;
Found the lost, and kindly brought thee
From the paths of death away; Praise, with love's devoutest feeling, Him Who saw thy gnilt-born fear, And, the light of hope revealing, Bade the blood-stain'd Cross appear.

3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling
Vainly would my lips express:
Low before Thy footstool kneeling,
Deign Thy suppliant's prayer to bless:
Let Thy grace, my sont's chief treasure,
Love's pure flame within me raise;
And, since words can never measure,
Let my life show forth Thy praise. Amer





Hymn 455. B.



"That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith."

JESUS! the very thought of Thee With sweetness fills my breast; But sweeter far Thy face to see, And in Thy presence rest.

- No voice can sing, no heart can frame, Nor can the memory find,
 A sweeter sound than Jesus' Name, The Saviour of mankind.
- 3 O Hope of every contrite heart, O Joy of all the meek, To those who fall, how kind Thou art! How good to those who seek!
- 4 But what to those who find? Ah! this
 Nor tongue nor pen can show;
 The love of Jesus, what it is
 None but His loved ones know.

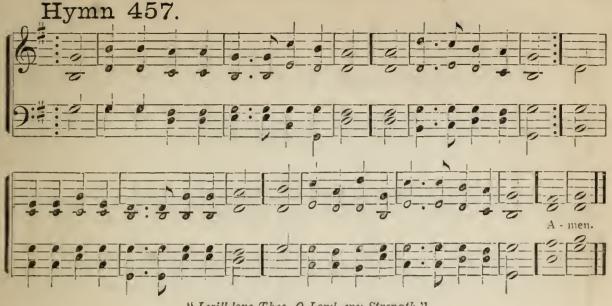
5 Jesus! our only joy be Thou,
As Thou our prize wilt be;
Jesus! be Thou our glory now,
And through eternity. Amen.



"The love of God which is in Christ Jesus our Lord."

LOVE divine, all love excelling,
Joy of heaven, to earth come down,
Fix in us The lumble dwelling,
All Thy faithful mercies crown:
Jesu, Thou art all compassion,
Pure unbounded love Thou art;
Visit us with Thy salvation.
Enter every trembling heart.

- 2 Breathe, O breathe Thy loving Spirit
 Into every troubled breast;
 Let us all in Thee inherit,
 Let us find Thy promised rest;
 Take away the love of sinning,
 Alpha and Omega be,—
 End of faith, as its beginning,
 Set our hearts at liberty.
- 3 Come, Almighty to deliver,
 Let us all Thy grace receive;
 Suddenly return, and never,
 Never more Thy temples leave.
 Thee we would be always blessing;
 Serve Thee as Thy hosts above;
 Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing;
 Glory in Thy perfect love.
- 3 Finish then Thy new creation,
 Pure and spotless let us be:
 Let us see Thy great salvation,
 Perfectly restored in Thee.
 Changed from glory into glory,
 Till in heaven we take our place:
 Till we cast our crowns before Thee,
 Lost in wonder, love, and praise. AMEN



"I will love Thee, O Lord, my Strength."

For I have none to give;

I love Thee, Lord, but all the love is Thine, For by Thy life I live;

I am as nothing, and rejoice to be Emptied, and lost, and swallow'd up in Thee.

LOVE my God, but with no love of mine, 2 Thou, Lord, alone art all Thy children need, And there is none beside:

> From Thee the streams of blessedness pro-In Thee the blest abide:

> Fountain of life and all-abounding grace, Our Source, our Centre, and our Dwellingplace. AMEN.



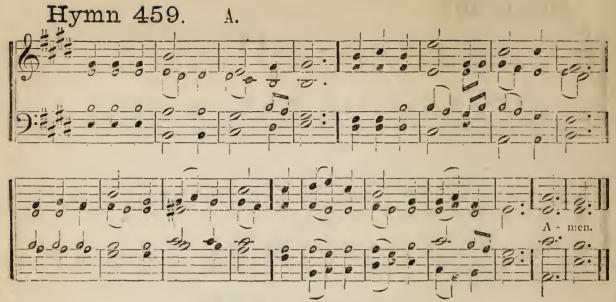
"Lovest thou Me?"

Y God, I love Thee—not because M I hope for heaven, thereby: Nor yet because, if I love not, I must for ever die

- 2 Thon, O my Jesus, Thou didst me Upon the Cross embrace; For me did t bear the nails and spear, And manifold disgrace,
- 3 And griefs and torments numberless, And sweat of agony, Yea, death itself; and all for me Who was Thine enemy.
- 4 Then why, O blessêd Jesu Christ, Should I not love Thee well? Not for the hope of winning heaven, Nor of escaping hell;
- 5 Not with the hope of gaining aught; Not seeking a reward; But as Thyself hast loved me,

O ever-loving Lord!

6 So would I love Thee, dearest Lord, And in Thy praise will sing; Solely because Thou art my God, And my eternal King. AMEN.



" My soul followeth hard after Thee."

THOU, Whom my soul admires above All earthly joy and earthly love, Tell me, dear Shepherd, let me know, Where do Thy sweetest pastures grow?

Where is the shadow of that rock That from the sun defends Thy flock? Fain would I feed among Thy sheep, Among them rest, among them sleep.

3 Why should Thy Bride appear like one That turns aside to paths unknown? My constant feet would never rove, Would never seek another love. Amen.



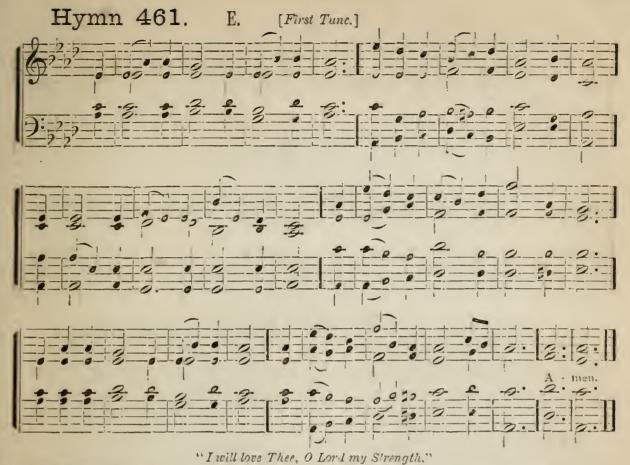
"Thus saith the high and lofty one that inhabiteth eternity, Whose Name is Holy: I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit."

MY God, how wonderful Thou art,
Thy majesty how bright,
How beautiful Thy merey-seat,
In depths of burning light!

- 2 How dread are Thine eternal years, O everlasting Lord; By prostrate spirits day and night Incessantly adored!
- 3 How wonderful, how beautiful, The sight of Thee must be,

Thine endless wisdom, boundless power, And awful purity!

- 4 O how I fear Thee, living God, With deepest, tenderest fears, And worship Thee with trembling hope, And penitential tears!
- 5 Yet I may love Thee too, O Lord,
 Almighty as Thou art,
 For Thou hast stooped to ask of me
 The love of my poor heart. Amen.



THEE will I love, my Strength, my Tower,
Thee will I love, my Joy, my Crown;
Thee will I love with all my power,
In all my works, and Thee alone:
Thee will I love, till snered fire
Fill my whole soul with pure desire.

2 I thank Thee, uncreated Sun,
That Thy bright beams on me have shined:
I thank Thee, Who hast overthrown
My foes, and heal'd my wounded mind;
I thank Thee, Whose enlivening voice
Bids my freed heart in Thee rejoice.

3 Uphold me in the doubtful race,
Nor suffer me again to stray;
Strengthen my feet, with steady pace
Still to press forward in Thy way;
That all my powers, with all their might,
In Thy sole glory may unite.

4 Thee will I love, my Joy, my Crown;
Thee will I love, my Lord, my God!
Thee will I love, beneath Thy frown
Or smile, Thy sceptre or Thy rod;
What though my flesh and heart decay?
Thee shall I love in endless day. Amen.





"Serve the Lord with gladness; come before His presence with thanksgiving."

COME, we that love the Lord, And let our joys be known; Join in a song with sweet accord, And thus surround the throne.

2 Let those refuse to sing
That never knew our God,
ut children of the Heavenly King
May speak their joys abroad.

3 The God of heaven is ours,
Our Father and our love;
He shall send down His heavenly powers
To earry us above.

4 There shall we see His face, And never, never sin; There, from the rivers of His grace, Drink endless pleasures in.

5 Children of grace have found Glory begun below:
Celestial fruits on earthly ground From faith and hope may grow.

6 The hill of Sion yields
A thousand sacred sweets,
Before we reach the heavenly fields,
Or walk the golden streets.

7 Then let our songs abound,
And every tear be dry; [ground
We're marching through Emmanuel's
To fairer worlds on high. AMEN.



"They sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb."

A WAKE, and sing the song
Of Moses and the Lamb;
Wake, every heart and every tongue,
To praise the Saviour's Name.

2 Sing of His dying love;
Sing of His rising power;
Sing how He intercedes above
For those whose sins He bore.

3 Sing on your heavenly way, Ye ransom'd sinners, sing; Sing on, rejoicing every day In Christ the eternal King.

4 Soon shall ye hear Him say,
"Ye blessêd children, come!"
Soon will He call you hence away,
And take His wanderers home. Amen.



THE King of love my Shepherd is, Whose goodness faileth never; I nothing lack if I am His, And He is mine for ever.

- Where streams of living water flow My ransom'd soul He leadeth, And, where the verdant pastures grow, With food celestial feedeth.
- 3 Perverse and foolish, oft I stray'd,
 But yet in love He sought me,
 And on His shoulder gently laid,
 And home, rejoicing, brought me.
- 4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill
 With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;
 Thy rod and staff my comfort still,
 Thy Cross before to guide me.
- 5 Thou spread'st a table in my sight,
 Thy unction grace bestoweth,
 And O the transport of delight
 With which my cup o'erfloweth!.
- 6 And so, through all the length of days, Thy goodness faileth never; Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise Within Thy house for ever! AMEN.



" My peace I give unto you."

QUIET, Lord, my froward heart;
Make me teachable and mild,
Upright, simple, free from art;
Make me as a little child;
From distrust and envy free,
Pleased with all that pleases Thee.

2 What Thou shalt to-day provide, Let me as a child receive; What to-morrow may betide, Calmly to Thy wisdom leave; 'Tis enough that Thou wilt care; Why should I the burden bear?

3 As a little child relies
On a care beyond his own,
Knows he's neither strong nor wise,
Fears to stir or step alone,
Let me thus with Thee abide,
As my Father, Guard, and Guide. Amen.



"Father, I will that they whom Thou hast given Me be with Me where I am."

Lord of the robe of pride, Clothe me with humility.

- 2 Meekly may my soul receive All Thy Spirit hath reveal'd; Thou hast spoken—I believe, Though the oracle be seal'd.
- 3 Humble as a little child,
 Weaned from the mother's breast,
 By no subtleties beguiled,
 On Thy faithful word I rest.
- 4 Israel! now and evermore
 In the Lord Jehovah trust;
 Him, in all His ways, adore,
 Wise, and wonderful, and just. AMEN.





"A new heart will I give you, and a new spirit wi'l I put within you."

O FOR a heart to praise my God,
A heart from sin set free!
A heart that's sprinkled with the blood
So freely shed for me;

2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek, My great Redeemer's throne; Where only Christ is heard to speak, Where Jesus reigns alone;

3 An humble, lowly, contrite heart, Believing, true, and clean; Which neither life nor death can part From Him that dwells within.

4 A heart in every thought renewed,
And full of love divine,
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good—
A copy, Lord, of thine!

5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart; Come quickly from above; Write Thy new name upon my heart, Thy new, best name of Love. AMEN.



"They desire a better country, that is, an heavenly."

THERE is a fold whence none can stray,
And pastures ever green,
Where sultry sun, or stormy day,
Or night, is never seen.

2 Far up the everlasting hills, In God's own light, it lies; His smile its vast dimension fills With joy that never dies.

3 One narrow vale, one darksome wave, Divides that land from this; I have a Shepherd pledged to save, And bear me home to bliss.

4 Soon at his feet my soul will lie, In life's last struggling breath; But I shall only seem to die, I shall not taste of death.

5 Far from this guilty world, to be Exempt from toil and strife;
To spend eternity with thee,—
My Saviour, this is life! AMEN.





"He shall give His angels charge over thee."

CD shall charge His angel legions
Watch and ward o'er thee to keep;
Though thou walk through hostile regions,
Though in desert wilds thou sleep.

Though that wank through hostile region Though in desert wilds thou sleep.

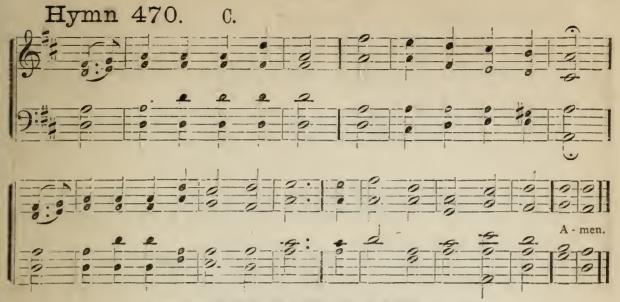
2 On the lion vainly roaring,

On his young, thy foot shall tread;
And, the dragon's den exploring,
Thou shalt bruise the serpent's head.

Since, with pure and firm affection,
Thou on God hast set thy love,
With the wings of His protection
He will shield thee from above.

4 Thou shalt call on Him in trouble,
He will hearken, He will save;
Here for grief reward thee double,
Crown with life beyond the grave. AMEN.

K. [Second Tune.]



"Be strong in the Lord, and in the power of His might."

MY soul, be on thy guard;
Ten thousand foes arise;
The hosts of sin are pressing hard
To draw thee from the skies.

2 O watch, and fight, and pray; The battle ne'er give o'er; Renew it boldly every day, And help divine implore. Ne'er think the victory won, Nor lay thine armour down:Thy arduous work will not be done Till thou obtain thy crown.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death
Shall bring thee to thy God;
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,
Up to His blest abode. Amen.

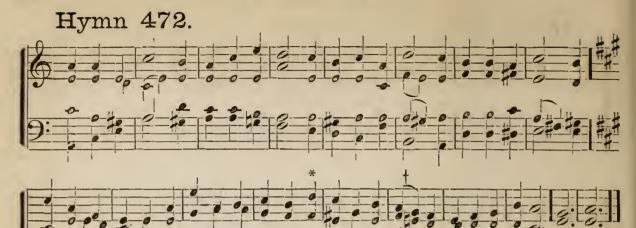


A M I a soldier of the Cross, A follower of the Lamb? And shall I fear to own His cause, Or blush to speak His Name?

2 Must I be carried to the skies
On flowery beds of ease,
While others fought to win the prize,
And sail'd through bloody seas?

3 Are there no foes for me to face?
Must I not stem the flood?
Is this vile world a friend to grace,
To help me on to God?

- 4 Sure I must fight if I would reign, Increase my courage, Lord; I'll bear the cross, endure the pain, Supported by Thy word.
- 5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war, Shall conquer, though they die; They view the triumph from afar, And seize it with their eye.
- 6 When that illustrious day shall rise, And all Thy armies shine In robes of victory through the skies, The glory shall be Thine. AMEN.



In third verse, omit the chord * and the tie †.

"Be of good cheer; it is I; be not afraid."

BREAST the wave, Christian,
When it is strongest;
Watch for day, Christian,
When the night's longest;
Onward and onward still
Be Thine endeavour;
The rest that remaineth
Will be for ever.

2 Fight the fight, Christian, Jesus is o'er thee; Run the race, Christian, Heaven is before thee: He Who hath promised
Faltereth never;
He Who hath loved so well,
Loveth for ever.

3 Lift thine eye, Christian,
Just as it closeth;
Raise thy heart, Christian,
Ere it reposeth;
Thee from the love of Christ
Nothing shall sever;
And, when thy work is done,
Praise Him for ever. Amen.



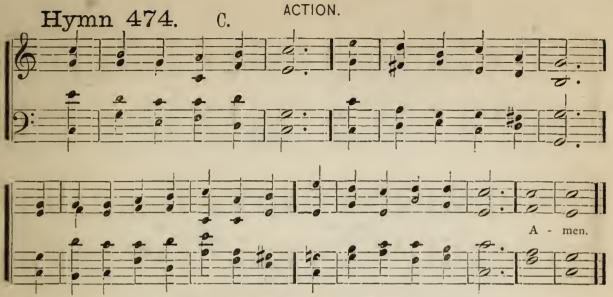
" God be with us as He was with our fathers."

GOD of Bethel, by Whose hand Thy people still are fed; Who through this weary pilgrimage Hast all our fathers led:

- 2 Onr vows, our prayers, we now present Before Thy throne of grace: God of our fathers, be the God Of their succeeding race.
- 3 Through each perplexing path of life Our wandering footsteps guide;

Give us each day our daily bread, And raiment fit provide.

- 4 Oh spread Thy covering wings around, Till all our wanderings cease, And at our Father's loved abode Our souls arrive in peace.
- 5 Such blessings from Thy gracious hand Our humble prayers implore; And Thou shalt be our chosen God, Our Portion evermore. Amen.



"Let us labour to enter into that rest."

A CHARGE to keep I have,
A God to glorify;
A never-dying soul to save,
And fit it for the sky:

2 From youth to hoary age,
My calling to fulfil:
O may it all my powers engage
To do my Master's will.

3 Arm me with jealous care,
As in Thy sight to live,
And, O Thy servant, Lord, prepare
A strict account to give.

4 Help me to watch and pray, And on Thyself rely: Assured if I my trust betray, I shall for ever die. Amen.



"They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength."

SUPREME in wisdom as in power,
The Rock of Ages stands;
Thon caust not search His mind, nor trace
The working of His hands.

2 He gives the conquest to the weak, Supports the fainting heart; And conrage in the evil hour His heavenly aids impart.

3 Mere human energy shall faint, And youthful vigour cease; But those who wait upon the Lord, In strength shall still increase.

4 They, with unwearied step, shall tread
The path of life divine:

With growing ardonr onward move, With growing brightness shine.

5 On eagles' wings they mount, they soar
On wings of faith and love;

Till, past the sphere of earth and sin, They rise to heaven above. AMEN.



"I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God."

A WAKE, my soul, stretch every nerve,
And press with vigour on;
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,
And an immortal crown.

2 A cloud of witnesses around Hold thee in full survey; Forget the steps already trod, And onward urge thy way.

- 3 'Tis God's all-animating voice
 That ealls thee from on high,
 'Tis His own hand presents the prize
 To thine aspiring eye.
- 4 Then wake, my soul, stretch every nerve,
 And press with vigour on;
 A heavenly race demands thy zeal,
 And an immortal crown. AMEN.



"Speak unto the children of Israel that they go forward."

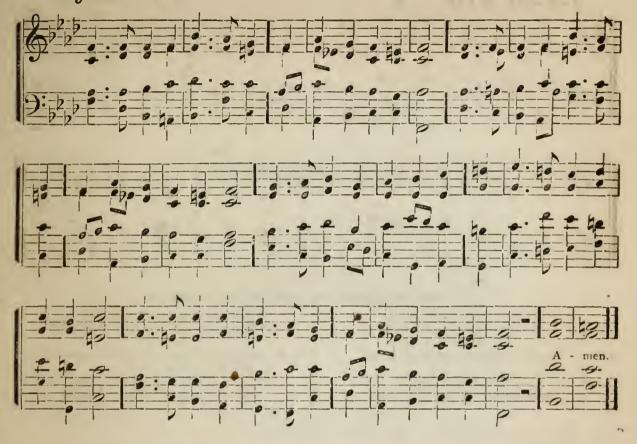
OFT in danger, oft in woe, Onward, Christians, onward go: Fight the fight, maintain the strife, Strengthen'd with the bread of life.

- 2 Onward, Christians, onward go, Join the war, and face the foe: Will ye flee in danger's hour? Know ye not your captain's power?
- 3 Let your drooping hearts be glad: March in heavenly armour clad:

Fight, nor think the battle long, Victory soon shall tune your song.

- 4 Let not sorrow dim your eye,
 Soon shall every tear be dry;
 Let not fears your course impede,
 Great your strength, if great your need.
- 5 Onward then in battle move, More than conquerors ye shall prove; Though opposed by many a foe, Christian soldiers, onward go. AMEN.

Hymn 478.



These confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on the earth."

SINCE I've known a Saviour's Name,
And sin's strong fetters broke,
Careful without care I am,
Nor feel my easy yoke:
Joyful now my faith to show,
I find His service my reward,
All the work I do below
Is light, for such a Lord.

- 2 To the desert or the cell
 Let others blindly fly,
 In this evil world I dwell,
 Nor fear its enmity;
 Here I find a house of prayer,
 To which I inwardly retire;
 Walking unconcerned in care,
 And unconsumed in fire.
- 3 O that all the world might know
 Of living, Lord, to Thee,
 Find their heaven begun below,
 And here Thy goodness see;
 Walk in all the works prepared
 By Thee to exercise their grace,
 Till they gain their full reward,
 And see Thee face to face! AMEN.



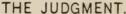
"Work out your own salvation with fear and trembling."

HEIRS of unending life,
While yet we sojourn here,
O let us our salvation work
With trembling and with fear.

2 God will support our hearts
With might before unknown;

The work to be performed is ours, The strength is all His own.

3 'Tis He that works to will,
'Tis He that works to do;
His is the power by which we act,
His be the glory too! Amen.

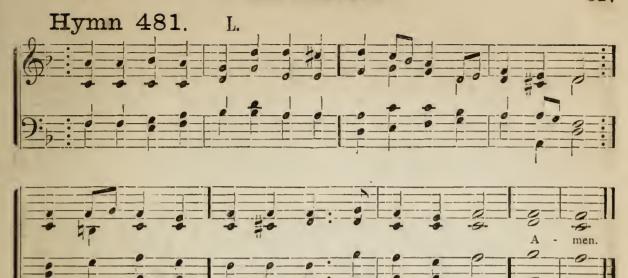




" He hath covered me with the robe of righteousness."

JESUS, Thy blood and righteousness My beauty are, my glorious dress, 'Midst flaming worlds, in these array'd, With joy shall I lift up my head.

- 2 Bold shall I stand in Thy great day, For who aught to my charge shall lay? Fully absolved through these I am, From sin and fear, from guilt and shame.
- 3 When from the dust of death I rise To claim my mansion in the skies, E'en then this shall be all my plea—Jesus hath lived, hath died for me.
- 4 Thou God of power, Thou God of love, Let the whole world Thy mercy prove; Now let Thy word o'er all prevail; Now take the spoils of death and hell. Amen.



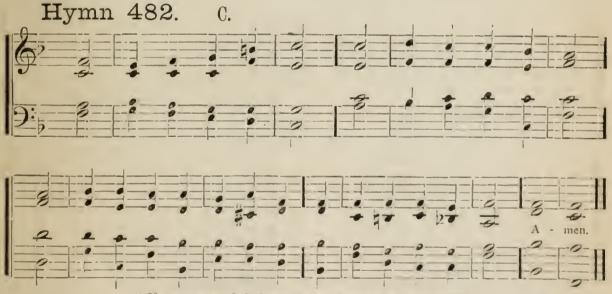
"All that are in their graves shall hear His voice, and shall come forth."

DAY of judgment, day of wonders!
Hark! the trumpet's awful sound,
Louder than a thousand thunders,
Shakes the vast creation round!
How the summons
Will the sinner's heart confound!

2 See the Judge our nature wearing, Clothed in majesty divine!
You who long for His appearing, Then shall say, This God is mine: Gracious saviour,
Own me in that day for Thine!

3 At His call the dead awaken,
Rise to life from earth and sea:
All the powers of nature, shaken
By His looks, prepare to flee:
Careless sinner!
What will then become of thee?

4 But to those who have confessed,
Loved, and served the Lord below,
He will say, Come near, ye blessed,
Take the kingdom I bestow:
You for ever
Shall My love and glory know. Amer



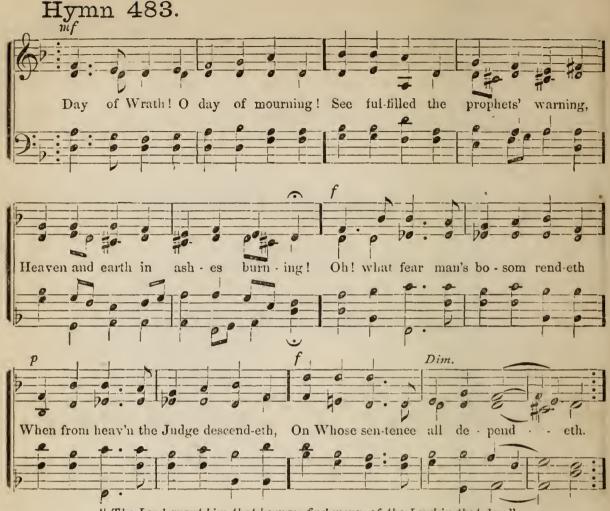
"Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven."

HOW will my heart endure
The terrors of that day,
When earth and heaven before His face
Astonish'd shrink away?

2 But ere the trumpet shakes
The mansions of the dead,
Hark! from the Gospel's cheering sound
What joyful tidings spread.

3 Ye sinners, seek His grace, Whose wrath ye cannot bear; Fly to the shelter of His Cross, And find salvation there.

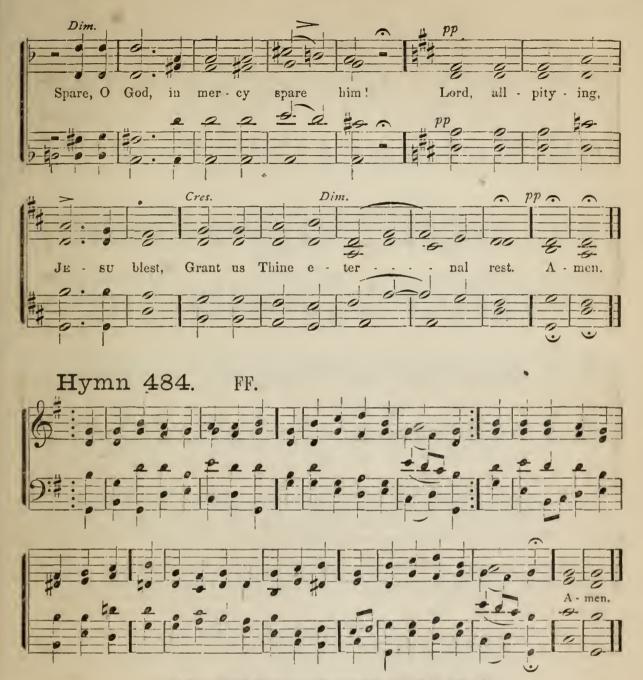
4 So shall that curse remove,
By which the Saviour bled;
And the last awful day shall pour
Ilis blessings on your head. Amen.



"The Lord grant him that he may find mercy of the Lord in that day."

- All before the throne it bringeth.
- 4 Death is struck, and nature quaking, All creation is awaking, To its Judge an answer making.
- 5 Lo! the book exactly worded, Wherein all hath been recorded: Thence shall judgment be awarded.
- 6 When the Judge His seat attaineth, And each hidden deed arraigneth, Nothing unavenged remaineth.
- 7 What shall I, frail man, be pleading? Who for me be interceding, When the just are merey needing?
- 8 King of Majesty tremendous, Who dost free salvation send us, Fount of pity! then befriend us!
- 9 Think, good Jesu, my salvation Cost Thy wondrous incarnation; Leave me not to reprobation!
- 10 Faint and weary Thou hast sought me, On the Cross of suffering bought me. Shall such grace be vainly brought me?

- WONDROUS sound the trumpet flingeth; 11 Righteous Judge! for sin's pollution Through earth's sepulchres it ringeth; Grant Thy gift of absolution, Ere that day of retribution.
 - 12 Guilty, now I pour my moaning, All my shame with anguish owning; Spare, O God, Thy suppliant groaning!
 - 13 Thou the sinful woman saved'st; Thou the dying thief forgavest; And to me a hope vouchsafest.
 - 14 Worthless are my prayers and sighing, Yet, good Lord, in grace complying, Rescue me from fires undying!
 - 15 With Thy favoured sheep O place me! Nor among the goats abase me; But to Thy right hand upraise me.
 - 16 While the wicked are confounded. Doomed to flames of woe unbounded, Call me, with Thy saints surrounded.
 - 17 Low I kneel with heart submission, See, like ashes, my contrition; Help me in my last condition.
 - 18 Ah, that day of tears and mourning! From the dust of earth returning, Man for judgment must prepare him.

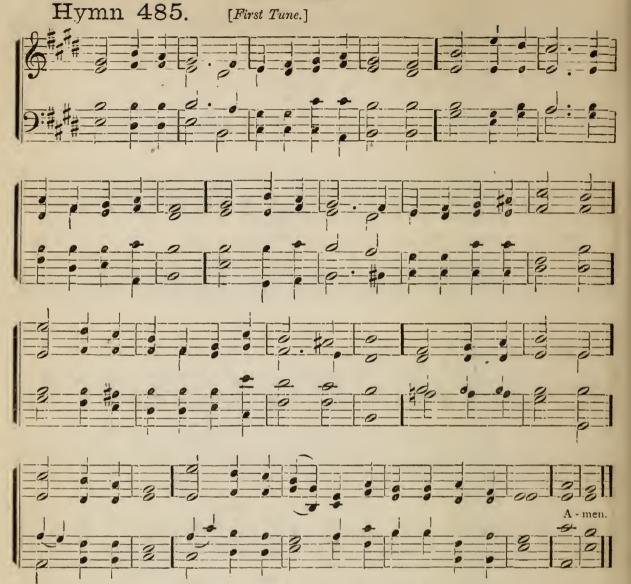


"The time of the dead is come, that they should be judged."

REAT God, what do I see and hear!
The end of things created!
The Judge of mankind doth appear,
On clouds of glory scated!
The trumpet sounds; the graves restore
The dead which they contained before:
Prepare, my soul, to meet Him!

- 2 The dead in Christ shall first arise,
 At the last trumpet's sounding,
 Caught up to meet Him in the skies,
 With joy their Lord surrounding:
 No gloomy fears their souls dismay;
 His presence sheds eternal day
 On those prepared to meet Him.
- 3 But sinners, fill'd with guilty fears,
 Behold His wrath prevailing;
 For they shall rise, and find their tears
 And sighs are unavailing:
 The day of grace is past and gone;
 Trembling, they stand before the thron
 All unprepared to meet Him.
- 4 Great God, what do I see and hear!
 The end of things created!
 The Judge of mankind doth appear,
 On clouds of glory seated.
 Low at His Cross I view the day
 When heaven and earth shall pass away,
 And thus prepare to meet Him. AMEN.

HEAVEN.



"The night is far spent, the day is at hand."

How sweet the truth those blessed strains are telling
Of that new life when sin shall be no more.
Angels of Jesus, Angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night.

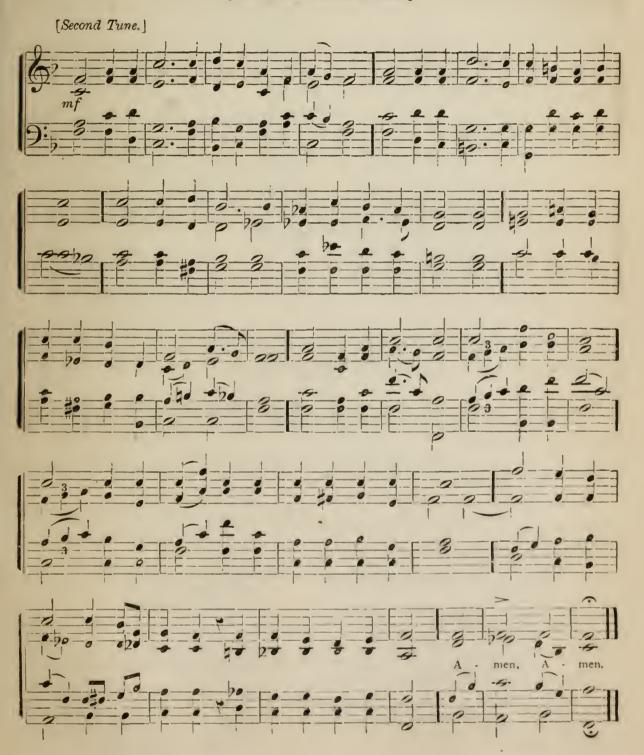
- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing, "Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come:" And, through the dark its echoes sweetly ringing, The music of the Gospel leads us home.

 Augels of Jesus, etc.
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,
 The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,
 And laden souls, by thousands meekly stealing,
 Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.
 Angels of Jesus, etc.
- 4 Rest comes at length; though life be long and dreary,
 The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;
 All journeys end in welcome to the weary,
 And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.
 Angels of Jesus, etc.

5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping;
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.
Angels of Jesus, Angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night.

AMEN.

[WORDS ON OPPOSITE PAGE.]





"The night is far spent, the day is at hand."

HARK! hark, my soul: Angelic songs are swelling

O'er earth's green fields and ocean's wavebeat shore:

How sweet the truth those blessèd strains are telling

Of that new life when sin shall be no more.
Angels of Jesus, Angels of light,
Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the
night.

2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing, "Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come:"

And, through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,

The music of the Gospel leads us home.
Angels of Jesus, etc.

3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,
And laden souls, by thousands meekly stealing,

Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.

Angels of Jesus, etc.

4 Rest comes at length; though life be long and dreary,

The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;

All journeys end in welcome to the weary, And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.

Angels of Jesus, etc.

5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping; [above;

Sing us sweet fragments of the songs Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,

And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.

Angels of Jesus, Angels of light, Singing to welcome the pilgrims of the night. Amen.

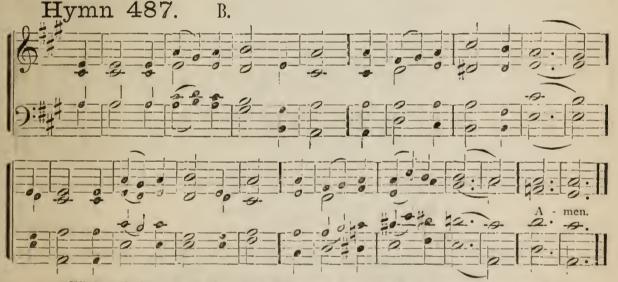


"Leaving us an example that ye should follow His steps."

CHRIST leads me through no darker
Than He went through before; [rooms
And he that in God's kingdom comes
Must enter by this door.

2 Come, Lord, when grace hath made me Thy blessed face to see; [meet For if Thy work on earth be sweet, What must Thy glory be!

- 3 Then I shall end my sad complaints,
 And weary, sinful days,
 And join with those triumphant saints
 That sing Jehovah's praise.
- 4 My knowledge of that life is small;
 The eye of faith is dim;
 But 'tis enough that Christ knows all,
 And I shall be with Him! AMEN.

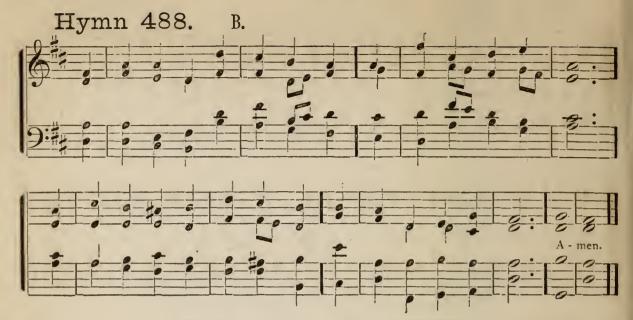


"While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen."

HOW long shall earth's alluring toys
Detain our hearts and eyes,
Regardless of immortal joys,
And strangers to the skies?

- 2 These transient seenes will soon decay,
 They fade upon the sight;
 And quickly will their brightest day
 Be lost in endless night.
- 3 Their brightest day, alas! how vaiu!
 With conscious sighs we own;
 While clouds of sorrow, care, and pain
 O'ershade the smiling noon.
- 4 O could our thoughts and wishes fly Above these gloomy shades,

- To those bright worlds beyond the sky, Which sorrow ne'er invades,—
- 5 There, joys unseen by mortal eyes, Or reason's feeble ray, In ever-blooming prospects rise, Unconscious of decay.
- 6 Lord, send a beam of light divine
 To guide our upward aim:
 With one reviving touch of Thine
 Our lauguid hearts inflame.
- 7 Then shall, on faith's sublimest wing,
 Our ardent wishes rise, [spring
 To those bright scenes where pleasures
 Immortal in the skies. AMEN.

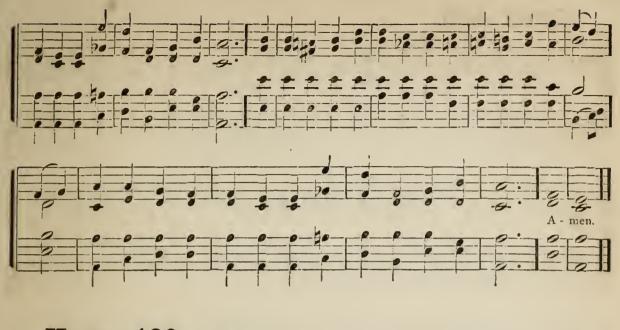


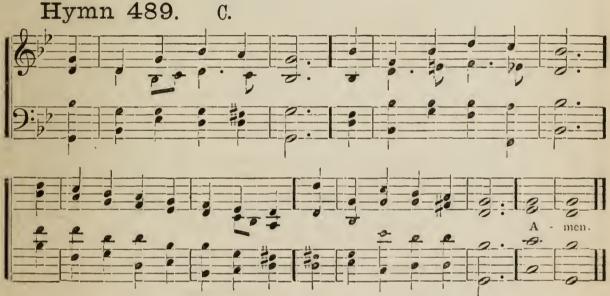
"They desire a better country, that is, an heavenly."

THERE is a land of pure delight,
Where saints immortal reign;
Infinite day excludes the night,
And pleasures banish pain.

- 2 There everlasting spring abides, And never-withering flowers; Death, like a narrow sea, divides This heavenly land from ours.
- 3 Sweet fields, beyond the swelling flood, Stand dress'd in living green; So, to the Jews fair Canaan stood, While Jordan roll'd between.
- 4 But timorous mortals start and shrink, To cross this narrow sea; And linger, shivering, on the brink, And fear to launch away.
- 5 O could we make our doubts remove, Those gloomy doubts that rise, And see the Canaan that we love, With unbeclouded eyes;—
- 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,
 And view the landscape o'er,
 Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,
 Should fright us from the shore. AMEN.





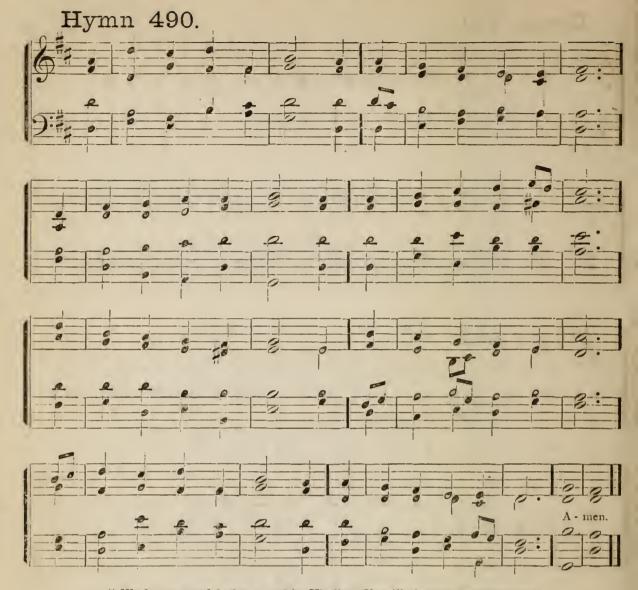


"And so shall we ever be with the Lord."

FOR ever with the Lord!
Amen, so let it be!
Life from the dead is in that word;
'Tis immortality.

- 2 Here in the body pent,
 Absent from Him I roam,
 Yet nightly pitch my moving tent
 A day's march nearer home.
- 3 My Father's house on high, Home of my soul, how near At times to faith's foreseeing eye The golden gates appear!

- 4 Ah, then my spirit faints
 To reach the land I love,
 The bright inheritance of saints,
 Jerusalem above.
- 5 Yet clouds will intervene,
 And all my prospect flies;
 Like Noah's dove, I flit between
 Rough seas and stormy skies.
- 6 Anon the clouds depart,
 The winds and waters cease,
 And sweetly o'er my gladdened heart.
 Expands the bow of peace. AMEN.



" Work your work betimes, and in His time He will give you your reward."

THE world is very evil,
The times are waxing late,
Be sober and keep vigil,
The Judge is at the gate;
The Judge Who comes in merey,
The Judge Who comes with might,
Who comes to end the evil,
Who comes to crown the right.

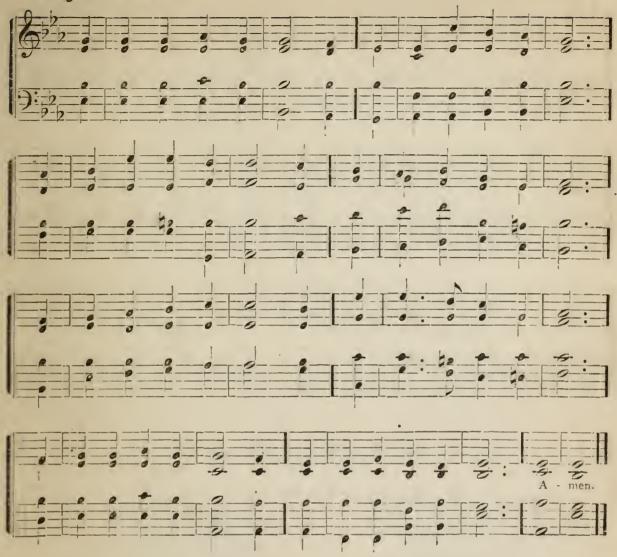
2 Arise, arise, good Christian,
Let right to wrong succeed;
Let penitential sorrow
To heavenly gladness lead,
To light that has no evening,
That knows nor moon nor sun,
The light so new and golden,
The light that is but one.

3 O Home of fadeless splendour, Of flowers that fear no thorn, Where they shall dwell as children Who here as exiles mourn; 'Midst power that knows no limit, Where wisdom has no bound, The Beatific Vision Shall glad the saints around.

4 O happy, holy portion,
Refection for the blest,
True vision of true beauty,
True cure of the distrest;
Strive, man, to win that glory;
Toil, man, to gain that light;
Send hope before to grasp it,
Till hope be lost in sight.

5 O sweet and blessed country,
The Home of God's elect!
O sweet and blessed country
That eager hearts expect!
Jesn, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest. Amen.

Hymn 491.



"Here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come."

BRIEF life is here our portion,
Brief sorrow, short-lived eare;
The life that knows no ending,
The tearless life is there.
O happy retribution!
Short toil, eternal rest;
For mortals and for sinners
A mansion with the blest.

- 2 And now we fight the battle,
 But then shall wear the erown
 Of full, and everlasting,
 And passionless renown.
 But He Whom now we trust in
 Shall then be seen and known,
 And they that know and see Him
 Shall have Him for their own.
- 3 The morning shall awaken,
 The shadow shall deeay,
 And each true-hearted servant
 Shall shine as doth the day;
 There God, our King and portion,
 In fulness of His grace,
 Shall we behold for ever,
 And worship face to face.
- 4 O sweet and blessed country
 The Home of God's elect!
 O sweet and blessed country,
 That eager hearts expect!
 Jesu, in mercy bring us
 To that dear land of rest;
 Who art, with God the Father,
 And Spirit, ever blest. AMEN.



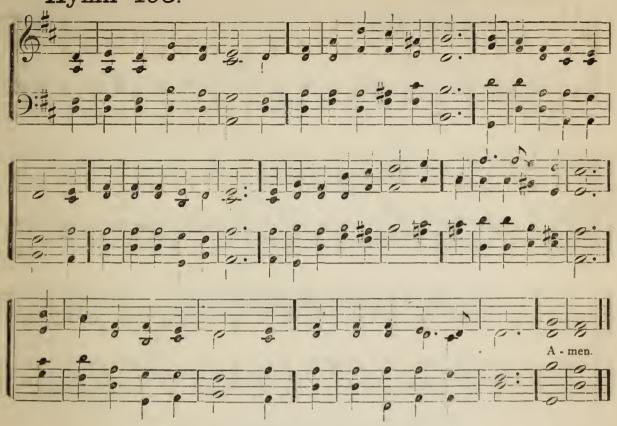
"He that overcometh shall inherit all things."

FOR thee, O dear, dear country,
Mine eyes their vigils keep;
For very love, beholding
Thy happy Name, they weep
The mention of Thy glory
Is unction to the breast,
And medicine in sickness,
And love, and life, and rest.

O one, O only mansion;
O Paradise of joy!
Where tears are ever banish'd,
And smiles have no alloy;
The Lamb is all thy splendour,
The Crucified thy praise;
His laud and benediction
Thy ransomed people raise.

- 3 With jasper glow Thy bulwarks,
 Thy streets with emeralds blaze;
 The sardius and the topaz
 Unite in Thee their rays;
 Thine ageless walls are bonded
 With amethyst unpriced;
 The saints build up its fabric,
 And the corner-stone is Christ.
- 4 Thou hast no shore, fair ocean!
 Thou hast no time, bright day!
 Dear fountain of refreshment
 To pilgrims far away!
 Upon the Rock of Ages
 They raise Thy holy tower;
 Thine is the victor's laurel,
 And Thine the golden dower.
- 5 O sweet and blessed country,
 The home of God's elect!
 O sweet and blessed country,
 That eager hearts expect!
 Jesus, in mercy bring us
 To that dear land of rest;
 Who art, with God the Father,
 And Spirit, ever blest. Amen.

Hymn 493.



"And he shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of Heaven from God, having the glory of God."

JERUSALEM, the golden!
With milk and honey blest;
Beneath thy contemplation
Sink heart and voice opprest.
I know not, O I know not
What joys await us there;
What radiancy of glory,
What bliss beyond compare.

2 They stand, those halls of Zion,
All jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyr throng.
The Prince is ever in them,
The daylight is serene:
The pastures of the blessèd
Are decked in glorious sheen.

- 3 There is the throne of David;
 And there, from care released,
 The shout of them that triumph,
 The song of them that feast;
 And they, who with their Leader
 Have conquered in the fight,
 For ever and for ever
 Are clad in robes of white.
- 4 O sweet and blessed country,
 The home of God's elect!
 O sweet and blessed country,
 That eager hearts expect!
 Jesu, in mercy bring us
 To that dear land of rest;
 Who art, with God the Father,
 And Spirit, ever blest. Amen.

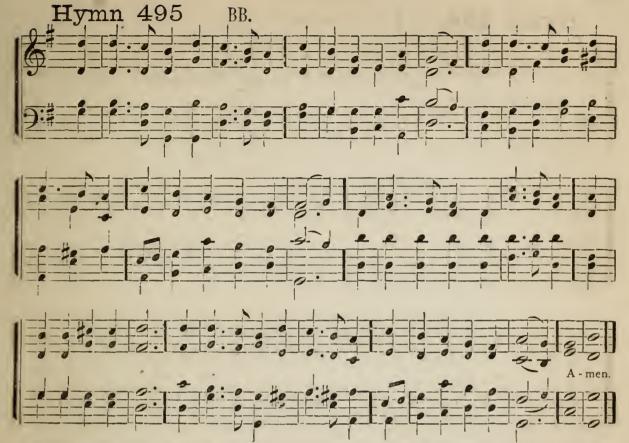


WHAT are these in bright array,
This innumerable throng,
Round the altar, night and day,
Hymning one triumphant song?—
"Worthy is the Lamb, once slain,
Blessing, honour, glory, power,
Wisdom, riches, to obtain,
New dominion every hour."

2 These through fiery trials trod; These from great affliction came; Now before the throne of God, Seal'd with His Almighty Name: Clad in raiment pure and white, Victor-palms in every hand, Through their dear Redeemer's might, More than conquerors they stand.

3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,
On immortal fruits they feed;
Them the Lamb amidst the throne,
Shall to living fountains lead:
Joy and gladness banish sighs;
Perfect love dispels all fears;
And for ever from their eyes,
God shall wipe away the tears. AMEN.

I. [Second Tune.]



"And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the moon to shine in it; for the glory of the Lord did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof."

O MOTHER dear, Jerusalem!
When shall I come to thee?
When shall my sorrows have an end?
Thy joys when shall I see?

- O happy harbour of God's saints!
 O sweet and pleasant soil!
 In thee no sorrow can be found,
 Nor grief, nor care, nor toil.
- 3 No murky cloud o'ershadows thee, Nor gloom, nor darksome night; But every soul shines as the sun; For God Himself gives light.
- 4 O my sweet home, Jerusalem!
 Thy joys when shall I see?
 .The King that sitteth on thy throne
 In His felicity?
- 5 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks
 Continually are green,
 Where grow such sweet and pleasant flowers
 As nowhere else are seen.
- 6 Right through thy streets, with pleasing sound,
 The living waters flow,
 And on the banks, on either side,
 The trees of life do grow.
- 7 Those trees each month yield ripen'd fruit;
 For ever more they spring,
 And all the nations of the earth
 To thee their honours bring.
- * 8 O mother dear, Jerusalem!
 When shall I come to thee?
 When shall my sorrows have an end?
 Thy joys when shall I see? AMEN.



" That great city, the holy Jerusalem."

ERUSALEM, my happy home, Name ever dear to me, When shall my labours have an end In joy, and peace, and thee?

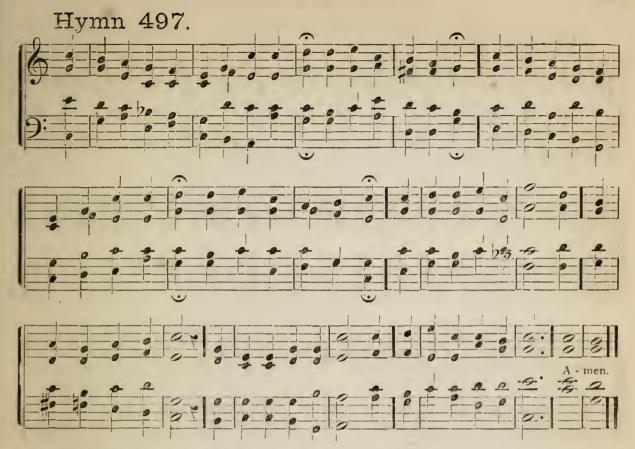
13 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom, Nor sin nor sorrow know: Blest seats! through rude and stormy seenes I onward press to you.

2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built walls 4 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there And pearly gates behold? Thy bulwarks, with salvation strong, And streets of shining gold?

Around my Saviour stand: And soon my friends in Christ below Will join the glorious band.

5 Jerusalem, my happy home, When shall I come to thee? When shall my labours have an end? Thy joys when shall I see?

6 Jerusalem, my happy home, My soul still pants for thee; Then shall my labours have an end, When I thy joys shall see. AMEN.



"Eye huth not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man the things which Go I hath prepared for them that love Him."

ERUSALEM! high tower thy glorious Would God I were in thee! walls! Desire of thee my longing heart enthrals,

Desire at home to be:

Wide from the world outleaping, O'er hill and vale and plain, My soul's strong wing is sweeping,

Thy portals to attain.

2 O gladsome day, and yet more gladsome When shall that hour have come, [hour! When my rejoicing soul its own free power May use in going home?

Itself to Jesus giving,

In trust to His own hand. To dwell among the living, In that blest Fatherland.

3 A moment's time, the twinkling of an eye, Shall be enough to soar,

In buoyant exultation, through the sky, And reach the heavenly shore.

Elijah's chariot bringing

The homeward traveller there; Glad troops of angels winging

It onward through the air.

4 Great fastness thon of honour! thee I greet! Throw wide thy gracious gate,

An entrance free to give these longing feet; At last released, though late,

From wretchedness and sinning, And life's long, weary way;

And now, of God's gift, winning

Eternity's bright day.

5 What throng is this, what noble troop, that Arrayed in beauteous guise, Out through the glorious city's open doors, To greet my wondering eyes?

The hosts of Christ's elected, The jewels that He bears

In His own crown, selected To wipe away my tears

6 Of prophets great, and patriarchs high, a That once has borne the cross, With all the company that won that land, By counting gain for loss,

Now float in freedom's lightness, From tyrants' chains set free;

And shine like suns in brightness, Arrayed to welcome me.

7 One more at last arrived they welcome there, To beauteous Paradise,

Where sense can scarce its full fruition bear, Or tongue for praise suffice;

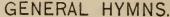
Glad hallelujahs ringing With rapturous rebound, And rich hosannas singing

Eternity's long round. 8 Unnumbered choirs before the Lamb's high There shout the jubilee, fthrone With loud resounding peal and sweetest In blissful eestasy: tone.

A hundred thousand voices

Take up the wondrous song; Eternity rejoices

God's praises to prolong. AMEN.





"Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth unto the heavens, and Thy faithfulness unto the clouds,"

LORD, Thy mercy, my sure hope, The highest orb of heaven transcends; Thy sacred truth's unmeasured scope Beyond the spreading sky extends.

2 Thy justice like the hills remains, Unfathomed depths Thy judgments are: Thy providence the world sustains, The whole creation is Thy care.

3 Since of Thy goodness all partake, With what assurance should the just Thy sheltering wings their refuge make, And saints to Thy protection trust!

4 Such guests shall to Thy courts be led, To banquet on Thy love's repast; And drink, as from a fountain's head, Of joys that shall for ever last.

5 With Thee the springs of life remain,

Thy presence is eternal day;
O let Thy saints Thy favour gain,
To upright hearts Thy truth display.

AMEN.



"Praise the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me, praise His holy Name."

MY soul, inspired with sacred love, God's holy Name for ever bless; Of all His favours mindful prove, And still Thy grateful thanks express

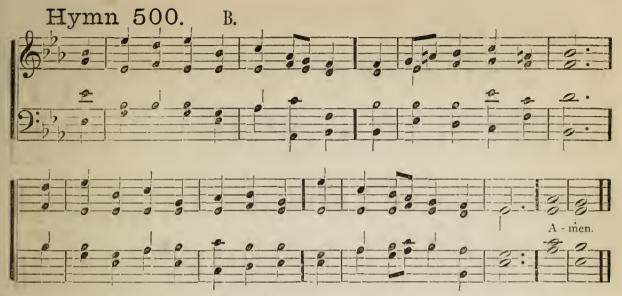
2 'Tis He that all thy sins forgives, And after sickness makes thee sound; From danger He Thy life retrieves, By Him with grace and mercy crown'd.

3 The Lord abounds with tender love And unexampled acts of grace;

His waken'd wrath doth slowly move, His willing mercy flies apace.

4 God will not always harshly chide, But with His anger quickly part; And loves His punishment to guide More by His love than our desert

5 As far as 'tis from east to west, So far as He our sins removed; Who, with a father's tender breast, Has such as fear Him always loved, AMEN.



"He bowed the heavens, and came down, and it was dark under His feet."

THE Lord descended from above,
And bow'd the heavens most high,
And underneath His feet He cast
The darkness of the sky.

- 2 On cherub and on cherubim, Full royally He rode, And on the wings of mighty winds, Came flying all abroad.
- 3 He sat serene upon the floods,
 Their fury to restrain;
 And He, as sovereign Lord and King,
 For evermore shall reign. AMEN.



"Jesus said unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life."

THOU art the Way, to Thee alone From sin and death we flee; And he who would the Father seek, Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee.

- 2 Thon art the Truth, Thy word alone True wisdom can impart; Thou only caust inform the mind And purify the heart.
- 3 Thou art the Life, the rending fomb Proclaims Thy conquering arm, And those who put their trust in Thee, Nor death nor hell shall harm.
- 4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life; Grant us that way to know, That truth to keep, that life to win, Whose joys eternal flow. Amen.



" Thy footsteps are not known."

GOD moves in a mysterious way His wonders to perform; He plants His footsteps in the sea, And rides upon the storm.

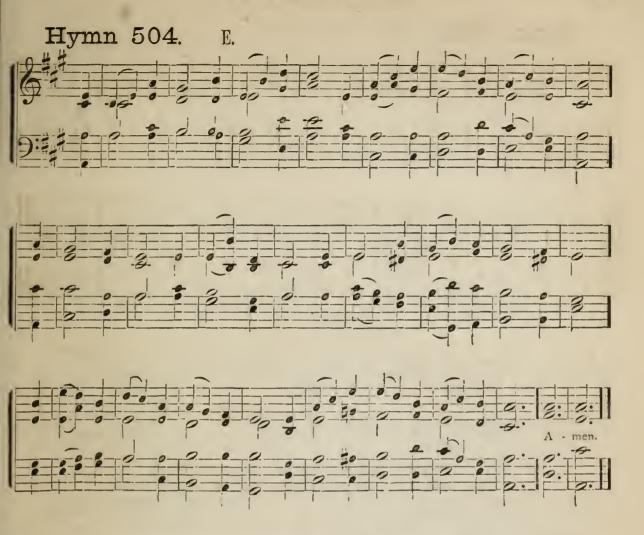
- Deep in unfathomable mines,
 With never-failing skill,
 He treasures up His bright designs,
 And works His gracious will.
- 3 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take; The clouds ye so much dread Are big with mercy, and shall break In blessings on your head.
- 4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense, But trust Him for His grace: Behind a frowning providence He hides a smiling face.
- 5 His purposes will ripen fast,
 Unfolding every hour:
 The bud may have a bitter taste,
 But sweet will be the flower.
- 6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
 And scan His work in vain;
 God is His own interpreter,
 And He will make it plain. AMEN.



"Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can rejuice in Thee."

TAPPY, thrice happy they, who hear Thy sacred trumpet's joyful sound; Who may at festivals appear, With Thy most glorious presence crown'd;

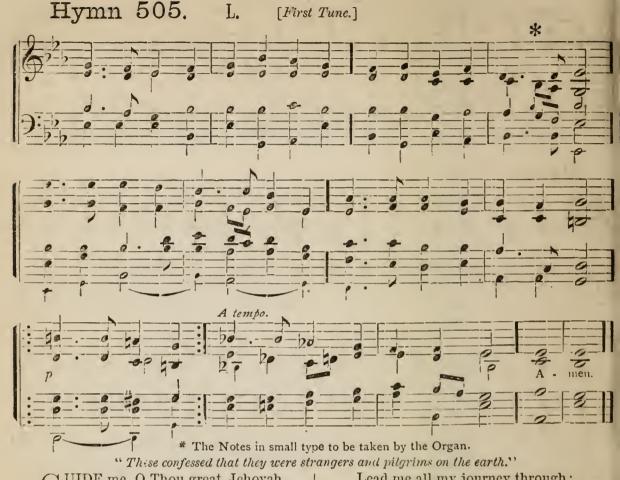
2 For in Thy streng h they shall advance, Whose conquests from Thy favour spring: The Lord of hosts is our defence, And Israel's God our Israel's King. AMEN



"The Lord is my Shepherd; therefore can I lack nothing."

THE Lord my pasture shall prepare,
And feed me with a shepherd's eare;
His presence shall my wants supply,
And guard me with a watchful eye;
My noonday walks He shall attend,
And all my midnight hours defend.

- 2 When in the sultry glebe I faint, Or on the thirsty mountain pant, To fertile vales and dewy meads My weary, wandering steps He leads, Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow, Amid the verdant landscape flow.
- 3 Though in the paths of death I tread,
 With gloomy horrors overspread,
 My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,
 For Thou, O Lord, art with me still;
 Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,
 And guide me through the dreadful shade. Amen.

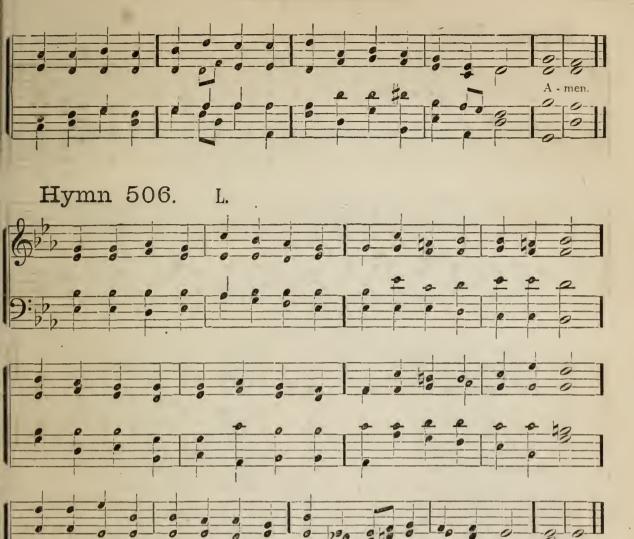


GUIDE me, O Thou great Jehovah,
Pilgrim through this barren land;
I am weak, but Thou art mighty;
Hold me with Thy powerful hand:
Bread of heaven,
Feed me now and evermore.

2 Open now the crystal fountain, Whence the healing streams do flow; Let the fiery cloudy pillar Lead me all my journey through:
Strong Deliverer,
Be Thou still my Strength and Shield.

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
Bid my anxious fears subside,
Death of death and hell's Destruction,
Land me safe on Canaan's side:
Songs of praises
I will ever give to Thee. AMEN.





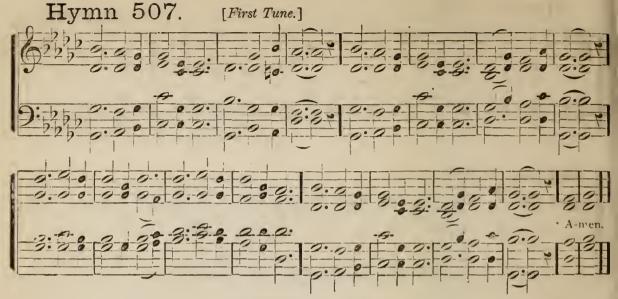
"The ark of the covenant went before them."

LEAD us, heavenly Father, lead us
O'er the world's tempestuous sea;
Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us,
For we have no help but Thee:
Yet possessing
Every blessing,
If our God our Father be.

2 Saviour, breathe forgiveness o'er us;
All our weakness Thou dost know;
Thou didst tread this earth before us,
Thou didst feel its keenest woe;
Lone and dreary,
Faint and weary,
Through the desert Thou didst go.

3 Spirit of our God, descending,
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy;
Love with every passion blending,
Pleasure that can never cloy:
Thus provided,
Pardon'd, guided,
Nothing can our peace destroy.

AMEN.



"A people near unto Him."

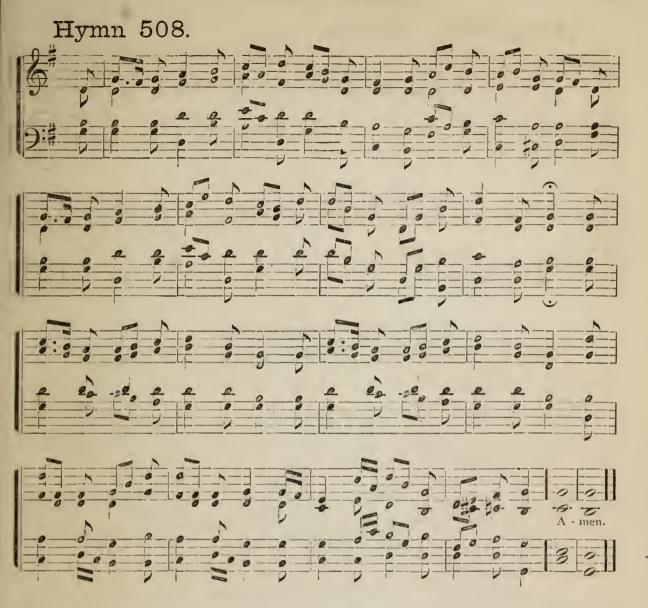
Nearer to Thee,
Nearer to Thee,
E'en though it be a cross
That raiseth me;
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, My God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee.

- 2 Though like the wanderer,
 The sun gone down,
 Darkness be over me,
 My rest a stone;
 Yet in my dreams I'd be
 Nearer, my God, to Thee,
 Nearer to Thee.
- 3 There let my way appear Steps unto heaven; All that Thou sendest me In mercy given;

Angels to beckon me Nearer, my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee.

- 4 Then, with my waking thoughts
 Bright with Thy praise,
 Out of my stony griefs
 Altars I'll raise;
 So by my woes to be
 Nearer, my God, to Thee,
 Nearer to Thee.
- 5 Or, if on joyful wing,
 Cleaving the sky,
 Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
 Upward I fly,
 Still all my song shall be
 Nearer, my God, to Thee,
 Nearer to Thee. AMEN.

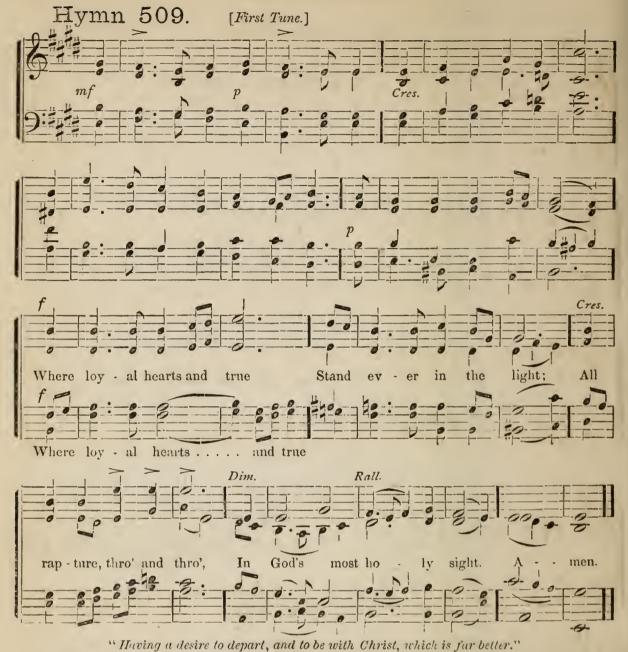




" The heavens declare the glory of God."

THE spacious firmament on high, With all the blue ethereal sky, And spangled heavens, a shining frame, Their great Original proclaim.

- 2 The unwearied sun, from day to day, Does his Creator's power display, And publishes to every land The work of an Almighty Hand.
- 3 Soon as the evening shades prevail, The moon takes up the wondrons tale, And nightly to the listening earth Repeats the story of her birth;
- 4 Whilst all the stars that round her burn, And all the planets in their turn, Confirm the tidings as they roll, And spread the truth from pole to pole.
- 5 What though in solemn silence all Move round this dark terrestrial ball; What though no real voice nor sound Amidst their radiant orbs be found;
- 6 In reason's ear they all rejoice,
 And utter forth a glorious voice;
 For ever singing, as they shine,
 "The Hand that made us is divine." AMEN.



O PARADISE, O Paradise,
Who doth not crave for rest,
Who would not seek the happy land
Where they that loved are blest?
Where loyal hearts and true
Stand ever in the light,

All rapture through and through, In God's most holy sight.

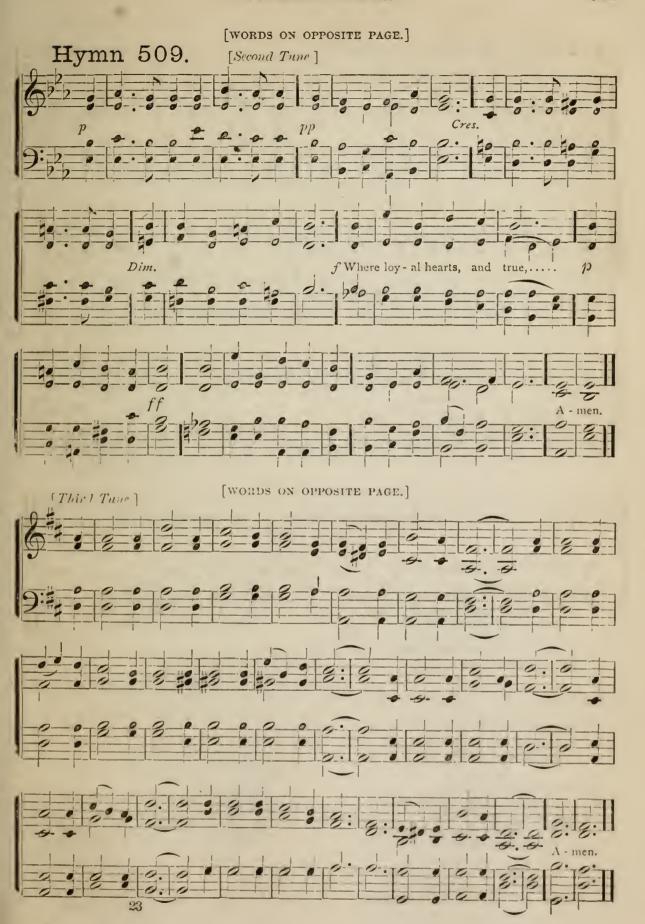
2 O Paradise, O Paradise,
The world is growing old;
Who would not be at rest and free
Where love is never cold?
Where loyal hearts and true, etc.

3 O Paradise, O Paradise,
 'Tis weary waiting here;
I long to be where Jesus is,
 To feel, to see Him near;
 Where loyal hearts and true, etc.

4 O Paradise, O Paradise,
I want to sin no more,
I want to be as pure on earth
As on thy spotless shore;
Where loyal hearts and true, etc.

5 O Paradise, O Paradise,
I greatly long to see
The special place my dearest Lord
In love prepares for me;
Where loyal hearts and true, etc.

6 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,
O keep me in Thy love,
And guide me to that happy land
Of perfect rest above;
Where loyal hearts and true,
Stand ever in the light,
All rapture through and through,
In God's most holy sight. Amen.





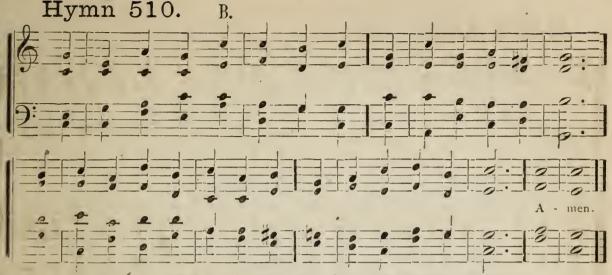
"Having a desire to depart, and to be with Christ, which is far better."

PARADISE, O Paradise,
Who doth not crave for vest,
Who would not seek the happy land
Where they that loved are blest?
Where loyal hearts and true
Stand ever in the light,
All rapture through and through,
In God's most holy sight.

- 2 O Paradise, O Paradise,
 The world is growing old;
 Who would not be at rest and free
 Where love is never cold?
 Where loyal hearts and true, etc.
- 3 O Paradise, O Paradise,

 'Tis weary waiting here;
 I long to be where Jesus is,
 To feel, to see Him near;
 Where loyal hearts and true, etc.

- 4 O Paradise, O Paradise,
 I want to sin no more,
 I want to be as pure on earth
 As on thy spotless shore;
 Where loyal hearts and true, etc.
- 5 O Paradise, O Paradise,
 I greatly long to see
 The special place my dearest Lord
 In love prepares for me;
 Where loyal hearts and true, etc.
- 6 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,
 O keep me in Thy love,
 And guide me to that happy land
 Of perfect rest above;
 Where loyal hearts and true,
 Stand ever in the light,
 All rapture through and through,
 In God's most holy sight. Amen.



"In Thee, O Lord, have I put my trust; let me never be put to confusion."

IN Thee I put my steadfast trust,
Defend me, Lord, from shaine:
Incline Thine ear, and save my soul,
For righteous is Thy Name.

- 2 Be Thou my strong abiding-place, To which I may resort: Thy promise, Lord, is my defence, Thou art my Rock and Fort.
- 3 My steadfast and unchanging hope Shall on Thy power depend;

And I in grateful songs of praise My time to come will spend.

- 4 While God vouchsafes me His support, I'll in His strength go on; All other righteousness diselaim, And mention His alone.
- 5 Therefore, with psaltery and harp, Thy truth, O Lord, I'll praise; To Thee, the God of Jacob's race, My voice in anthons raise. AMEN.



LMIGHTY God! I call to Thee,
By sore temptation shaken;
Incline Thy gracious ear to me,
And leave me not forsaken;
For who that feels the power within

For who that feels the power with Of past remorse and present sin, Can stand, O Lord, before Thee.

2 On Thee alone my stay I place,
 All human help rejecting;
Relying on Thy sovereign grace,
 Thy sovereign aid expecting,
 I rest upon Thy sacred word,
 That Thou'lt repel him not, O Lord,
 Who to Thy merey fleeth.

3 And though I travail all the night,
And travail all the morrow,
My trust is in Jehovah's might,
My triumph in my sorrow;
Forgetting not that Thon of old
Didst Israel, though weak, uphold;
When weakest then most loving!

4 What though my sinfulness be great,
Redeeming love is greater;
What though all hell should lie in wait,
Supreme is my Creator;
And He my Rock and Fortress is,
And when most helpless, most I'm Hls,
My strength and my Redeemer. Amen.



"In the day-time also He led them with a cloud, and all the night through with the light of fire."

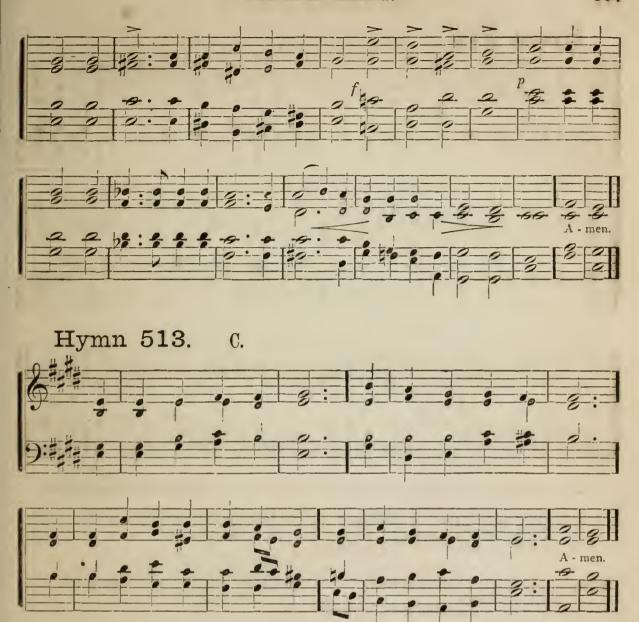
Lead Thou me on;
The night is dark, and I am far from home,
Lead Thou me on.

Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see
The distant seene; one step enough for me.

- 2 I was not ever thus, nor pray'd that Thou Shouldst lead me on; I loved to choose and see my path; but now Lead Thou me on. I loved the garish day; and, spite of fears, Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.
- Will lead me on
 O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till
 The night is gone,
 And with the morn those angel faces smile,
 Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

 AMEN.





"Let us labour to enter into that rest."

- O WHERE shall rest be found,
 Rest for the weary soul?
 'Twere vain the ocean's depths to sound,
 Or pierce to either pole.
- 2 The world can never give
 The bliss for which we sigh:
 'Tis not the whole of life to live,
 Nor all of death to die.
- 3 Beyond this vale of tears
 There is a life above,
 Unmeasured by the flight of years;
 And all that life is love.
- 4 There is a death whose pang
 Outlasts the fleeting breath;
 O what eternal horrors hang
 Around the second death!
- 5 Lord God of truth and grace,
 Teach us that death to shun,
 Lest we be driven from Thy face,
 For evermore undone. AMEN.



"If any man serve Me, let him follow Me; and where I am, there shall also My servant be."

ART thou weary, art thou languid, Art thou sore distress'd?

"Come to Me," saith One, "and coming, Be at rest."

2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him, If He be my Guide?

"In His feet and hands are wound-prints,
And His side."

8 Is there diadem, as Monarch, That His brow adorns?

"Yea, a crown, in very surety, But of thorns."

4 If I find Him, if I follow, What His guerdon here? "Many a sorrow, many a labour, Many a tear."

5 If I still hold closely to Him, What hath He at last?

"Sorrow vanquish'd, labour ended, Jordan pass'd."

6 If I ask Him to receive me, Will He say me nay?

"Not till earth, and not till heaven Pass away."

7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling, Is He sure to bless?

"Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs, Answer, Yes." Amen.





HOU hidden love of God, Whose height, 3 O hide this self from me, that I Whose depth unfathom'd no man I see from far Thy beauteous light, Inly I sigh for Thy repose: (knows: My heart is pain'd, nor ean it be At rest till it find rest in Thee.

2 Is there a thing beneath the sun That strives with Thee my heart to share? Ah! tear it thence, and reign alone, The Lord of every motion there. Then shall my heart from earth be free, When it hath found repose in Thee.

No more, but Christ in me, may live; My vile affections crucify, Nor let one darling lust survive;

In all things nothing may I sec, Nothing desire, or seek, but Thec. 4 Each moment draw from earth away My heart, that lowly waits Thy eall:

Speak to my inmost soul, and say I am thy Love, thy God, thy All: To feel Thy power, to hear Thy voice, To taste Thy love, be all my choice.



" O Lord, how manifold are Thy works."

WHE Lord our God is clothed with might, The winds obev His will; He speaks, and, in His heavenly height, The rolling snn stands still.

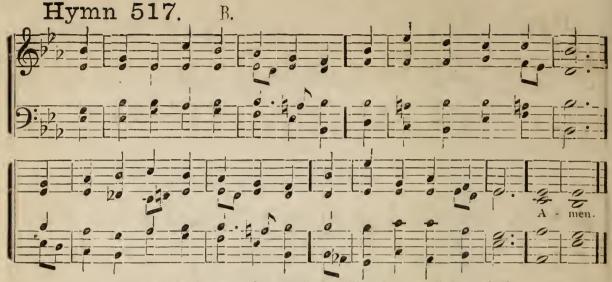
2 Rebel, ye waves, and o'er the land With threatening aspect roar; The Lord uplifts His awful hand, And chains you to the shore.

3 Howl, winds of night, your force combine; Without His high behest,

Ye shall not, in the mountain pine, Disturb the sparrow's nest.

4 His voice sublime is heard afar, In distant peals it dies; He yokes the whirlwind to His car, And sweeps the howling skies.

5 Ye nations, bend, in reverence bend; Ye monarchs, wait His nod, And bid the choral song ascend To eelebrate your God. AMEN.



" O Lord, our Governor, how excellent is Thy Name in all the world."

THOU to Whom all creatures bow Within this earthly frame,

Through all the world how great art Thou! How glorious is Thy Name!

2 In heaven Thy wondrous acts are sung, Nor fully reekon'd there; And yet Thou mak'st the infant tongue

Thy boundless praise declare.

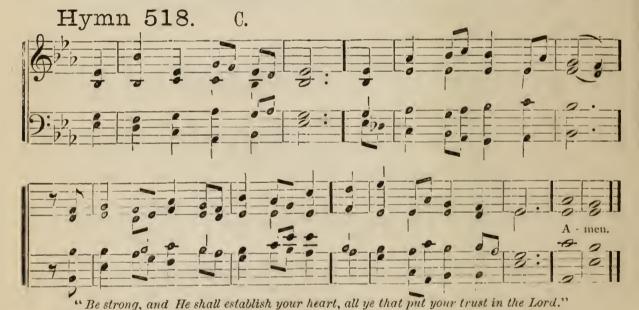
3 When heaven, Thy beauteous work on high, Employs my wondering sight; The moon, that nightly rules the sky, With stars of feebler light;

4 O what is man, that, Lord, Thou lov'st To keep Him in Thy mind?

Or what his offspring, that Thou prov'st To them so wondrous kind?

5 O Thou to Whom all creatures bow Within this earthly frame,

Through all the world how great art Thou! How glorious is Thy Name! AMEN.



MY hope, my steadfast trust,
I on Thy help repose;
That Thon, my God, art good and just,
My soul with comfort knows

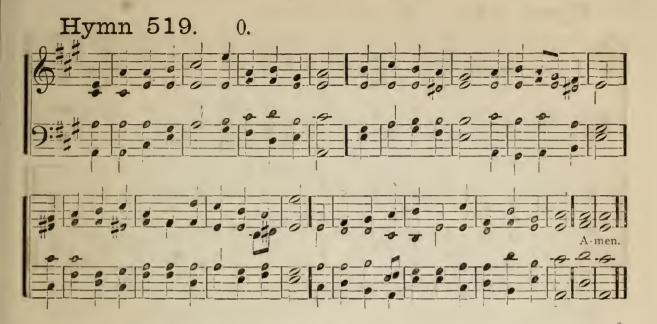
2 Whate'er events betide, Thy wisdom times them all; Then, Lord, Thy servant safely hide From those that seek his fall.

3 The brightness of Thy face
To me, O Lord, disclose;
And as Thy mercies still increase,
Preserve me from my foes.

4 How great Thy mercies are
To such as fear Thy Name,
Which Thon, for those that trust Thy eare,
Dost to the world proclaim!

5 O all ye saints, the Lord
With eager love pursue;
Who to the just will help afford,
And give the proud their due.

6 Ye that on God rely,
Conrageously proceed;
For He will still your hearts supply
With strength in time of need. AMEN.



"O Lord, My God, Thou art very great: Thou art clothed with honour and majesty."

O Worship the King,
All Glorious above;
O gratefully sing
His power and His love;
Our Shield and Defender,
The Ancient of days,
Pavilion'd in splendour,
And girded with praise.

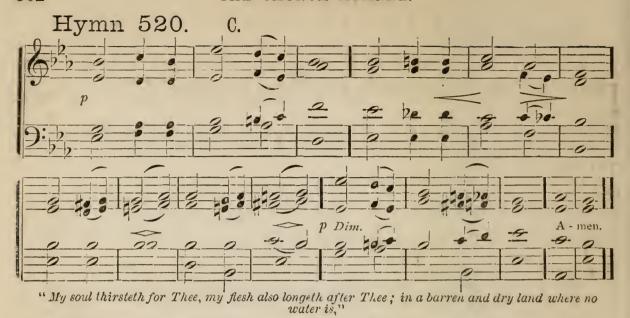
2 O tell of His might,
O sing of His grace,
Whose robe is the light;
Whose eanopy, space;
His chariots of wrath
Deep thunder-clouds form,
And dark is His path
On the wings of the storm.

3 The earth, with its store,
Of wonders untold,
Almighty, Thy power
Hath founded of old—
Hath stablished it fast
By a changeless decree,
And round it hath east,
Like a mantle, the sea.

4 Thy bountiful care
What tongue can recite?
It breathes in the air,
It shines in the light;
It streams from the hills;
It descends to the plain,
And sweetly distils
In the dew and the rain.

5 Frail children of dust,
And feeble as frail,
In Thee do we trust,
Nor find Thee to fail;
Thy mercies, how tender,
How firm to the end,
Our Maker, Defender,
Redeemer, and Friend!

6 O measureless might,
Ineffable love!
While angels delight
To hymn Thee above,
The humbler creation,
Though feeble their lays,
With true adoration
Shall lisp to Thy praise. AMEN.



- Far from my heavenly home, Far from my Father's breast, Fainting I cry, Blest Spirit, come, And speed me to my rest.
- 2 My spirit homeward turns,
 And fain would thither flee;
 My heart, O Sion, droops and yearns,
 When I remember thee.
- 3 To thee, to thee I press,
 A dark and toilsome road;
 When shall I pass the wilderness,
 And reach the saints' abode?
- 4 God of my life, be near;
 On Thee my hopes I east;
 O guide me through the desert here,
 And bring me home at last. Amen.



GLORIA PATRI.

A. [L. M. DRAISE God from whom all blessings flow;

Praise Him all creatures here below;
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. AMEN.

A.A. [L. M.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, The God Whom earth and heaven adore, Be glory, as it was of old,

Is now, and shall be evermore. AMEN.

B. [C. M.

TO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, The God Whom we adore, Be glory, as it was, is now, And shall be evermore. AMEN.

B.B. [D. C. M.

To praise the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit all-divine,—
The One in Three, and Three in One
Let saints and angels join;—
Glory to Thee, bless'd Three in One,
The God Whom we adore,
As was, and is, and shall be done,
When time shall be no more. AMEN.

C. , [S. M.

To God the Father, Son,
And Spirit, glory be,
As 't was, and is, and shall be so
To all eternity. Amen.

C.C. [D. S. M.

PRAISE as in ages past,
Praise as in glory now,
Praise while eternity shall last,
To Thee, O God, we bow;
Whom all the heavenly host
And saints on earth adore;
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost
Be glory evermore. AMEN.

D. [8s. 6s.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
The God Whom heaven's triumphant host
And saints on earth adore,
Be glory as in ages past,
As now it is, and so shall last
When time shall be no more. Amen.

E. six 8s.

TO God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, Three in One,
B: glory in the highest given,
By all in earth, and all in heaven,
As was through ages heretofore,
Is now, and shall be evermore. AMEN

F. SIX Ss.

TO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, The God Whom heaven's triumphant host And suffering Saints on earth adore, Be glory as in ages past,
As now it is and so shall last
When time itself shall be no more. Amen.

G. [7s.

HOLY Father, Holy Son, Holy Spirit, Three in One! Glory, as of old, to Thee, Now, and evermore shall be! AMEN.

H. [SIX 7s.

PRAISE the Name of God most high, Praise Him, all below the sky, Praise Him, all ye heavenly host, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost; As through countless ages past, Evermore His praise shall last. AMEN.

I. [7s. DOUBLE.

Holy Spirit, Heavenly Dove,
God of comfort, peace, and love;
Evermore be Thou adored,
Holy, Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord. AMEN.

N. B.—For metre Ten 7s. begin this doxology by pre-fixing the last two lines, thus:—

Holy, Holy, Holy Lord, Evermore be Thou adored, Holy Father, etc,

J. [Ss. 7s.

PRAISE the Father, earth and heaven, Praise the Son, the Spirit praise, As it was, and is, be given Glory through eternal days. AMEN.

K. [Ss. 7s. DOUBLE.

ET the voice of all creation,
Earth and heaven's triumphant host,
Praise the God of our salvation,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.
See the heavenly elders easting
Golden crowns before His throne:
Hallelnjahs everlasting
Be to Him, and Him alone. AMEN.

L. [Ss. 7s. 4.

GREAT Jehovah! we adore Thee,
God the Father, God the Son,
God the Spirit, join'd in glory
On the same eternal throne:
Endless praises
To Jehovah, Three in One. AMEN.

M. [8s. 7s. 7s.

To the Father, throned in heaven,
To the Saviour, Christ, His Son,
To the Spirit, praise be given,
Everlasting Three in One:
As of old, the Trinity
Still is worshipped, still shall be. AMEN.

N. [10s.

To God the Father, and to God the Son, To God the Holy Spirit, Three in One, Be praise from all on earth and all in heaven, As was, and is, and ever shall be given. AMEN.

O. [5s. 6s. 5s.

BY angels in heaven
Of every degree,
And saints upon earth,
All praise be address'd,
To God in Three Persons,
One God ever bless'd;
As it has been, now is,
And always shall be. AMEN.

. [6s.

TO Father, and to Son,
And Holy Ghost, to Thee,
Eternal Three in One,
Eternal glory be. AMEN.

P.P. [6s. DOUBLE.

TO Father and to Son,
And, Holy Ghost, to Thee,
Eternal Three in One,
Eternal glory be;
As hath been, and is now,
And shall be evermore:
Before Thy throne we bow,
And Thee our God adore. AMEN.

Q. [7s. 6s. double.

O FATHER ever glorious,
O everlasting Son,
O Spirit all victorious,
Thrice Holy Three in One,—
Great God of our salvation,
Whom earth and heaven adore,
Praise, glory, adoration,
Be Thine for evermore. Amen.

Q.Q. [7s. 6s.

TO Father, Son, and Spirit,
The God Whom we adore,
Be loftiest praises given,
Now and for evermore. Amen.

R. [6s. 4s.

TO Father and to Son
And Spirit, Three in One,
All praise be given,
As hath been heretofore
And shall be evermore:
Let all His Name adore
In earth and heaven. AMEN.

S. [8s. 6s. 4.

To Father, Son, and Spirit, praise From earth and heaven ascend:
The lofticst notes that saints can raise World without end. AMEN.

T. [7s. 5.

Holy Spirit, Three in one, Hallelujahs round Thy throne Rise eternally. AMEN.

U. [6s. 4s. or 6s. 8s.

To God the Father, Son,
And Spirit, ever bless'd,
Eternal Three in One,
All worship be address'd,
As heretofore
It was, is now,
And shall be so
For evermore. AMEN.

V. [6s. 5s.

CLORY to the Father,
Glory to the Son,
And to Thee, Blest Spirit,
Whilst all ages run. AMEN.

W. [8s. 4s.

TATHER, Son, and Holy Spirit,
Thou One in Three,
Praise to Thine eternal merit,
All praise to Thee:
From the morning of creation,
From the tribes of every nation,
Glory, power, and adoration,
Thine ever be. AMEN.

X. [8s. 6.

O HOLY Father, Holy Son,
And Holy Spirit, Three in One,
As was, and is, and shall be done,
Glory to Thee, O Lord. AMEN.

Y. [8s

A LL praise to the Father, the Son,
And Spirit, thrice holy and bless'd,
Th' eternal, supreme Three in One,
Was, is, and shall still be address'd.

AMEN.

FATHER, Almighty, to Thee be address'd, With Christ and the Spirit. One God ever

With Christ and the Spirit, One God ever bless'd,
All glory and worship from earth and from

heaven, As was, and is now, and shall ever be given.

COME, let us adore Him; come, bow at His feet;
O give Him the glory, the praise that is meet;
Let joyful hosannas unceasing arise,

And join the full chorns that gladdens the skies.

Amen.

	HYMN.
A charge to keep I have	474
A few more years shall roll	28
A glory gilds the sacred page	365
A mountain fastness is our GodLuther [Whittingham].	397
Abide with me; fast falls the eventide	335
According to Thy gracious word	211
Adored for ever be the Lord	421
Again the Lord of life and light	156
Ah, how shall fallen man	382
Ah, not like erring man is God	379
All glorious God, what hymns of praise	371
All glory, laud, and honour	72
All hail the power of Jesus' name	424
All is o'er, the pain, the sorrow	92
All people that on earth do dwell	405
All praise to Thee, my God, this night	333
All ye who seek for sure relief	378
Alleluia, song of sweetness	430
Almighty Father, bless the word	166
Almighty God, I call to Thee	511
Almighty Lord, before Thy throne	311
Although the vine its fruit deny	442
Am I a soldier of the cross	
And are we now brought near to God	47 I 206
And is the time approaching	
Angel bands, in strains sweet sounding	291
Angels, from the realms of glory	433
Angels, roll the rock away	24
Another six days' work is done	
Approach, my soul, the mercy seat	
Arise, my soul, with rapture rise	
Arm of the Lord, awake, awake	328 287
Arm these Thy soldiers, mighty Lord	
Art thou weary, art thou languid	242
As now the sun's declining rays	514
As o'er the past my memory strays	358 61
As, panting in the sultry beam	01
As parts the part for cooling springs	452
As pants the hart for cooling springs	451
As, when the weary traveller gains	
As with gladness men of old	
As with graditess file of old	45

	HYMN.
Asleep in Jesus, blessèd sleep	260
At the Lamb's high feast we sing	100
Awake, and sing the song	463
Awake, my soul, and with the sun	332
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve	476
Awake, my soul, to joyful lays	429
Awake, ye saints, awake	148
	240
Before Jehovah's awful throne	409
Before the ending of the day	
Before the Lord we bow	307
Begin, my soul, the exalted lay	419
Behold a humble train	180
Behold the glories of the Lamb	
Behold the Lamb of God	
Behold the morning sun	264
Plays Cod my soul. Thou Lord along	364
Bless God, my soul; Thou, Lord, alone	410
Blest be the tie that binds	315
Blest day of God! most calm, most bright	149
Bound upon the accursed tree	82
Bread of heaven, on Thee we feed	
Bread of the world, in mercy broken	
Breast the wave, Christian	472
Brief life is here our portion	
Brightest and best of the sons of the morning	37
By cool Siloam's shady rill	224
Calm on the listening ear of night	26
Children of the Heavenly King	449
Christ is made the sure foundation	282
Christ is our Corner-stone	279
Christ leads me through no darker rooms	486
Christ the Lord is risen again	106
Christ the Lord is risen to-day	
*Christ, Whose glory fills the skies	
Christian! dost thou see them	68
Christians, awak, salute the happy morn	21
Come, gracious Spirit, Heavenly Dove	131
Come hither, ye faithful	25
Come, Holy Ghost, Creator, come	127
Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire	137
Come, Holy Ghost, with God the Sontr. Neale.	355
Come, Holy Spirit come	135
Come, Holy Spirit, Heavenly Dove	128
Come let us join our cheerful songs	
Come, let us join our friends above	188
Come, my soul, thou must be waking	330
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare	401
Come, pure hearts, in sweetest measures	
Come, quickly come, dread Judge of all	9
Come see the place where Jesus lay	
Come, Thon Almighty King	
Come we that love the Lord	462
Come, ye sinners, poor and needy	
Come, ye thankful people, come	
Creator Spirit, by Whose aidtr. Dryden.	129
Crown Him with many aroung	

m 1 11 4 70 . 14 11 1	HYMN.
Dawn purples all the East with lighttr. Neale.	354
Day of judgment, day of wonders	481
Day of wrath! oh day of mourning	483
Dear Saviour, if these lambs should stray	215
Deign this union to approve	247
Draw, Holy Ghost, Thy seven-fold veil	240
Dread Jehovah, God of nations	167
Dismiss as with Thy brossing, Dorat	/
177.0	- (-
Eternal Father! strong to save	267
Far from my heavenly homeLyte.	520
Far from my thoughts, vain world, begone	
Father of heaven, whose love profound	142
Father of mercies, bow Thine ear	
Father of mercies! in Thy word	360
Tather whatelow of earther blice	_
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss	440
Fierce was the wild billow	265
For all the saints who from their labours rest	
For ever here my rest shall be	396
For ever with the Lord	489
For the Apostles' glorious company	186
For thee, O dear, dear country	492
For Thee, O God, our constant praise	407
Forth from the dark and stormy sky	201
Forth in Thy Name, O Lord, I go	318
Forty days and forty nights	49
Fountain of good, to own Thy love	296
From all that dwell below the skies	289
From all Thy saints in warfare, etc	-
From all Thy Saints in Warrare, etc	175
From every stormy wind that blows	403
From Greenland's icy mountains	283
Glorious things of Thee are spoken	190
Glory be to Jesustr. Caswall.	74
Glory to the Father give	220
Glory to Thee, O Lord	
Co forth we havelde in Mr. Name	
Go forth, ye heralds, in My Name	273
Go to dark Gethsemane	86
God bless our native land	309
God is our refuge in distress	194
God moves in a mysterious way	502
God, my King, Thy might confessing	423
God of my life, O Lord most high	94
God of my life, to Thee I call	446
God of our fathers, by Whose hand	326
God shall charge His angel legions	469
God that madest earth and heaven	344
God's perfect law converts the soul	363
God's temple crowns the holy mount	193
Grace! 'tis a charming sound	
Great God, this sacred day of Thine	376
Crest Cod to Thee my evening cong	151
Great God, to Thee my evening song	343
Great God, what do I see and hear	484
Great is our guilt, our fears are great	174
Guide me. O Thou great Ichovah	FOE

Hail, gladdening Light, of his pure glory pour'd	нуми. 348
Hail the day that sees Him rise	114
Hail, Thou long-expected Jesus	16
Hail, Thou once despisèd Jesus	76
Hail to the Lord's Anointed	34
Happy, thrice happy they, who hear	503
Hark! hark, my soul! Angelic songs are swelling	485
Hark! the glad sound! the Saviour comes	15
Hark! the herald angels sing	17
Hark! the song of jubilee	42
Hark! the sound of holy voices	189
Hark! the voice of love and mercy	88
Hark! what mean those holy voices	20
Hasten, sinner! to be wise	58
Have mercy, Lord, on me	60
He is risen! He is risen!	107
He that has God his Guardian made	319
Head of the hosts in glory	198
Hear what the voice from heaven declares	259
Heirs of unending life	479
He's blest, whose sins have pardon gained	377
He's come, let every knee be bent	125
High on the bending willows hung	295
His mercy and His truth	243
Holy Father, great Creator	145
Holy, holy, holy Lord	140
Holy, holy, holy Lord	144
Holy, holy! Lord God Almighty	138
Hosanna to the living Lord	4
How beauteous are their feet	44
How beautiful the feet that bring	274
How bless'd are they who always keep	221
How bright these glorious spirits shine	177
How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord	398
How long shall earth's alluring toys	487
How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds	56
How vast must their advantage be	395
How welcome was the call	246
Now will my heart endure	482
How wondrous and great	35
Workhous and great	33
I love my God, but with no love of mine	457
I love Thy kindgom Lord Dwight.	191
I love Thy kindgom, Lord	226
I would not live alway; I ask not to stay	93
I'll praise my Maker with my breath	420
I'll wash my hands in innocence	278
In loud exalted strains	152
In mercy, not in wrath	50
In the hour of trial	443
In the vineyard of our Father "Hymns for Church and Home."	227
In Thee I put my steadfast trust	510
In token that thou shalt not fear	214
Inspirer and Hearer of prayer	339
Instruct me in Thy statutes, Lord	368
Is there a lone and dreary hour	444

	HYMN.
It came upon the midnight clear	22
It is not death to die	
It is not deam to de	91
Jehovah reigns, let all the earth	418
Jerusalem! high tower thy glorious wallstr. Whittingham.	497
Jerusalem, my happy home	
Jerusalem, the golden	
	493
Jesu, Lover of my soul	393
Jesu, meek and gentle	225
Jesu, the very thought of Thee	454
Jesus, and shall it ever be	218
Jesus Christ is risen to-day	99
Jesus, I my cross have taken	236
Jesus lives: no longer now	104
Jesus, my Saviour, look on me	
Jesus, my Strength, my Hope	394
	434
Jesus! Name of wondrous love	33
Jesus shall reign where'r the sun	284
Jesus, tender Shepherd, hear me	352
Jesus, Thy blood and righteousness	480
Joy fills the dwelling of the just	112
Joy to the world! the Lord is come	40
Just as I am,—without one plea	392
Just as Tam, without one promise to the promise to	39-
Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom	512
Lead us, Heavenly Father, lead us	506
Let me with light and truth be bless'd	162
Lift up your heads, eternal gates	121
Lift your glad voices in triumph on high	108
Link of their whores in triumph on high	
Light of those whose dreary dwelling	39
Like Noah's weary dove	195
Lo, He comes, with clouds descending	I
Lo! hills and mountains shall bring forth	38
Lo! what a cloud of witnesses	183
Look, ye saints; the sight is glorious	115
Lord, as to Thy dear Cross we flee	251
	165
Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing	466
Lord, for the just Thou dost prepare	260
Lord, for the just 1 not dost prepare	
Lord God, the Holy Ghost	130
Lord God, we worship Thee	308
Lord! in the morning Thou shalt hear	154
Lord, in this Thy mercy's day	63
Lord, in Thy Name Thy servants plead	172
Lord, lead the way the Saviour went	300
Lord, let me know my term of days	258
Lord of the harvest, hear	170
Lord of the worlds above	
Lord, pour Thy Spirit from on high	157
	270
Lord, shall Thy children come to Thee	241
Lord, spare and save our sinful race	173
Lord, teach us how to pray aright	400
Lord, when this holy morning broke	351
Lord, when we bend before Thy throne	69
Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise Thee	454
Love divine, all love excelling	156

	HYMN.
Magnify Jehovali's Name	408
May God accept our vow	244
May the grace of Christ our Saviour	168
My faith looks up to Thee	237
My God, accept my heart this day	234
My God, and is Thy table spread	205
My God, how endless is Thy love	324
My God, how wonderful Thou art	460
My God, I love Thee not because	458
My God, my Father, while I stray	256
My God, permit me not to be	
My God! the covenant of Thy love	57
My grateful soul shall bless the Lord	217
My hope, my steadfast trust	95 518
My opening eyes with rapture see	
My sins, my sins, my Saviour	158
	64
My soul be on thy guard	470
My soul, for help on God rely	439
My soul, inspired with sacred love	499
My soul with grateful thoughts of love	264
My soul with patience waits	55
Nearer, my God, to Thee	507
New every morning is the love	329
No change of time shall ever shock	437
Not for the dead in Christ we weep	261
Not to the terrors of the Lord	184
Now from the altar of our hearts	347
Now may He Who from the dead	164
Now may the God of grace and power	313
Now, my soul, thy voice upraising	75
Now thank we all our God	303
Now to the Lamb that once was slain	385
Trow to the Band that once was stain	303
O all ye people, clap your hands	120
O bless the Lord, my soul	413
O come, all ye faithful	19
O come and mourn with me awhile	89
O come, loud anthems let us sing	301
O come, O come, Emmanuel	13
O could I speak the matchless worth	374
O day of rest and gladness	160
() for a closer walk with God	435
() for a heart to praise my God	467
() for a thousand tongues to sing	417
O God! creation's secret forcetr. Neale.	357
O God, my gracious God, to Thee	320
O God, my heart is fixed, itis bent Met. Psalm.	414
O God of Bethel, by Whose hand	473
O God of hosts, the mighty Lord	245
O God of love, O King of peace	312
O God of truth, O Lord of mighttr. Neale.	356
() God, our help in ages past	29
() gracious God, in Whom I live	66
() happy day, that stays my choice	235
O happy is the man who hears	222
O holy, holy Lord	139

	HYMN.
O Jesu, Thou art standing	10
O Jesus, Saviour of the lost	388
O let triumphant faith dispel	
O Lord of hosts, Whose glory fills	
O Lord, the Holy Innocents	178
O Lord, Thy mercy, my sure hope	498
O mother dear, Jerusalem	
O Paradise, O Paradise	509
O praise the Lord in that blest place	412
O praise ye the Lord	406
O render thanks to God above	
O sacred Head, once wounded	
O Spirit of the living God	126
O that my load of sin were gone	389
O Thou, from Whom all goodness flows	
O Thou that hear'st when sinners cry	
O Thou to Whom all creatures bow	517 62
O Thou to whose all-searching sight	
	281
O'twas a joyful sound to hear	
O why should Israel's sons, once blessed	513
O with due reverence let us all	294 280
O Wisdom! spreading mightily,	200
O Root of Jesse! Ensign Thou,	
O Day-Spring and Eternal Light, Advent Anthems	14
O King! Desire of nations! come,	
O Lawgiver! Emmanuel! King,	
O Word of God Incarnate	362
O worship the KingGrant.	519
O write upon my memory. Lord	228
O'er the gloomy hills of darkness	288
Oft in danger, oft in woe	477
On Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry	12
On Sion and on Lebanon	286
One sole baptismal sign	197
Once in royal David's city	
Once more, O Lord, Thy sign shall be	233
Once more the solemn season calls	48
Once the angel started back	III
Onward, Christian soldiers	232
Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed	132
Our hearts to Thee in prayer we bow	249
Our Lord is risen from the dead	117
Pain and toil are over now	0.1
Peace, troubled soul, whose plaintive moan	91
Pleasant are Thy courts above	375
Praise, O praise our God and King	305
Praise to God, immortal praise	302
Praise to God Who reigns above	182
Praise we the Lord this day	181
Prayer is the soul's sincere desire	404
	404
Out I all and formal heart	,
Quiet, Lord, my froward heart	465

	HYMN.
Rejoice, rejoice, believers	5
Resting from His work to-day	90
Rich are the joys which cannot die	297
Ride on! ride on in majesty	73
Rise, crown'd with light, imperial Salem, rise	36
Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings	
Rock of Ages, cleft for me	
Round the Lord in glory seated	
Ruler of Israel, Lord of Might, Advent Anthemtr. Nelson.	14
Cofe Hame only Hame in mont	- (-
Safe Home, safe Home in port	262
Safely through another week	350
Salvation doth to God belong	304
Salvation, O the joyful sound	
Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we raise	169
Saviour, like a shepherd lead us" "Andover Sabbath Hymn Book."	229
Saviour, source of every blessing	370
Saviour, when in dust to Thee	53
Saviour, when night involves the skies	325
Saviour, Who Thy flock art feeding	213
See the destined day arise	
Shepherd divine, our wants relieve	402
Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless	210
Shout the glad tidings, exultingly sing	23
Since I've known a Saviour's Name	478
Sing Alleluia forth in duteous praise	4/0
Cing my soul his wondrove love	
Sing, my soul, his wondrous love	373
Sinner, rouse thee from thy sleep	59
Sinners! turn, why will ye die	54
Softly now the light of day	340
Soldiers of Christ, arise	216
Songs of praise the angels sang	422
Sons of men, behold from far	47
Souls in heathen darkness lying	292
Sow in the morn thy seed	298
Spirit of mercy, truth, and love	133
Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears	124
Stay, Thou long-suffering Spirit, stay	387
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear	336
Supreme in wisdom as in power	475
Sweet is the work, my God, my King	150
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go	338
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing	84
bycet the moments, then in pressing.	
Tender Shepherd, Thou hast still'd	263
That day of wrath, that dreadful day	3
The ancient law departs	32
The atoning work is done	118
The Church's one foundation	202
The day is gently sinking to a close	349
The day is past and gone	334
The day is past and over	341
The day of praise is done	346
The day of resurrection	105
The gentle Saviour calls	212
The God of Abraham praiseOlivers.	141
The God of life, Whose constant care	30

The beauty declare Thy glam. I and	HYMN.
The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord	361
The King of love my Shepherd is	
The Lord descended from above	500
The Lord hath spoke, the mighty God	11
The Lord Himself, the mighty Lord	438
The Lord my pasture shall prepare	504
The Lord our God is clothed with might	516
The Lord, the only God, is great	
The Lord unto my Lord thus spake	6
The Lord will come; the earth shall quake	_
	2
The Name of our God	41
The rising God forsakes the tomb	119
The royal banners forward go	79
The servants of Jehovah's will	122
The shadows of the evening hours	337
The Son of God goes forth to war	
The spacious firmament on high	508
The Spirit in our hearts	
The strain upraise of joy and praise	
	425
The strife is o'er, the battle done	103
The sun is sinking fasttr. Caswall.	345
The voice of free grace	384
The voice that breathed o'er Eden	248
The wingèd herald of the day	353
The world is very evil	490
Thee will I love, my Strength, my Tower	461
There is a Blessèd Home	
There is a book, who runs may read	317
	367
There is a fold whence none can stray	468
There is a fountain fill'd with blood	383
There is a green hill far away	
There is a land of pure delight	488
Thine for ever:—God of love	238
This is the day of light	159
This life's a dream, an empty show	96
This stone to Thee in faith we lay	_
Thou art gone up on high	275
Thou art gone up on high	113
Thou art my Hiding-place, O Lord	253
Thou art the Way, to Thee alone	501
Thou, God, all glory, honour, power	203
Thou hidden love of God, whose height	515
Thou, Lord, by strictest search hast known	52
Thou, Whom my soul admires above	459
Thou, Whose almighty word	146
Through all the changing scenes of life	415
Through the day Thy laye has spendid us	
Through the day Thy love has spared us	342
Thus God declares His sovereign will	110
Thy chastening wrath, O Lord, restrain	51
Thy kingdom come, O God	7
Thy presence, Lord, hath me supplied	448
Thy way, not mine, O Lord	254
Thy word is to my feet a lamp	366
'Tis finished: so the Saviour cried	85
'Tis my happiness below	_
To blace Thy chosen race	445
To bless Thy chosen race	285
To hail Thy rising, Sun of life	27
To Him Who for our sins was slain	100

	HYMN.
To Jesus, our exalted Lord	204
To our Redeemer's glorious Name	
	372
To Sion's hill I lift my eyes	316
To Thy temple I repair	163
To-morrow, Lord, is Thine	327
Triumphant Sion! lift thy head	192
Up to the hills I lift mine eyes	321
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	321
Watchman I tall us of the night	
Watchman! tell us of the night	43
We build with fruitless cost, unless	322
We give immortal praise	143
We give Thee but Thine own	299
We sing the praise of Him Who died	78
Weary of earth, and laden with my sin	67
Weary of wandering from my God	70
Welcome, sweet day of rest	147
What a strange and wondrous story	223
What are these in bright array	_
Whate'er my God ordains is right	494
Whate et my God ordains is right	257
When all Thy mercies, O my God	426
When gathering clouds around I view	250
When God of old came down from heaven	136
When his salvation bringing	219
When I can read my title clear	453
When I can trust my all with God	323
When I survey the wondrous Cross	83
When Jesus left His Father's throne	230
When, Lord, to this our Western land	293
When, marshall'd on the nightly plain	46
When musing sorrow weeps the past	
	255
When our heads are bowed with woe	252
When streaming from the eastern skies	314
When through the torn sail the wild tempest, etc	266
When wounded sore, the stricken soul	380
While shepherds watch'd their flocks by night	18
While Thee I seek, protecting Power	441
While with ceaseless course the sun	31
Who is this that comes from Edom	77
Who place on Sion's God their trust	436
With broken heart and contrite sigh	71
With glory clad, with strength arrayed	427
With joy shall I behold the day	199
With one consent let all the earth	277
Witness, ye men and angels, now	239
Ye boundless realms of joy	411
Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim	290
Ye servants of the Lord	171

INDEX OF TUNES.

No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
1 2 3	Helmsley	Rev. M. Madan, 1790	8s. 7s. 4. L. M.
4	Hosanna, 1st tune	Havergal	L. M., with cho.
5 6	EisenachPreston	John Sebastian Bach	7s. 6s. <i>double</i> . Six 8s. 6s.
8 9	S. Leonard No. 9, Ch. Hymnal	H. Hiles	D. C. M. Six 8s.
10 11 12	Preston	Henry Smart	7s. 6s. double. Six 8s. L. M.
13 14 15	Veni Emmanuel	French Missal, arr. by W. H. Monk.	Six Ss.
16 17	Salford Trust Mendelssohn	Christopher Tye	c. M. 8s. 7s. 7s. double.
18 19 20	Anglia	Old Christmas Carol	D. C. M. 12, 11, 11, 10. 8s. 7s.
21 22	YorkshireFlensburg	Dr. J. Wainwright	Six Ios. D. C. M.
23	Gilbert's, 1st tune	Edward Hodges, Mus. Doc	P. M. 8s. 7s. 4.
25 26	S. Mark Nazareth	Spanish Air, har. by G. W. Torrance.	6s. 5s. double. D. C. M.
27 28 29	TivertonChalveyFarrant	Grigg	C. M. D. S. M. C. M.
30 31 32	S. Ambrose	Anct. Melody, har. by W. H. Monk. W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	L. M. 7s. double.
33	Sharon	Monk Dr. Boyce	s. M. 7s.
34 35 36	S. Cecilia	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac Dr. H. J. Gauntlett A. Lovoff	7s. 6s. double. 5555, 65, 65.
37	Harvey	A. Harvey	IIS. IOS.

No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
38	Cashel	G. W. Torrance	С. М.
39		R. Redhead	8s. 7s. double.
40	S. Martin	Tansur	С. М.
41	Houghton	Dr. H. J. Gauntlett	5555, 65, 65.
42	Hohenhole	"Ch. of England Choral Book"	7s. double.
43	Zurich	J. Schoss, 1640	7s. double.
44	Cambridge	Rev. R. Harrison	S. M.
45	Dix	German, har. by W. H. Monk	Six 7s.
46	Cana	Mozart, har. by G. W. Torrance	L. M.
47	Redhead, No. 45	R. Redhead	7s.
48	S. Mary	Playford's Psalter, 1671	C. M.
49	Hernlein	W. H. Monk	7s. *
50	Narenza	Ancient German, har. by Rev. W. H.	
		Havergal	S. M.
51	S. Agnes	Rev. J. B. Dykes	C. M.
52	Commandments	Old Melody	L. M.
53	Span. Chant, 1st tune	I Tilleard	7s. double.
5.4	Lit. Hymn, 2d tune	J. Tilleard	
54	Refuge	G. B. Chamberlain	7s. double.
55	Franconia	German, 1720	s. M.
56	Cashel	G. W. Torrance	C. M.
5 7 58	Hamburg	Dr. Lowell Mason	L. M.
59	Redhead, No. 47	R. Redhead	7s.
60	S. Bride	Dr. Howard, 1770	S. M.
61	Carton	G. W. Torrance	C. M.
62	Cana	Mozart, har. by G. W. Torrance	L. M.
63	S. Philip	W. H. Monk.	Three 7s.
64	No. 64, Ch. Hymnal	German	7s. 6s. double.
65	S. Leonard	H. Hiles	D. C. M.
66	Dublin	Isaac Smith, 1770, har. by J. Goss	C. M.
67	Weary of Earth	E. G. Monk, 1867	IOS.
68	S. Andrew of Crete	Rev. J. B. Dykes	6s. 5s. double.
69	Boston	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	C. M.
70	Adoration, 1st tune	Haydn	Six 8s.
70	2d tune	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holb."	DIA OS.
71	No. 71, Ch. Hymnal	C. H. Shepherd	L. M.
72	•••••	"Catholic Hymns"	7s. 6s. double.
73	Rousseau	W. W. Rousseau	L. M.
74		"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn"	6s. 5s. double.
75	Pange Lingua	Ancient Melody	Ss. 7s. six lines.
76	S. Hilda	J. Barnby	8s. 7s. double.
77	{	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holb."	8s. 7s. 7s.
	Drogler 2d tune	J. Tilleard Sold German, har. by W. H. Monk	
78	Breslau	Ancient Melody	L. M. L. M.
79 80	Vexilla Regis	Old Melody adapted	6664, 884.
81	S. John	R. Redhead	7s.
82	Corelli	Corelli	7s. ten lines.
83	Rockingham	Dr. Edward Miller	L. M.
84	Batty	German, W. H. Monk	8s. 7s.

No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
	· ·	•	
85	Hamburg	Dr. Lowell Mason	L. M.
86	T	Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ousely, Bart., 1868.	Six 7s.
87	Passion Chorale	German, chiefly from Sebastian Bach.	7s. 6s. double.
83	S. Cross	Rev. J. B. Dykes, 1868	8s. 7s. 4. L. M.
89 90	Cuthbert	Dr. H. J. Gauntlett, 1852	Six 7s.
91	Redhead, No. 47	R. Redhead.	7s.
	fIst tune	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holb.")	
92	2d tune	J. Tilleard	87, 87, 77.
93	Barker		IIS.
91	Ellesmere	A. R. Reinagle	I. M.
95	T T	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn"	C. M.
96 97	Hope	II. S. Irons	L. M.
98	No. 97, Ch. Hymnal	J. Heywood.	S. M.
99	Worgan	W. H. Monk	7s. with Allelu-
	Salzburg, 1st tune	Sebastian Bach	[ias.
100	S. George, 2d tune	Dr. G. Elvey	7s. double.
101	Resurrection	Rev. J. B. Dykes, 1870	77, 77, 87.
102		Walter Macfarren, 1867	886, 886.
103	The strife is o'er	Henry Smart, 1870	888, 4.
104	S. Albinus	Dr. H. J. Gauntlett "Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holb."	7, 8, 7, 8.
105	2d tune	L. A. Lovekin.	7s. 6s. double.
106	Wirtemberg	German, W. H. Monk	7s. with Allelu-
107	He is risen	Gerard F. Cobb	87,87,77. [ias.
103	•••••	German, "People's Hymnal"	Irregular.
109	***************************************	Arr. by Rev. C. L. Hutchins	886, 886.
110	Tallis' Ordinal	T. Tallis, 1565	C. M.
111	Ladbroke	J. Hallett Shepherd	7s. six lines.
113	Trinity Chapel	Dr. W. Hayes W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	C. M. D. S. M.
	(Ascension, 1st tune	R. Redhead	
114	S. Salvador, 2d tune	Dr. H. J. Gauntlett	7s. with Allelu-
115		· Henry Smart, 1868	Ss. 7s. 4. [ias.
116	J Diademata, 1st tune	Dr. G. J. Elvey	D. S. M.
	Benedict, 2d tune	J. Benedict	19. 0. 31.
117	Hampton	Dr. S. S. Wesley, 1840	L. M.
170	S. Peter's, Manches-	P P Pose 1851	
118	Gopsal, 2d tune	R. R. Ross, 1851	6s. 8s.
119	Walton	Beethoven	L. M.
120	Leipsic	W. H. Monk	L. M.
121	Salford	Christopher Tye	C. M.
122	Warrington	R. Harrison	L. M.
123	Burlington	J. Burrows	C. M.
124	Hampton	Dr. S. S. Wesley, 1840	L. M.
125	Tiverton	Grigg Dr. Edward Miller	C. M.
127	Evan	Rev. W. H. Havergal	L. M. C. M.
128	Wiltshire	Sir G. Smart	C. M.

No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.	
129	Preston	Rev. H. L. Jenner	Six 8s.	
130			D. S. M.	
131	Trinity	Pierracini	L. M.	
132	S. Cuthbert, 1st tune	Rev. J. B. Dykes	8, 6, 8, 4.	
133	l Irene, 2d tune	Rev. J. B. Dykes		
134)	Adapted by Goss	L. M.	
135	Aynhoe	Dr. Nares	S. M.	
136	Winchester, Old	Este, har. by W. H. Monk	С. М.	
137	Come, Holy Ghost	Rev. John Henry Hopkins, Jr	P. M.	
138	Nicæa	Rev. J. B. Dykes	11, 12, 12, 11.	
139	Wareham	Knapp, har. by W. B. Gilbert, Mu. Ba.	L. M.	
140	Worship, 1st tune	Jerome Hopkins	Six 7s.	
141	Bach, 2d tune	J. S. Bach		
142	Wareham	Knapp, har. by W. B. Gilbert, Mu. Ba.	P. M. L. M.	
143	Bickleigh	Samuel Reay	6s. 8s.	
144	Barnby	Joseph Barnby	7s. deuble.	
145	Benediction	Haydn, arr. by W. H. Monk	8s. 7s. 4.	
146	Calvary	W. S. Bambridge	664, 6664.	
147	S. Timothy	Rev. G. J. Geer, D.D	S. M.	
149	Christchurch	Dr. Steggall "Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn'	6s. 8s.	
150	Concord		C. M. L. M.	
1	Adoration, 1st tune	Haydn		
151	Coxe, 2d tune	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holb."	Six 8s.	
152	Darwell	Darwell	6s. 8s.	
153	Mozart	Mozart	L. M.	
154	Narraghmore	Rev. C. J. Dickinson	C. M.	
155	As pants the wearied heart, 1st tune	Ancient Melody, adapted		
155	Dalkeith, 2d tune	J. Hewlett	IOS.	
156	Jackson	Jackson.	C. M.	
157	Crost's 148th	Dr. William Croft, 1700	6s. 4s.	
158	Zen is	H. Dix	L. M.	
159	Sua pia	Lutheran, har. by Rev. W. H. Hav-		
	(Wordsworth Let tune	ergal	S. M.	
160	Wordsworth, 1st tune. Dies Dominica, 2d tu.	Rev. J. B. Dykes, 1870	7s. 6s. double.	
161)		T. M	
162	Wareham	Knapp, har. by W. B. Gilbert, Mu. Ba.	L. M.	
163	Denny	TIV TO CIVIL AND TO	7s.	
164	S. Lucian	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	7s.	
165	Sicilian Mariners, 1st tune	Arr. by Dr. Hodges		
165	Lord, dismiss us, 2d t.	G. A. Macfarren, 1870	Ss. 7s. 4.	
166)		1 15	
167	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			
168	May the grace	"Narrative Hymns"	8s. 7s.	
169	Pax Dei, 1st tune	Rev. J. B. Dykes	IOS.	
	\ Beaumaris, 2d tune	Di. II. J. Gauntiett		

No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
		Y . 1 TO 1 1 1 YYY YY	
170	Moccas	Lyte's 137th Psalm, har. by W. H.	
171	S C	Deane	S. M.
172	S. George Dedham	Dr. H. J. GauntlettGardner	S. M.
173	Dednam	Gardier	С. М.
174	S. Mary	Playford's Psalter, 1671	С. М.
100	Apostles, 1st tune	F. Weber	
175	Martyrs, 2d tune	Samuel Reay	7s. 6s. double.
176	Old 8ist	Day's Psalter, har. by Rev. W. H.	
		Havergal	D. C. M.
177	Heavenly Home	Giornivichi	D. C. M.
178	S. Ignatius	Arr. by W. H. W.	L. M.
179	(D) (C) 1	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn"	S. M.
180	Thetford	F. C. Atkinson	S. M.
181	S. George	Dr. H. J. Gauntlett	S. M.
182	Lubeck	Ancient German, arr. and har. by	-
183	Emmanual	Havergal and Monk	7s.
184	Emmanuel	Beethoven, har. by G. W. Torrance Dr. Clement, 1782	C. M.
185	Ravenscroft	T. Ravenscroft, 1623	C. M. C. M.
186			
187	All Saints	Joseph Barnby	10, 10, 10, 4.
188	Abridge	Isaac Smith, arr. by Goss	С. М.
	(Hark the sound, 1st		
189	{ tune	Gerard F. Cobb	Ss. 7s. double.
	(Gloria, 2d tune	Henry Smart	
190	Austria	Haydn	8s. 7s. double.
191	S. Thomas	A. Williams	S. M.
192	Coburg	From Bach, 1750	L. M.
193 194	Eaton	Wyvill	Six 8s.
195	Purleigh	A. H. Brown	886, 886. s. m.
196	Nottingham	Jeremiah Clark	S. M.
197	S. Mildred	Dr. Steggall	6s. 8s.
198	Caput	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	774, 6664.
199		"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn'	886, 886.
200	Maidstone	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	7s. double.
201	Surrey	H. Cary	Six 8s.
202	Aurelia	Dr. S. S. Wesley	7s. 6s. double.
203	Bedford	Wheal	С. М.
204	Angels	Gibbons, har. by W. B. Gilbert, Mu. B.	L. M.
205 206	Rockingham	Dr. Edward Miller	L. M.
	Dundee	Scotch Psalter	C. M.
207	S. Luke, 1st tune Sanctuary, 2d tune	H. G. Gilmore	9s. Ss.
208	Bristol	Dr. Hodges	С. М.
209	Ratisbon	Werner	Six 7s.
210	Dublin	Isaac Smith, 1770, har. by J. Goss	C. M.
211	S. John's, Westminster.	James Turle	C. M.
212	Aynhoe	Dr. Nares	S. M.
213	Protection	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	Ss. 7s.

No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
1.00	2003	zompeter, er zom eer	2/200701
214	Ravenscroft	T. Ravenscroft, 1623	С. М.
215	S. Vincent	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	L. M.
216	Silver Street	•••••	S. M.
217	S. Ann	Dr. Croft, 1712	C. M.
	Tenby, 1st tune	G. W. Torrance	
218	2d tune	A. H. Brown	L. M.
219	Mehul	Mehul	7s. 6s. double
220	Nuremberg	German Choral, har. chiefly by Bach.	7s. [with cho.
221		"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn"	С. М.
222	Balerma	Scottish Air	C. M.
223		"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn"	8s. 7s.
224	Siloam	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holbern"	C. M.
225	Merrial	J. E. Roe	6s. 5s.
226	Greek Air		P. M.
227	Mabel	"Narrative Hymns"	8s. 7s. 4.
228	S. Ignatius	Arr. by W. H. W	L. M.
229	Jesu, Bone Pastor	Dr. J. H. Wilcox	8s. 7s. 4.
230	Nazareth	Spanish Air, har. by G. W. Torrance.	D. C. M.
231	There is a green hill	W. Horsley, Mus. Bac	C. M.
	Onward, Christ'n Sol-	vv. Horstey, mas. Dac	C. 141.
	diers, 1st tune	J. E. Roe	
232	S. Alban, 2d tune	Haydn, har. by Rev. J. B. Dykes	6s. 5s. double.
		W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	0s. 5s. uouvie.
000	Milburn, 3d tune	Dr. H. J. Gauntlett	8s. 7s. 7s.
233	S. Ann	Dr. Croft, 1712	C. M.
234	Duke Street	J. Hatton	L. M.
235	(Sorrento, 1st tune	J. H. Deane	L. M.
236	S. Ambrose (Cecil) 2d		8s. 7s. double.
230	tune	Rev. R. Cecil	05. 15. uouvic.
237	S. Saviour's	Charles H. Burbank	664, 6664.
	Evermore, 1st tune	Dr. H. J. Gauntlett	004, 0004.
238	Ave Maria, 2d tune	Adapted by Rev. C. H. W. Stocking	7s.
239	Ravenscroft	T. Ravenscroft, 1623	С. М.
240	Fierenza	J. H. Deane	L. M.
241	Benediction.	Rev. C. J. Dickinson	Six 8s.
242	Hayes	Beethoven	D. L. M.
243	Handel	Handel	S. M.
244	Franconia	German, 1720	S. M.
245	S. Ann	Dr. Croft, 1712	C. M.
246	S. George	Dr. H. J. Gauntlett	S. M.
247	o. George	J. Hallett Shepherd	Six 7s.
	Aurelia, 1st tune	Dr. S. S. Wesley	
248	2d tune	Rev. A. Richardson	7s. 6s. double.
249	Fierenza	J. H. Deane	L. M.
250	Petersburgh	Bortnianski	Six Ss.
251	S. Agnes	Rev. J. B. Dykes	C. M.
252	Redhead, 47	R. Redhead	7s.
253	Castle Rising	F. A. J. Hervey, arr. by W. H. Wal-	1
200	Castle Hising	ter	D. C. M.
254	S. Blaisè	T. B. Hosken	6s. double.
255	Palestine	1. D. LLUSKEII	C. M.
400	1 attendaries		
1			

No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
OFC	Tenby, 1st tune Troyte, No. 1 Chant,	Rev. H. Walter Miller, Mus. Bac	777, 4.
256	2d tune	A. H. D. Troyte	Irregular.
257	Neely, Chant, 3d tu Resignation	H. G. GilmoreLutheran, arr. by Rev. C. L. Hutchins.	Irregular. 86, 86, 44, 88.
258	Groom	Arr. by Rev. C. L. Hutchins	C. M.
259	S. Mary	Playford's Psalter, 1671	C. M.
260 261	Holly	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn"	L. M. C. M.
262	Safe Home, safe Home,	Tune Book of S. Hibari 3, Holborn	C. 111.
000	in port	"Hymns of the Eastern Church"	6s. 8s.
263	Meinhold Dundee	German, founded on Bach Scotch Psalter	78, 78, 77. c. m.
265	Fierce was the wild bil-	Docton 1 Santon	C. M.
000	low	Sarum Hymnal	6s. 4s. double.
266	When thro' the torn sail	Arthur S. Sullivan	12s. Six 8s.
268	Raleigh S. Bride	Dr. Howard, 1770	S. M.
269	Farrant	R. Farrant	C. M.
270 271	Worcester	Har. by Goss Knapp, har. by W. B. Gilbert, Mu. Ba.	L. M.
272	Evangelists	German, chiefly from Bach	L. M. 887, 887.
273	\(\) Luton, 1st tune	Rev. G. Burder	L. M.
274	S. Aidan, 2d tune	German, arr. by W. H. Monk	
275	S. Leonard	Crasselius, 1650	D. C. M.
276	Commandments	Old Melody	L. M.
277	Old Hundredth London New	French Psalter, 1555	L. M.
279	Collipriest	Dr. Croft	C. M. 6s. 8s.
280	Dundee	Scotch Psalter	C. M.
281	Mear	Welsh Air	С. М.
282	Oriel, 1st tune	W. H. Monk	8s. 7s. six lines.
283	Missionary, 1st tune	Arr. by Dr. Lowell Mason	7s. 6s. double.
	Teschner, 2d tune	Melchior Teschner	
284 285	S. Aidan	Lutheran, arr. by W. H. Monk Lutheran, arr. by Rev.W. H. Havergal	L. M. S. M.
286	Martyrdom	Hugh Wilson, arr. by W. H. Monk	C. M.
287	Coburg	From Bach, 1750	L. M.
288	Old Hundredth	J. TilleardFrench Psalter, 1555	8s. 7s. 4.
290	Missionary Chant	C. Zeuner	L. M.
291	Teschner	Melchior Teschner	7s. 6s. double
292	Saxe-Weimar	J. Tilleard	8s. 7s. 4.
293	Treves	German Choral	886, 886.
294 295	The Holy Cross	J. Tilleard	L. M.
296	Middlemore	Mendelssohn	С. М.

	1	1	
No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Mada
1 200.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
298	Moravia	Rev. L. West	S. M.
299	Telleffson	Telleffson	S. M.
300	Doane	From "Boosey's Collection"	D. C. M.
301	Truro	C. Burney	L. M.
302	••••••	J. Hallett Shepherd	Six 7s.
303	Nun danket alle Gott.	German, arr. by W. H. Monk	67, 67, 6666.
304	Truro	C. Burney	L. M.
005	Lubeck, 1st tune	Ancient German, arr. and har. by	
305	Monkland, 2d tune	Havergal and Monk	7s.
	(S. George (Elvey), 1st		
306	tune	Dr. G. Elvey	
	Thanksgiving, 2d tu	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	7s. double.
307	Gopsal	Handel	6s. 4s.
308	Nun danket alle Gott	German, arr. by W. H. Monk	67, 67, 6666.
309	America	Attributed to Purcell	664, 6664.
310	Dresden	German, arr. by L.G. Hayne, Mu. Doc.	8s. 7s.
311	S. Mary	Playford's Psalter, 1671	C. M.
312	} Ellesmere	A. R. Reinagle	L. M.
314	Compline	Rev. L. G. Hayne, Mus. Doc	Six 8s.
315	Narenza	Ancient German, har. by Rev. W. H.	Lin Os.
		Havergal	S. M.
316	Ladbroke	Dr. W. Hayes	С. М.
317	§ Pax, 1st tune	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	6s. double.
070	Home, 2d tune	Beneker	
318	Bonn	Adapted by Goss	L. M.
320	Christchurch	Rev. Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bart	Six 8s.
321	S. Polycarp		L. M.
322	Redhead, 29	R. Redhead	C. M.
323	Eucharist	Rev. J. B. Dykes	86, 86, 88.
324	Bowen	Haydn	L. M.
325).		
326 327	Tallis' Ordinal	T. Tallis, 1565	C. M.
328	S. AlbanZenas	"Chope's Hymn and Tune Book"	S. M. L. M.
	Sweden, 1st tune	H. Hiles	
329	Louvan, 2d tune	V. C. Taylor	L. M.
		Ps. 38, "Les Pseaumes mis en rime)	
330	Come, my soul	Française, par Cl. Marot et Theo-	S, 7, 4, 8, 7, 4.
		dore de Bèze," Lyons, 1563.	
331	Verona	J. H. Deane	Six 7s.
332	Bartholemon	F. H. Bartholemon, Ob. 1808	I M.
333 334	Tallis' Canon	T. Tallis, 1560	L. M.
004	(Eventide, 1st tune	W. H. Monk	S. M. IOS.
335	Troyte, No. 1 Chant,		103.
000	2d tune	A. H. D. Troyte	Irregular.
336	Hursley, 1st tune	German, W. H. Monk	
000	Vespers, 2d tune	W. R. Hart	L. M.

No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
337	Castle Rising	F. A. J. Hervey, arr. by W. H. W	D. C. M.
338	Stella	"Crown of Jesus"	Six 8s.
339	Devotion	evotion	
340	•Weber	Weber	7s.
341	S. Anatolius	Rev. J. B. Dykes	
342	Through the day	J. Tilleard	
343 344	Sweden	H. Hiles W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	L. M.
345	Southgate's Twilight	Rev. S. Russell Davies	84, 84, 8884. 6, 4, 6, 6.
346	Trust	Alfred King	S. M.
347	Belmont	S. Webbe	C. M.
348	Hail, Gladden'g Light.	Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, Bart	Irregular.
349	Wordsworth	Various	Six ros.
350	Safely through another		
	week	J. Hallett Shepherd	Six 7s.
351		Anct. Melody, arr. by W. H. Monk.	
352	Jesu, Shepherd	"Narrative Hymns"	8s. 7s.
353			
354	S. Ambrose	Anc. Melody, arr. by W. H. Monk.	
355	Ferial	Anc. Melody, ar. chiefly by Helmore	L. M.
356 357	Commandments	Old Melody	
358	Belmont	S. Webbe	C. M.
359	Zenas	H. Dix.	L. M.
360	2201143	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn	C. M.
361	Brockham	Jeremiah Clarke	L. M.
362	Zoan	Rev. W. H. Havergal	7s. 6s. double.
363	Nottingham	Jeremiah Clarke	C. M.
364	Moravia	Rev. L. West	
365	Jackson	Jackson	
366	Southwell	II. S. Irons	
367	S. Andrew	Cherubini	
368 369	Dedham	Gardner	
	Salisbury	Dr. H. J. Gauntlett	C. M., with cho.
370	Beaufort, 2d tune	G. W. Torrance	8s. 7s.
371	Bishop	John Bishop, 1730, ar. by W. H. Monk	L. M.
372	London New	Dr. Croft	C. M.
373	(Innocents, 1st tune	W. H. Monk	
	Ferrier, 2d tune	Rev. J. B. Dykes	7s.
374	() could I speak	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn"	886, 886.
375	Terracina	J. H. Deane	Six 8s.
376	Marshall	7 17 N.C. 1	S. M.
377 378	Leipsic	W. H. Monk	L. M.
379	S. Mary	Playford's Psalter, 1671	C. M.
380	Palestine	Joseph Barnby	L. M. C. M.
331	Ave Verum	Mozart, arr. by G. W. Torrance	Ss. 7s. 4.
382	S. Michael	Day's Psalter, 1588, ar. by W.H. Monk	S. M.
383	Martyrdom	Hugh Wilson, arr. by W. H. Monk	C. M.
384	Madison	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	Irregular.

No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
385	Burlington	J. Burrows	С. М.
386	Litlington	Joseph Barnby	L. M.
387	Ellesmere	A. R. Reinagle	L. M.
388	Redhead, 29	R. Redhead	C. M.
390	HoytS. Stephen	Rev. W. Jones, 1799	L. M. C. M.
	(Redhead, 76, 1st tune.	R. Redhead	
391	Rock of Ages, 2d tu.	Mendelssohn	Six 7s.
392	Confidence, 1st tune	G. B. Chamberlain	000 6
352	Trust, 2d tune	G. W. Torrance	888, 6.
393	S. Cyril, 1st tune	R. Haking	7s. double.
	Refuge, 2d tune	Joseph Barnby	7 4.0 500 500
394	Gratitude, 1st tune S. Laurence, 2d tune.	Rev. J. B. Dykes	888, 4.
395	S. Peter	A. R. Reinagle	С. М.
398	Lichfield	Gilbert's Anthems. Adapted by Rev.	3. 14.
		C. L. Hutchins	C. M.
397	Ein' feste burg	Chiefly from Bach, 1750	Irregular.
398	Datchet	Dr. G. J. Elvey	IIS.
399	Groom	Adapted by Rev. C. L. Hutchins R. Redhead	C. M.
401	Redhead, 29 S. Lucian	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	C. M. 7s.
402	S. Agnes	Rev. J. B. Dykes	C. M.
403	German Air		L. M.
404	Belmont	S. Webbe	С. М.
405	Old Hundredth	French Psalter, 1555	L. M.
406	Hanover	Variously ascribed to Handel and	6- 6-
407	Angels	Dr. CroftOrlando Gibbons, har. by W. H. Monk	5555, 65, 65.
403	Redhead, 45	R. Redhead	7s.
409	Old Hundredth	French Psalter, 1555	L. M.
410	Winchester New	Crasselius, 1650	L. M.
411	Croft's 148th	Dr. William Croft, 1700	6s. 4s.
412	Braun	Braun	L. M.
414	Suabia	Lutheran, har. by. W. H. Havergal W. Knapp	S. M. L. M.
415	B wlington	J. Burrows	C. M.
41	Redhead, 4	R. Redhead	L. M.
417	Parry	T. Gambier Parry	C. M.
418	Winchester New	Crasselius, 1650	L. M.
419 420	Pembroke	J. Foster	886, 886.
420	Switzerland	"Würtemburg Hymn Book" G. W. Torrance	Six 8s.
-	(Vienna, 1st tune	Rev. W. H. Havergal	7s.
422	Nettlecombe, 2d tune.	Rev. C. C. Wambey	7s. double.
100	Stutgard, 1st tune	German, har. by Dr. H. J. Gauntlett	8s. 7s.
423	Holy Innocents, 2dtu.		Ss. 7s. double.
424	Miles Lane, 1st tune	Shrubsole, har. by Rev. J. B. Dykes.	C. M.
	Coronation, 2d tune	O. Holden	Irregular.
425	Troyte, No. 2 Damer	Rev. C. J. Machin	C. M.
120			
_	I I		

1	D : .:		3.6 .
No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
427	German Air	71 1 ·	L. M.
428	Moscow	Giardini	664, 6664.
429	Wareham	Knapp, har. by W. B. Gilbert, Mus.	
		Bac	L. M.
430	Alleluia, Song of	4 ' 4361 1	0
	Sweetness	Ancient Melody	8s. 7s. six lines.
431	Steibelt, 1st tune	Steibelt	Ss. 7s. double.
	S. Augustine, 2d tune	Watson	
432	The Endless Alleluia	Joseph Barnby	10, 10, 7.
433	Deerhurst	Langran	8s. 7s. double.
434	Hebron	G. W. Torrance	D. S. M.
435 436	Middlemore	Mendelssohn	C. M.
437	Ravenscroft	T. Ravenscroft, 1623	C. M.
437	Hoyt	HoytScotch Psalter	L. M.
439	Dundee	H. S. Irons	C. M.
440	Hope	Beethoven, har. by G. W. Torrance	L. M. C. M.
441	Brattle Street	Arr. by Dr. Mason	D. C. M.
442	Purleigh	A. H. Brown	886, 886.
443	Magdalene	Rev. J. B. Dykes	6s. 5s. double.
444	Holy Cross	J. Tilleard	L. M.
445	Sharon	Dr. Boyce	7s.
446	Saxony	Moravian	L. M.
447	Beethoven	Beethoven, arr. by C. W. Beames	7s. 6s. double.
418	Mozart	Mozart	L. M.
449	Pleyel's Hymn	Pleyel	7s.
450	Wortham	Rev. B. H. Wortham	L. M.
451	Holy Trinity	Joseph Barnby	C. M.
452	As panting in the sultry	Jan 1	
	beam.	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn"	Six 8s.
450	Leighland, 1st tune	Rev. C. C. Wambey	С. М.
453	Compton, 2d tune	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	D. C. M.
	(Witima, 1st tune	Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D)	
454	Alla Trinita beata, 2d		Ss. 7s. double.
	tune	Monk	
455	Parry	T. Gambier Parry	C. M.
456	Weston	J. E. Roe	Ss. 7s. double.
457	Laneton		10,6,10,6,10,10.
458	Carton	G. W. Torrance.	C. M.
459	Hope	II. S. Irons	L. M.
460	Booterstown	H. Bussell	C. M.
461	Forgiveness, 1st tune.	Beethoven, arr. by G. W. Torrance.	Six 8s.
	Maccabaeus, 2d tune.	Handel. Adapted by Goss	
462	Moravia	Rev. L. West	S. M.
463	S. George	Dr. H. J. Gauntlett	S. M.
464	Sychar	Rev. J. B. Dykes	8s. 7s.
465	S. John	When	Six 7s.
466	Weber, 1st tune	Weber	7s.
467	Mizpah, 2d tune	Beethoven, arr. by G. W. Torrance.	
468	Attwood	Attwood	C. M.
400	Spohr	Spohr	C. M.

No.	Designation.	Composer, or Source.	Metre.
	f Trust, 1st tune	Mendelssohn.	8s. 7s.
469	Moultric, 21 tune	Gerard Cobb.	8s. 7s. double.
470	Laban	Dr. Lowell Mason	S. M.
471	Wiltshire	Sir G. Smart	C. M.
472	Mona	George Lomas	5555, 65, 65.
473	S. James	R. Courtville, 1680, har. by W. II.	2222, -2, -2,
		Monk	C. M.
474	Narenza	Anc. German, har. by W. H. Havergal	S. M.
475	Wiltshire	Sir G. Smart	C. M.
476	Christmas	Handel	C. M.
477	Redhead, 48	R. Redhead	7s.
478	Atonement	Bohemian	76, 76, 78, 76.
479	Greenway	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	S. M.
480	S. Polycarp	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	L. M.
481	Ashburton	Dr. S. S. Wesley, 1863	8s. 7s. 4.
482	Moccas	Lyte's 137th Psalm, har. by W. H.	
		Deane	S. M.
483	Dies Irae	Rev. J. B. Dykes	Six 8s.
484	Luther	W. H. Monk	87, 87, 887.
405	(Vox Angelica, 1st tu.)	Rev. J. B. Dykes	11, 10, 11, 10,
485	Pilgrims, 2d tune	Henry Smart	9, 11.
400	(Angels of Jesus, 3d tu.)	Rev. C. C. Wambey	
486	Spohr	Spohr	C. M.
487	Siloam	"Tune Book of S. Alban's, Holborn"	C. M.
488	Westminster, 1st tu	James Turle	C. M.
489	Doane, 2d tune	"Boosey's Collection"	D. C. M.
490	S. Bride	Dr. Howard, 1770	S. M.
490	Pearsall	S. Gall. "Katholisches Gesangbuch"	7s. 6s. double.
492	Aurelia O Bona Patria	Dr. S. S. Wesley	7s. 6s. double. 7s. 6s. double.
493	Ewing	Alexander Ewing	7s. 6s. double.
	Rapture, 1st tune	Haydn	·
494	Woodward. 2d tunc	H. B. Woodward, Mus. Bac	7s. double.
495	Ripon	G. W. Torrance	D. C. M.
496	Westlake	Frederick Westlake	D. C. M.
497	Whittingham	Arr. by Rev. C. L. Hutchins	106, 106, 76, 76.
498	Alstone	C. E. Willing	L. M.
499	Redhead, 4	R. Redhead	L. M.
500	S. Martin	Tansur	C. M.
501	S. James	R. Courtville, 1680, har. by W. H. Monk	С. М.
502	S. Clement	Dr. Clement, 1782	C. M.
503	Worcester	Har. by Goss	L. M.
504	S. Hermas	Haydn, arr. by G. W. Torrance	Six Ss.
	Guide, 1st tune	German	Sc 75 4
505	Oakeley, 2d tune	H. S. Oakeley, 1868	Ss. 7s. 4.
506	Lead us, Heavenly		
	Father		8s. 7s. 4.
	(Nearer, my God, to		
507	Thee, 1st tune	Dr. Mason, har. by L. G. Chaffin	64, 64, 664
	2d tune	A. B. Spratt	.,, .,,,
	1		

No.	Designation.		Composer, or Source.	Metre.
508	1	[Ist tune	n Inni	D. S. M.
509		4th tune	W. B. Gilbert, Mus. Bac	86, 86, 6666.
510	1	••••		C. M.
	1	gna, Ist tune	O'Brien Rev. J. B. Dykes	87, 87, 887.
512	Bux Bein	2d tune		10, 4, 10, 4, 10, 10.
513	Thetford		F. C. Atkinson	S. M.
514		the Sabaite	"Hymns of the Eastern Church"	
515			"Bamberg Hymn Book"	1
516		r Old	Este, har. by W. H. Monk	C. M.
518		•••••	Wheal	C. M.
519			Variously ascribed to Handel and	S. M.
010	Tanover	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Dr. Croft	
520	Sienna		W. H. Deane	S. M.
	Come, let u	is adore Him	Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D.	

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

Hymn, I	Нуму.
Abridge 188	Boolerstown
Adeste fideles 19	Boston 69
Adoration 70 (1), 151 (1)	Bowen 324, 325
All Saints 186, 187	Brattle Street 441
Alla Trinita beata 454 (2)	Braun 412
Alleluia, Song of Sweetness	Breslau 78
Alstone 498	Bristol 208
America 309	Brockham 361
Angels 204, 407	Burlington 123, 385, 415
Angels of Jesus 485 (3)	
Anglia 18	Calvary 146
Apostles	Cambridge 44
As panting in the sultry beam 452	Cana 46, 62
As pants the wearied hart 155 (1)	Cannons 3
Ascension 114 (1)	Caput 198
Ashburton48i	Carlisle 195, 518
Atonement	Carton 61, 458
Attwood 4.67	Cashel 38, 56, 421
Aurelia 202, 248 (1), 491	Castle Rising 253, 337
Austria 190	Chalvey 28
Ave Maria 238 (2)	Christchurch (Ouscley) 319, 320
Ave Verum 381	Christchurch (Steggall), 148
Aynhoe 134, 135, 212	Christmas
	Coburg 192, 287
Bach140 (2)	Collipriest
Balerma 222	Come, Holy Ghost
Barker 93	Come, my soul 330
Barnby 144	Commandments 52, 276, 353 (3)
Bartholemon	Compline 314
Batty 84	Compton 453 (2)
Beaufort 370 (2)	Concord
Beaumaris 169 (2)	Confidence
Bedford 203, 517	Coronation
Beethoven 447	Corelli
Belmont 347, 358, 404	Coxe 70 (2), 151 (2)
Benedict 116 (2)	Croft's 148th 157, 411
Benediction (Dickinson) 241	Cuthbert 90
Benediction (Haydn) 145	TO 11 14
Benison 515	Dalkeith 155 (2)
Bickleigh 143	Damer 426
Bishop 371	Darwell
Benn 133, 318	Datchet 398

HYMN.	Нуми
Pedham 172, 368	He is risen 107
Deerhurst 433	Heavenly Home
Denny 163	Hebron 434
Devotion 339	Helmsley
Diademata 116 (1)	Hernlein 49
Dies Dominica	Hohenlohe42
Dies Irae	Holly 260
Dix	Holy Cross 294, 295, 444
Doane 300, 488 (2)	Holy Innocents 423 (2)
Dresden 310	Holy Trinity 451
Dublin 66, 210	Home 317 (2)
Duke Street 235	Hope 96, 439, 459
Dundee 206, 264, 280, 438	Hosanna (Dykes) 4 (1)
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Hosanna (Smart) 4 (2)
Eaton 193	Houghton
Ein' feste burg	Hoyt 389, 437
	110)1
Eisenach 5	Hursley 336 (1)
Ellesmere 94, 312, 313, 387	
Emmanuel 183, 440	Innocents 373 (1)
Emmaus 334	Irby
Evan 127	Irene 132 (2)
Evangelists 272	
Eventide 335 (1)	Jackson 156, 365
Evermore	Jesu, Bone Pastor 229
Eucharist 323	Jesu, Shepherd
	Jesu, Shepherd
Ewing 493	T -1
	Laban 470
Farrant 29, 269	Ladbroke 112, 316
Ferial 353 (2)	Lancashire Ic
Ferrier 373 (2)	Laneton 457
Fierce was the wild billow 265	Lead us, Heavenly Father 506
Fierenza 240, 249	Leighland 453 (1)
Flensburg 22	Leipsic 120, 377
Forgiveness461 (1)	Leoni 141
Franconia 55, 244	Lichfield
1411001114	Litany Hymn 53 (2)
Common Air	
German Air 403, 427	Litlington
Gilbert's 24 (I)	London New 278, 372
Gloria 189 (2)	Lord, dismiss us 165 (2)
Gopsal 118 (2), 307	Louvan 329 (2)
Gotha2	Lubeck 182, 305 (1)
Gratitude 394 (1)	Luther 484
Greek Air 226	Luton 273 (1)
Greenway 479	Lux Benigna (Barnby) 512 (2)
Groom	Lux Benigna (Barnby) 512 (2) Lux Benigna (Dykes) 512 (1)
Guide 505 (1)	
Outde	Mabel 227
Hail Claddoning Light	
Hail, Gladdening Light 348	Maccabaeus 461 (2)
Hamburg 57, 85	Madison 384
Hampton 117, 124	Magdalene 443
Handel 243	Maidstone 31, 200
Hanover 406, 519	Marshall
Hark, the sound 189 (1)	Martyrdom 286, 383
Harvey 37	Martyrs 175 (2)
Haydn 508	May the grace
Hayes	Mear281

Hymn.	Hymn
Mehul219	No. 351, Church Hymnal 35
Meinhold 263	No. 360, " 360
Mendelssolm	Nottingham 196, 360
Merrial 225	Nun danket alle Gott 303, 304
Middlemore 296, 297, 435	Nuremberg 220
Miles Lane 424 (1)	
Milburn 232 (3)	O Bona Patria499
Missionary Chant 290	O could I speak
Missionary Tune 283 (1)	Oakley 505 (2
M ₁ zpah	Old 81st
Moccas	Old 100th 277, 289, 405, 406
Mona	Onward, Christian Soldiers 232 (1
Monkland 305 (2)	Oriel 282 (1
Moravia	01101
Moscow	Palestine 255, 380
Moultrie	Pange Lingua 79
Mozart	Barnby 509 (2
155, 440	Dultes 509 (2
Navana 50 215 474	Paradise Dykes
Narenza 50, 315, 474	Gilbert
Narraghmore	Henry 509 (3)
Nazareth	Parry
Nearer, my God, to Thee (Mason)507 (1)	
Nearer, my God, to Thee (Spratt)507 (2)	Pax 317 (1
Neely 256 (3)	Pax Dei
Nettlecombe 422 (2)	Pearsall490
Nicaea 128	Pembroke419
No. 7, Church Hymnal 7	Pentecost 130
No. 9, " 9	Petersburgh250
No. 20, " 20	Pilgrims 485 (2)
No. 23, "	Pleyel's Hymn
No. 24, " 24 (2)	Preston 6, 11, 129
No. 39, " 39	Protection 213
No. 64, " 64	Purleigh 194, 442
No. 71, " 71	
No. 72, " 72	Quebec 150
No. 74, " 74	
No. 77, "(1 and 2) 77	Raleigh 26;
No. 86, "	Rapture 494 (1)
No. 88, *	Ratisbon
No. 92, "(1 and 2) 92	Ravenscroft 185, 214, 239, 436
No. 95, " 95	Redhead 4 416, 499
No. 97, " 97	Redhead 29 322, 388, 400
No. 102, " 102	Redhead 45 47, 408
No. 105, "(1 and 2) 105	Redhead 47 58, 59, 81, 91, 252
No. 108, "	Redhead 48 477
No. 109, " 109	Redhead 76 391 (1)
No. 111, " 111	Refuge (Barnby)
No. 115, " 115	Refuge (Chamberlain) 54
No. 179, " 179	Regent Square 282 (2)
No. 199, " 199	Resignation 257
No. 221, " 221	Resurrection 101
No. 223, " 223	Ripon 495
No. 247, " 247	Rock of Ages 391 (2)
No. 248, " 248 (2)	Rockingham 83, 126, 205
No. 261, " 261	Rousseau 73
No. 302, " 302	Russian Hymn 36

Hymn,	Hymn.
S. Agnes 51, 251, 402	Sharon
S. Aidan 273 (2), 284	Sicilian Mariner's 165 (1)
S. Alban (Chope)	Sienna 520
S. Alban (Haydn) 232 (2)	Siloam 224, 487
S. Albinus 104	Silver Street
S. Ambrose (Cecil)	Sinai 511
S. Ambrose (Monk) 30, 353 (1)	Sorrento 236 (1)
S. Anatolius	Southgate's
S. Andrew	Southwell
S. Andrew of Crete	Spanish Chant 53 (1)
S. Ann217, 234, 245, 510	Spohr 168 186
	Spohr
S. Augustine 431 (2)	Steibelt 431 (1)
S. Blaisè 254	Stella
S. Bride 60, 268, 489	Stutgard 423 (I)
S. Cecilia 34	Suabia 159, 285, 413
S. Clement 184, 502	Surrey 201
S. Cross 89	Sweden 329 (1), 343
S. Cuthbert 132 (1)	Switzerland 420
S. Cyril 393 (1)	Sychar 464
S. George (Elvey)100 (2), 306 (1)	
S. George (Gauntlett)171, 181, 246, 463	Tallis' Canon 333
S. Hermas 504	Tallis' Ordinal 110, 326
S. Hilda	Tenby (Brown) 218 (2)
S. Ignatius 178, 228	Tenby (Miller) 256 (1)
S. James 473, 501	Tenby (Torrance) 218 (1)
S. John (Old Mel.) 80	T-1-0
S. John	Terracina
S. John's, Westminster 211	Teschner
	Thenks giving 203 (2), 291
S. Laurence	Thanksgiving
S. Leonard 8, 65, 274	The Endless Alleluia 432
S. Lucian 164, 401	The strife is o'er
S. Luke 207 (I)	There is a green hill far away 231
S. Mark 25	Thetford
S. Martin 40, 500	Tilleard 288, 292 (1)
S. Mary 48, 173, 174, 259, 311, 378	Tiverton 27, 125
S. Michael 32, 382	Through the day 342
S. Mildred 197	Treves 293
S. Peter 395	Trinity
S. Peter's, Manchester 118 (1)	Trinity Chapel 113
S. Philip 63	Troyte, No. 1 256 (2), 335 (2)
S. Polycarp 321, 480	Troyte, No. 2
S. Salvador 114 (2)	Truro 301, 304
S. Saviour's	Trust (King) 346
S. Stephen 390	Trust (Mendelssohn) 16, 370 (1), 469 (1)
S. Stephen the Sabaite 514	Trust (Torrance)
S. Thomas	Transition to the second secon
S. Timothy	1 winght 345
S. Vincent	Veni Emmanuel 13, 14
	Verona 13, 14
	Verona
Safely through another week 350	Vespers 166, 167, 336 (2)
Salford 15, 121	Vexilla Regis
Salisbury 369	Vienna 421 (1)
Salzburg 100 (1)	Vox Angelica
Sanctuary 207 (2)	
Saxe-Weimar 292 (2)	Walton 119
Saxony 446	Wareham. 139, 142, 161, 162, 271, 414, 429

Warrington 12		YMN,
Weary of Earth	67 Worcester 270,	
Weber 340, 466 ()(1)
Westlake 49		349
Westminster 488 (:	(1) Worgan 98	3, 99
Weston45		
When thro' the torn sail 26		450
Whittingham 49	497	
Wiltshire 128, 471, 47		21
Winchester, New 12, 275, 410, 41		
Winchester, Old		
Wittime		_
Witima 454 (1	(1) Zurich	43

THE CANTICLES,

WITH THE

TE DEUM, OFFICE OF HOLY COMMUNION, AND OTHER SERVICES OF THE CHURCH.

WITH MUSIC.

EDITED BY

THE REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS, M.A.

Protestant Episcopol Church in the H.S.A.

The Church Press:

M. H. MALLORY AND COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN.

1872.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1872, by

CHARLES L. HUTCHINS,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington,

M. H. MALLORY & CO., PRINTERS AND ELECTROTYPERA, HARTFORD, CONE.

PREFACE.

The design of this little book of Chants is to furnish, in connection with the "Church Hymnal" already published, a complete collection of music for all the ordinary services of the Church. It is hoped that congregational praise will thereby be promoted. The people should be encouraged and taught to join in all the musical portions of the service. There is no music in this collection which an ordinary congregation cannot readily learn. The Chants selected are those generally familiar in parishes where the Anglican Chant is used. Their selection has been guided by their merit of simplicity, or fitness, or by their being established favourites. Their variety is sufficiently great (there are sixty-four single and forty double chants given), to satisfy the tastes of all, except those who prefer the extremes of the florid, or "the plain song."

Besides the Chants for the Te Deum, three more elaborate adaptations are given for festival occasions. When used by a choir or congregation not divided into two portions for alternate singing, the syllables Dec. and Can. should be considered to indicate piano, and the word Full, to denote forte passages. The same direction may be followed in the other parts of the service to which it is applicable.

The music for the Office of the Holy Communion is for the most part well known; but that which is new will be found none the less worthy of the position assigned it.

While the "Musical Card" which precedes the Chants for Morning Prayer will supply considerable information to those not instructed in music, it will not be out of place, in this connection, to add a few "Directions for Chanting," which, if followed, will help to further the work to which the Church seems now to have fairly pledged herself, viz., that of promoting the common and hearty praises of the Sanctuary.

- 1. An Anglican Chant consists of two sections:—the first contains four notes, two being minims; the second contains six notes, four being minims. Corresponding with this division each verse of a Psalm likewise consists of two sections; the first ends at the colon; the second at the close of the verse.
- 2. The first note of the Chant is the *reciting note*, and takes all the words of the Psalm to the first bar. This bar is not intended to indicate a rest after the recitative, but only the beginning of the melodic portion of the Chant.
- 3. Those words or syllables which are italicised mark the rallying points upon which the voice should dwell, before proceeding to the remaining portion of the chant. There may be a slight pause for the purpose of taking breath where a comma occurs.
 - 4. The final ed should be pronounced as a separate syllable.
- 5. Each verse should be taken up immediately after the preceding one, producing a continuous effect, as if, indeed (to a listener), the whole Psalm was one long verse.
- 6. Care should be taken neither to hurry nor drawl. Good chanting is simply correct musical reading. Emphasis, distinctness, expression, etc., should all be regarded as in reading.

In now completing the musical work connected with the "Church Hymnal," I beg to make my heartfelt acknowledgments to the many friends who, by valuable contributions of music, and no less valuable suggestions, have shown their interest and greatly aided me in my labours.

CHARLES L. HUTCHINS.

LENT, A.D. 1872.

INDEX OF CHANTS.

MORNING PRAYER, pp. 12-33.

VENITE, EXULTEMUS I	Oomino, p. 12.	BENEDICITE, OMNIA	OPERA DOMINI, p. 28.
No. Key. I. Single F	Composer. T. Tallis. Dr. Turner. John Robinson. I of Mornington. Lee. W. Hine. Gregorian. Dr. Woodward. US, p. 14. Lawes. Dr. Hodges. H. Lawes. Dr. W. Hayes. Dr. W. Hayes. Dr. Croft. J. Goss, p. 16. J. H. Deane, p. 10.	No. Key. 19 Double A m 20 Triple C 21 Double G 22 "A JUBILATE 23 Single F 24 "A 25 Double F 25 Double F 26 "D 27 Single F 28 "G 30 "Benedic 31 Single "G 32 "Bfla 33 "A 34 Double Afla 35 Single E 36 "D 37 Double G 37 Double G	Composer. inorDr. P. HayesJ. TurleC. H. Burbank.
		•	

EVENING PRAYER, pp. 34-41.

CANTATE DOM	INO, p. 34.	BONUM EST CONFITERI, p. 36.			
No. Key.	Composer.	No.	Key.	Composer.	
39SingleF		47Single 48 " 49 " 50Doubl		Dr. Alcock. Dr. W. Hayes. R. Farrant. Rev. P. Henley.	
44 "	J. Battishill. Lemon.	52 " 53Doubl	A flat eG	Isaac Barrow. J. S. Smith.	

EVENING PRAYER (CONCLUDED), pp. 34-41.

DEUS	p. 38.	BENEDIC, ANIMA MEA, p. 40.			
55Single 56 '' 57 '' 58Double 69Single 61Double	GEE. flatE minorF sharp minorE. flatE. flat	J. BarnbyW. Higgins. Dean AldrichHartDr. Worgan.	63Singl 64 " 65 " 66Douk 67Singl 68 " 69Douk	eF	Composer. R. Bellamy. Dr. E. G. Monk. Thomas Norris. J. Battishill. Sir J. Stevenson. Charlet.

APPOINTED ANTHEMS, etc., pp. 42-47.

APPOINTED ANTHEMS, p. 42.	MAGNIFICAT, pp. 46 and 47.			
No. Key. Season. Composer.	No. Key. Composer.			
71SingleGChristmasDr. Monk. 72 "G { Ash-Wednesday, } W.Hine. 73 "D EasterJ. Travers. 74 "A AscensionDr. Turner. 75 "A Whit-SundayDr. Monk. 76 "E flat ThanksgivingDr. Dupuis.	77 DoubleE flat			

ADDITIONAL CHANTS, pp. 48-50.

No.		Key.	Composer.	No.	Key.	Composer.
81Si	ingl	eG	H. Purcell.	94Singl	eG	
			Dr. Woodward.	95 "	G	Bennett.
83	"	F	Dr. P. Hayes.	96 "	D	
			Dean Aldrich.	97 "	A	Bacon.
85	66	F	Dr. Rimbault.	98 "		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
86	"	D	Dr. W. Hayes.	99 Doub	leF	Rev. W. Hayes.
87	"	C	John Jones.	100 "	D	Dr. Boyce.
88	"	D	Gwyllt (2).	101 "	F	Spohr.
89	"	B flat	Gwyllt (3).			Dr. W. Crotch.
90	"	G	Cornish Chant.	103 "		Dr. Boyce.
91	"	G	Apkedna (1).	104 "		Dr. W. Crotch.
92	"	G	Apkedna (3).	105 "		H. Purcell.
93	"	G	Fussell.	106 "		R. Langdon.
				107 "	E	Dr. Randall.

THE OFFICE OF HOLY COMMUNION, pp. 51-62.

RIE ELEISON, p. 51.	THE OFFERTORY, p. 56.			
Composer. Ancient Chant. Dr. Nares. T. F. Walmisley. W. B. Gilbert. Ancient French Litany. From Mendelssohn. Gounod. Dr. Hodges. From Boyce, by Arnold. Adapted from Marbecke. Benedict. LORIA TIBI, p. 55. T. Tallis. T. Short. T. Tallis. H. H. Pierson. Pleyel. Paxton.	Su I 3 4 5 7	RSUM COR	Composer. Composer. Gilbert. RDA, AND SANCTUS, p. 57. H. H. Pierson. From the Ely Cathedral Service Book. Gregorian Chant. W. Harrison. J. Taylor. IN EXCELSIS, p. 61. Adapted by J. T. Cooper. Triple Chant.	
	Composer. Ancient Chant. Dr. Nares. T. F. Walmisley. W. B. Gilbert. Ancient French Litany. From Mendelssohn. Gounod. Dr. Hodges. From Boyce, by Arnold. Adapted from Marbecke. Benedict. CORIA TIBI, p. 55. T. Tallis. T. Short. T. Tallis. H. H. Pierson. Pleyel.	Composer. Ancient Chant. Dr. Nares. T. F. Walmisley. W. B. Gilbert. Ancient French Litany. From Mendelssohn. Gounod. Dr. Hodges. From Boyce, by Arnold. Adapted from Marbecke. Benedict. ORIA TIBI, p. 55. T. Tallis. T. Short. T. Tallis. H. H. Pierson. Pleyel. Paxton. I Paxton.	Composer. Ancient Chant. Dr. Nares. T. F. Walmisley. W. B. Gilbert. Ancient French Litany. From Mendelssohn. Gounod. Dr. Hodges. From Boyce, by Arnold. Adapted from Marbecke. Benedict. ORIA TIBI, p. 55. T. Tallis. T. Tallis. H. H. Pierson. Paxton. No. Key. I. C. 2 G. 3 G. 3 URSUM COR L. E. 2 G. 3 G. SURSUM COR L. E. 2 G. 3 G. SURSUM COR L. E. 2 G. 3 G. G. GLORIA	

BURIAL OF THE DEAD, p. 63.

No.	Key.	Composer.	Anthem.
		ninorMorley. ninorFelton.	"I heard a voice from heaven," etc.
3 '	·G	Gregorian.	In key of EJ. J. Elemendorf.

MUSICAL CARD,

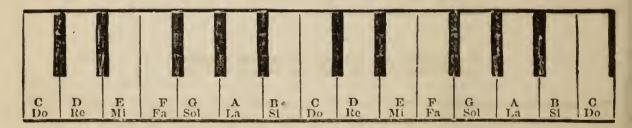
CONTAINING

The Elements of Vocal and Instrumental Music,

BY THE

REV. C. C. WAMBEY, M. A.

Musical Sounds are represented by Notes, named after the first seven letters of the alphabet: or, by the following syllables, Do, Re, Mi, Fa, Sol, La, Si. Subjoined is a diagram of a portion of the key-board of an organ, harmonium, or pianoforte, with the names of the keys.





The short lines above or below the Stave are called Leger Lines, and the spaces they enclose, Leger Spaces.

OF TONES AND SEMITONES.

Each white key on the key-board is a tone from the next white key, if there is a black key between them; but only a semitone, (half-tone,) if there is no black one between them. Thus, C is a tone from D, but a semitone from B. The black keys are always a semitone from the next white ones.

The sharp # raises a note a semitone, the double sharp x raises it a tone. The flat b lowers a note a semitone, the double flat b b lowers it a tone. The natural x restores to its original state a note that has been altered by a sharp or flat. Sometimes the white keys serve for sharps or flats; thus, C is equivalent to B sharp, and B to C flat. The same black key may serve for a sharp or flat, according to circumstances; for instance, F# is the same as Gb. When a note is made sharp, flat, or natural, out of the regular order, it is called an accidental.

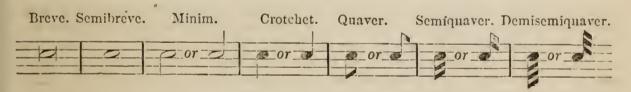
OF INTERVALS.

The distance from one sound or note to another is called an interval; thus, from C to D above, is an interval of the second; to E an interval of the third; to G an interval of the fifth; to C the interval of the eighth or octave, and it contains twelve semitones. Notes having the same sound or pitch are said to be in unison. The intervals of the third, fifth, and octave, are of very great importance in music. Together they constitute the common chord, which plays so prominent a part in harmony.

N.B. A chord is the union of different sounds. Harmony is a succession of chords arranged according to certain rules.

LENGTH OR TIME OF THE NOTES.

The relative amount of time, during which the notes are kept sounding, is shown by their forms, of which the principal are these, each being twice as long as the next after it.



N.B. The Breve is rarely used except in sacred music.

Each of these has also a Rest to denote silence, of the same length as itself. The Semibreve Rest is used for the Rest of a whole bar, whatever it may contain.

Breve	Semibreve	Minim	Croteliet	Quaver	Semiquaver Do	emisemiquaver
Rest.	Rest.	Rest.	Rest.	Rest.		Rest.
				~		3

A Dot placed after a note makes it half as long again; thus, a Dotted Minim is equal to three Crotchets. Similarly, a Dot after a Dot makes that half as long again.

OF TIME.

Every tune or melody is divided into Bars or divisions, made by upright strokes drawn through the Stave; these upright strokes are also called Bars. There are two kinds of Time, Common or even, and Triple or uneven. Of both these there are two kinds, Simple and compound. At the beginning of a tune there are usually two figures, one above the other; these show in what kind of time the tune is. The lower figure shows into how many equal parts the semibreve is divided, and the upper how many of these parts there are in a Bar, thus, 2 indicates that the semibreve is divided into four equal parts, or crotehets, and that there are 4 two, (or their equivalents,) in each Bar.

Simple Common Time, however, is generally represented thus, C or the latter sometimes called half Common Time). Compound Common Time is represented in this way, 6 12 Simple Triple Time is indicated thus, 2 3 3 and Compound Triple thus, 9 9 Every Bar of the melody must contain the same total, made up of Notes, Rests, or Dots. Double Bars denote that the strain on the side of the Dots is to be repeated. Dots on both sides show that the strain on both sides is to be repeated.

OF COUNTING AND BEATING TIME.

In Simple Common Time we usually count four in a Bar; in Compound Common Time, six; in Simple Triple Time, three. In Simple Common Time beat four in a Bar; first downwards, second to the left, third to the right, fourth upwards. In Simple Triple Time beat three in a Bar, first downwards, second to the right, third upwards.

OF SCALES.

A gradual succession of Notes, ascending or descending, is called a Scale. The Natural or Diatonic Scale, which is either major or minor, contains five tones and two semitones; the semitones occur in the major scale between the third and the fourth, and between the seventh and eighth notes, ascending or descending. In the minor scale ascending, the semitones are between the second and third, and between the seventh and eighth notes; but descending, between the third and second, and between the sixth and fifth.

The first note of the Scale is called the Tonic, or Key Note. In the Key of C major and of A minor descending, the tones and semitones are naturally in their proper places; all other Keys require Sharps or Flats for this purpose. For instance, the Keys of

G maje	or and	l E min	or require	F#	F ma	jor and	d D mi	nor requ	ire Bb
D	"	В	66	F#C#	ВЬ	66	G	4.6	вь вь
Λ	"	F#	"	F# C# G#	Eb	66	C	66	ВЬ ЕЬ АЬ
\mathbf{E}	66	C#	"	F# C# G# D#	Ab	"	\mathbf{F}	"	Bb Eb Ab Db

The necessary Sharps or Flats are always placed at the beginning of the Stave immediately after the Clef, and are called the Signature. The Keys of C major and A minor have no Signature. Major and Minor Keys, which have the same Signature, are called Relative. For example; G major and E minor having the same Signature, namely F#, are Relative. A minor Key is always a minor third (three semitones) below its relative major.

Besides the Diatonic Scale there is another called the Chromatic Scale, which ascends and descends by semitones only.

N.B. The change from one Key to another is called Modulation.

EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN CHARACTERS AND WORDS IN MUSIC.

f for forte · means loud. cres, for crescendo, or this mark fortissimo. " very loud. means that the sound is gradually to inpiano soft. pianissimo very soft. dim. for diminuendo, or ____ indicates that the sound is gradually to decrease. mezzo forte " rather loud. shows that the sound is D.C." Da Capo return to the begingradually to increase and then decrease. ning. Tr. " trillo signifies the shake.

A Bind over two notes of the same name means that the Note is to be sounded only once, but that the sound is to be continued during the length of both notes; for instance, the first C is not to be repeated, but to be sustained during the length of both. If placed over two or more notes of different names it is then called a Slur, and shows

that the notes must be sung or played smoothly. The word *legato* means the same thing. The word *staccato*, or these marks, •• • • • over the notes denote that they are to be sung or played short and distinct. Three notes written thus are ealled a Triplet, and they are to occupy the time of two; sometimes the figure 3 is omitted.

The Pause over or under a note or rest intimates that it must be continued longer than its usual duration. The Pause over a Double Bar shows the end of the piece. These signs, or the letters of rf. rfz. show that a stress is to be laid on a particular note. 8va. signifies that the notes must be played or sung an octave higher.

adagio means slow and expressive.

ad libitum "not in strict time.

allegro "quick.

al segno "return to the mark. S.

andante "slow.

a tempo "in time.

fine means the end.

presto "very quick.

rallo, for rallentando, or speed is to be gradually decreased.

OF LEARNING TO SING.

The Pupil should begin by singing each note of the Diatonic Major Scale ascending and descending, to the extent of about an octave and a half, commencing the notes softly, gradually increasing and then diminishing the tone. This has a tendency to bring the voice under control. He should next familiarise himself with the different intervals, (especially the third, fifth, and octave.) When perfect in these, he may proceed with the Minor Scale in the same way as he has done with the Major. He will now be in a position to attack the Chromatic Scale, first, note by note, ascending and descending, and then the various intervals. The greatest care should be taken to sing every note in tune. It is a good plan to distribute among the members of a class the parts of a common chord and its inversions, and to make them sing the parts in harmony. This will initiate them in Part Singing. Straining the voice, and all violent efforts to clear the throat, should be carefully avoided. Many a fine voice has been ruined by a neglect of this precaution. The above are mere general rules; in carrying out the details of instruction in Singing, much is necessarily left to the discretion of the teacher.

CHANTING.

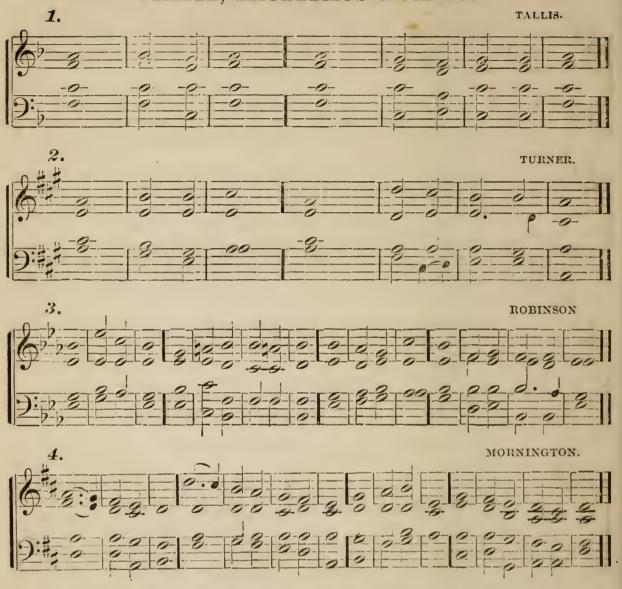
(From the "Cantica Ecclesiastica," by Thos. Ions, Mus. Doc., Oxon.)

Chants are of two descriptions, Single and Double. A Single Chant is composed of two parts or strains, the first consisting of three bars and the last of four. The Single Chant occupies one verse. The first note in each strain is the reciting note, by which we adapt long as well as short verses to the same music. A Double Chant is simply what may be termed two Single Chants added together, which, of course, occupies two verses of a Psalm, and prevents the monotony which might arise from the repetition of a Single Chant to each verse of a long Psalm. Wherever an odd verse occurs at the end of a Psalm, the last two strains of the Double Chant are repeated, in order to begin the Doxology with the first strain.

That portion which is recited must never be given in a loud, noisy manner, but in a quiet and subdued style, holding on the designated syllable, as a preparation for singing the re-

mainder of the strain in correct time and in a devotional style.

VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO.



O COME let us sing un- | to the | Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the | strength of | our sal- | vation.

Let us come before His presence with | thanks · = | giving: and show ourselves glad | in · = | Him · with | psalms.

For the Lord is a $| \text{great} \cdot = | \text{God} \cdot |$ and a great King a- $| \text{bove} \cdot = | \text{all} \cdot = | \text{gods}$.

In His hand are all the corners | of the | earth: and the strength of the hills | is = | His = | also.

The sea is His, | and · He | made it: and His hands pre- | pared · the | dry · = | land.

O come let us worship | and fall | down: and kneel be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.

For He is the Lord | our = | God: and we are the people of His pasture, and the | sheep of | His = | hand.

O worship the Lord in the | beauty of | holiness: let the whole earth | stand in | awe of | Him.

For He cometh, for He cometh to | judge · the | earth: and with righteonsness to judge the world, and the | peo-ple | with His | truth.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- | men.



O COME let us sing un- | to the | Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the | strength of | our sal- | vation.

Let us come before His presence with | thanks · = | giving: and show ourselves glad | in · = | Him · with | psalms.

For the Lord is a | great $\cdot = |$ God: and a great King a- | bove $\cdot = |$ all $\cdot = |$ gods.

In His hand are all the corners | of the | earth: and the strength of the hills | is = | His = | also.

The sea is His, | and He | made it: and His hands pre- | pared the | dry = | land.

O come let us worship | and fall | down: and kneel be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.

For He is the Lord | our = | God: and we are the people of His pasture, and the | sheep of | Ilis = | hand.

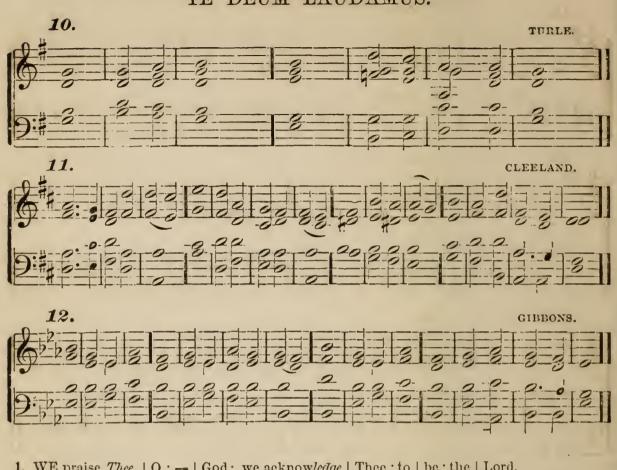
O worship the Lord in the | beauty of | holiness: let the whole earth | stand in | awe of | Him.

For He cometh, for He cometh to | judge the | earth: and with righteousness to judge the world, and the | peo-ple | with His | truth.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- | men.

DEUM LAUDAMUS.



WE praise Thee, | O · - | God: we acknowledge | Thee · to | be · the | Lord.
 All the earth doth | wor-ship | Thee: the Father | ev-er- | last · = | ing.
 To Thee all Angels | ery · a · | loud: the Heavens, and | all · the | powers · there · | in.
 To Thee Cherubim and | Se-raph · | im : con · | tinu-al · | ly · do | ery.
 Holy, | Ho-ly, | Holy: Lord | God · of | Sa-ba · | oth;
 Heaven and earth are full of the | Ma-jes · | ty: of | Thy · - | glo · - | ry.
 The glorious company | of · the A · | postles: praise | - · - | - · - | Thee.
 The goodly fellowship | of · the | Prophets: praise | - · - | - · - | Thee.
 The noble army | of · - | Martyrs: praise | - · - | - · - | Thee.
 The holy Church throughout | all · the | world · doth | - · ae · | knowledge | Thee:

10. The holy Church throughout | all the | world: doth | - ae | knowledge | Thee;

- The hory Childen throughout | and the | world: about | act | False | Knowledge | Thee;
 The | False | ther: of an | infinite | Ma-jess | ty;
 Thine ad- | ora-ble, | true: and | on : | by | Son;
 Also the | Ho-by | Ghost: the | Com : | brite | er.
 Thou art the | King of | glory: | O | brite | Christ.
 Thou art the ever- | last-ing | Son: of | bhor | ther.
 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de- | liver | man: Thou didst humble Thyself to be | there | there | there | there | to be | there | th born - | of a | Virgin.
- 17. When Thou hadst overcome the | sharpness of | death: Thou didst open the Kingdom of Heaven to | all 'be- | liev — | ers.

 18. Thou sittest at the right hand | of · — | God: in the glory | of · the | Fa · — | ther.

 19. We believe that | Thou · shalt | come: to | be · — | our · — | Judge.

 20. We therefore pray Thee | help · Thy | servants: whom Thou hast redeemed | with · Thy |

- pre-cious | blood.
- 21. Make them to be numbered | with. Thy | saints: in glory | ev-er- | last. | ing.

- 23. O Lord, | save 'Thy | people: and | bless 'Thine | her-it-| age.

 23. Gov-| 'ern | them: and | lift 'them | up 'for | ever.

 24. Day | by '— | day: we | mag-ni-| fy '— | Thee.

 25. And we worship | Thy '— | Name: ever | world 'with-| out '— | end.

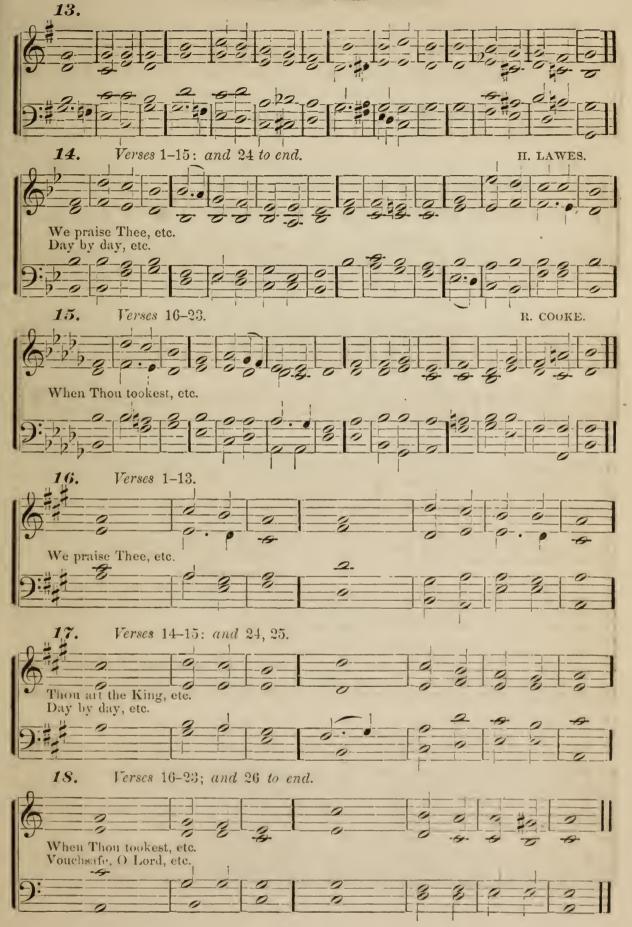
 26. Vonchsafe, | O '— | Lord: to keep us | this 'day | with-out | sin.

 27. O Lord, have mercy up-| on '— | us: have | mercy 'np-| on '— | us.

 28. O Lord, let Thy mercy be up-| on '— | us: as our | trust '— | is 'in | Thee.

 29. O Lord, in Thee | have 'I | trusted: let me never | be 'con-| found '— | ed.

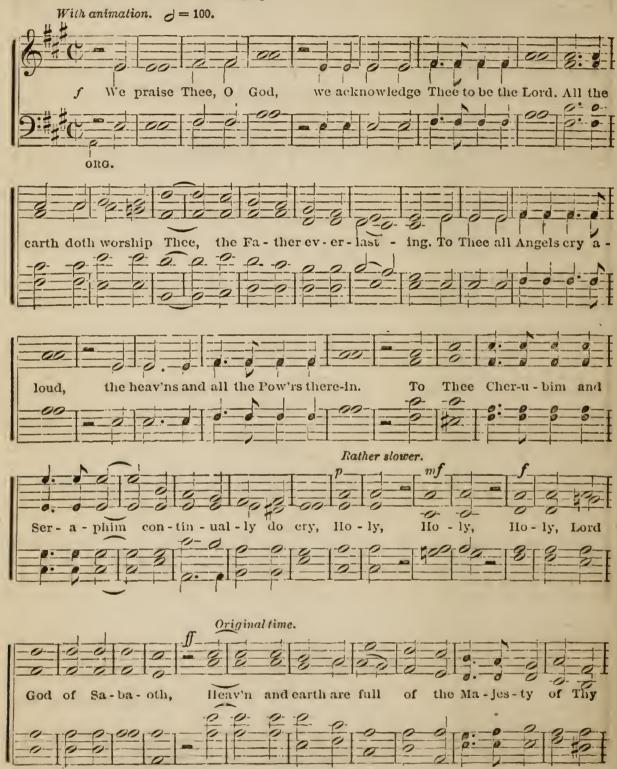
TE DEUM.

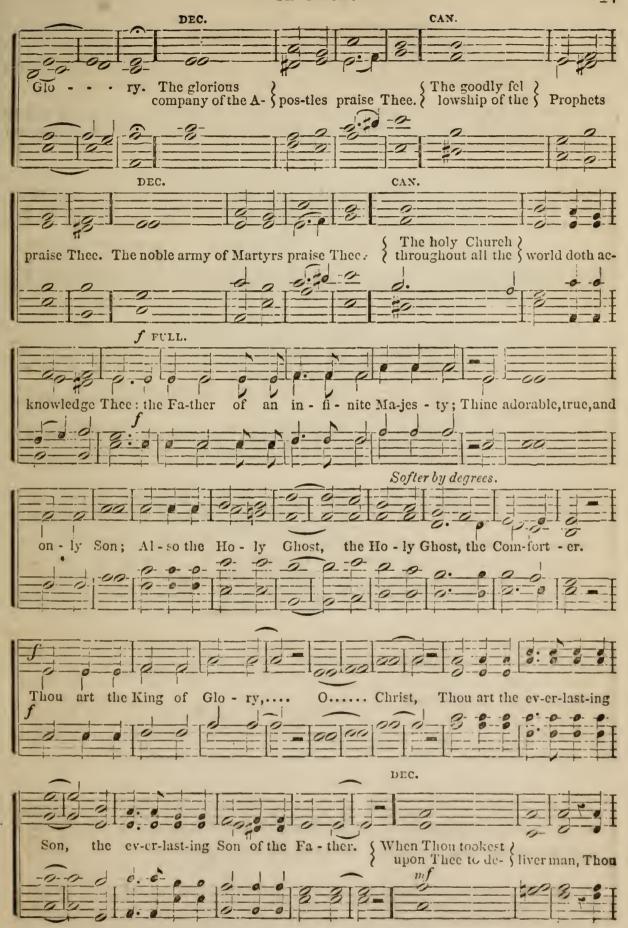


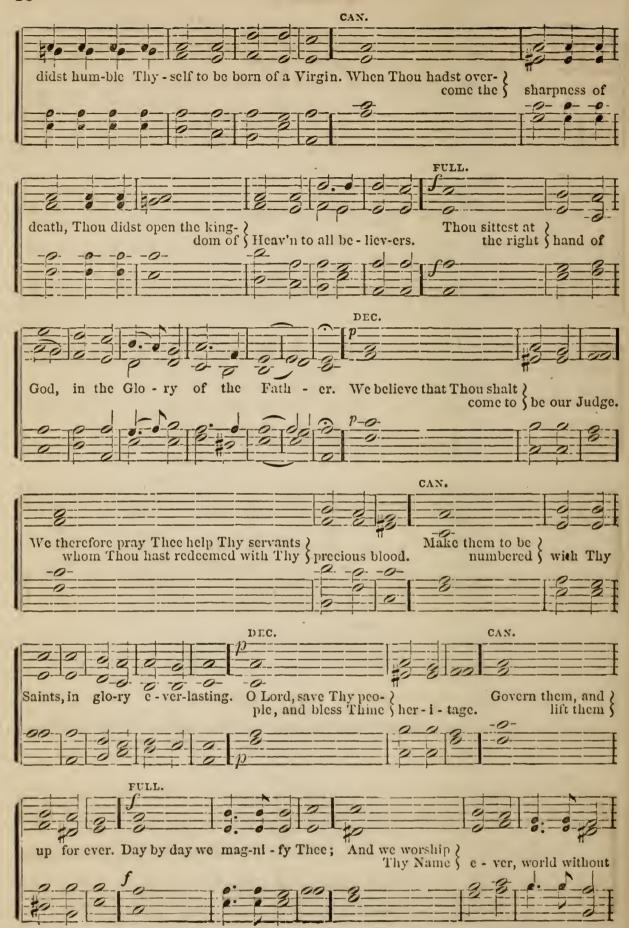
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Sung at the Annual Festival of the Charity Children (about four thousand), in St. Paul's Cathedral, London; Composed by John Goss, Organist of the Cathedral.

[In bars where more than one word is assigned to a chord, the words are not to be sung in strict musical time, but are to be recited as in chanting, without hurry, with due regard to meaning and emphasis, and with attention to the stops.]



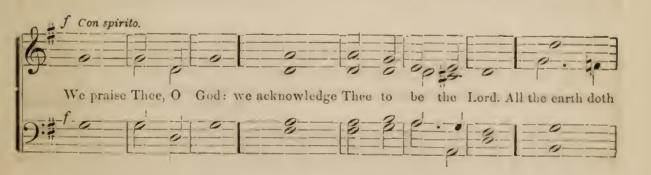




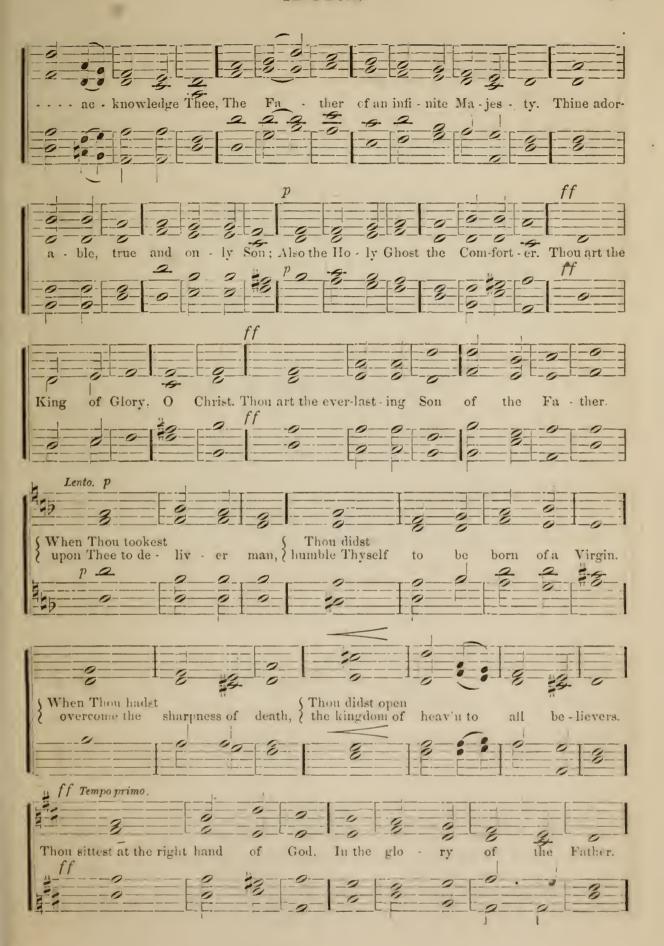


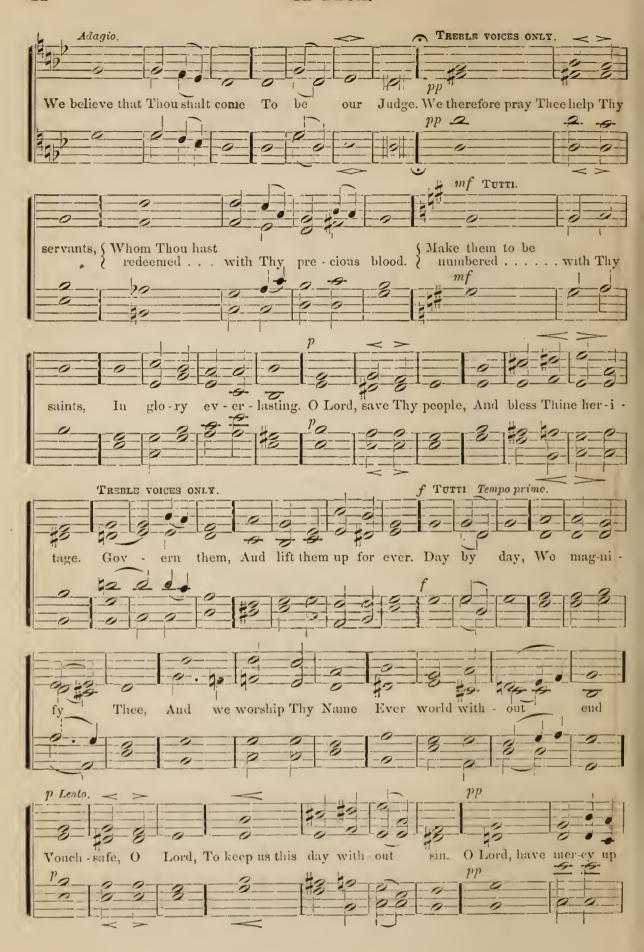
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

As sung in Canterbury Cathedral at the Festival of Parochial Choirs; by J. H. DEANE.









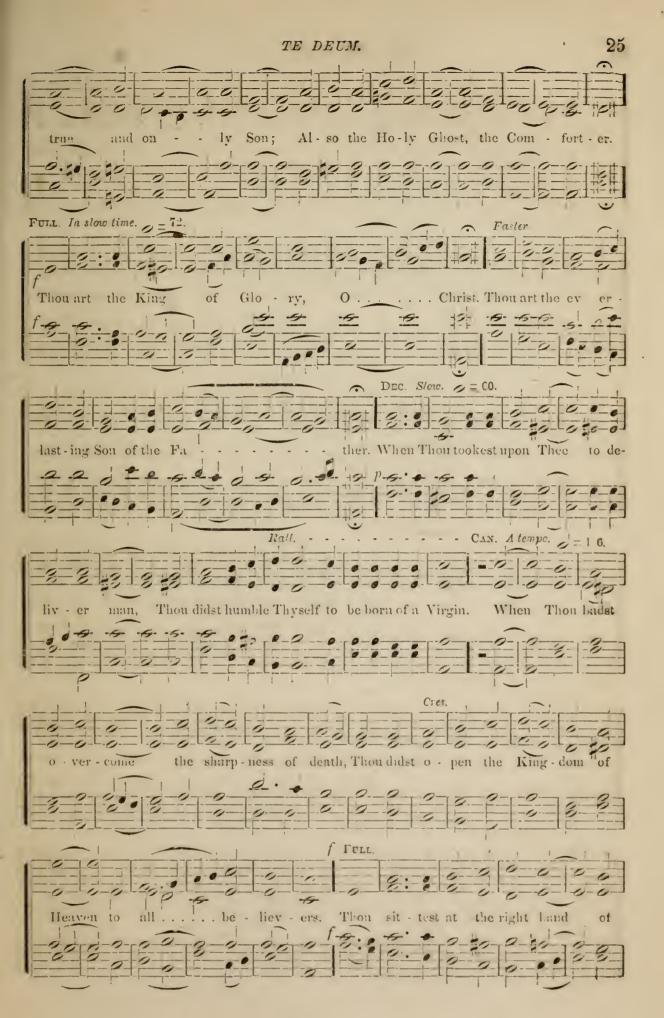


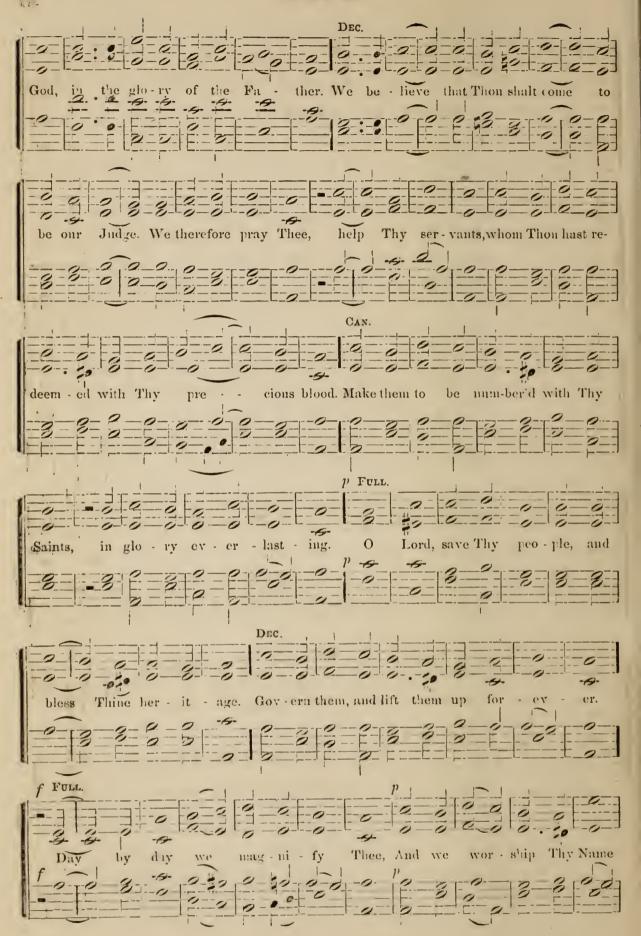
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS,

In A., by WILLIAM HENRY MONK.



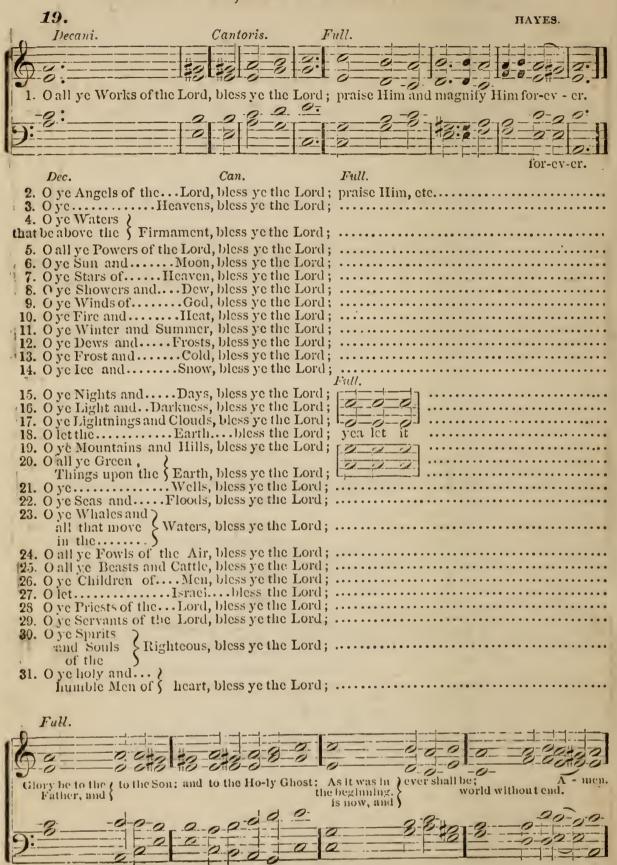




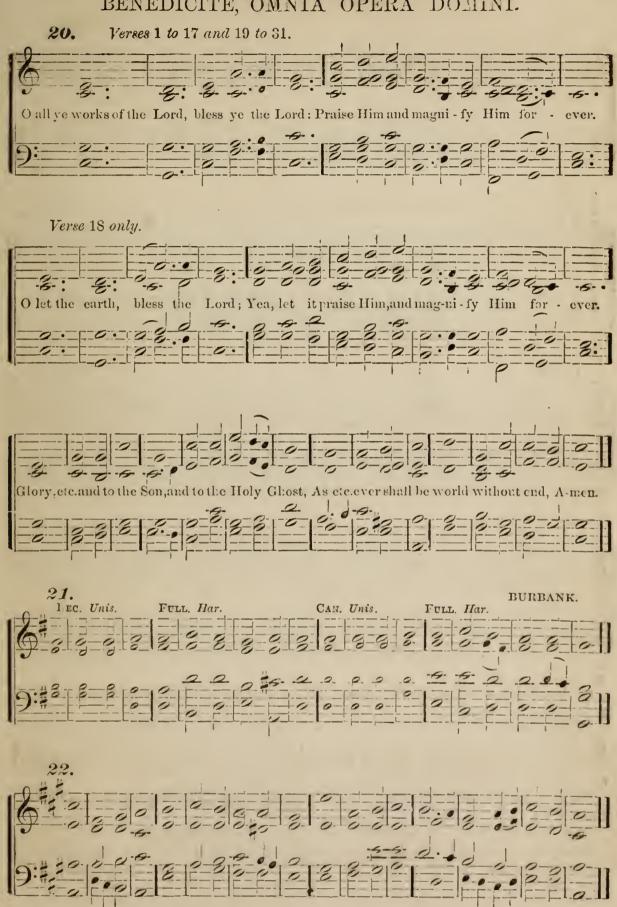




BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA DOMINI.



BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA DOMINI.



JUBILATE DEO.



O BE joyful in the Lord, | all 'ye | lands: serve the Lord with gladness, and come before His | presence | with 'a | song.

Be ye sure that the Lord, | He is | God: it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are His people, and the | sheep of | His = | pasture.

O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and into His courts | with $\cdot = |$ praise: be thankful unto Him, and | speak \cdot good | of \cdot His | Name.

For the Lord is gracious, His mercy is | ev-er- | lasting: and His truth endureth from generation to | gen-er- | a · — | tion.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | IJo-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and I ever I shall be: world I with-out I end. A- I men

JUBILATE DEO.



O BE joyful in the Lord, | all 'ye | lands: serve the Lord with gladness, and come before His | presence | with a | song.

By ye sare that the Lord, | He \cdot is | Gol: it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are His people, and the | sheep \cdot of | His \cdot = | pasture.

O go your why into His gates with thanksgiving, and into His courts | with $\cdot = | \{ \text{raile} : \text{be thankful unto } Him, \text{ and } \} \text{ speak } \cdot \text{good } \{ \text{ of } \cdot \text{His } | \text{Name}. \}$

For the Lord is gracious, His mercy is | ev-er- | lasting; and His trath endureth from generation to | gen-er- | a · — | tion.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- | men

BENEDICTUS.



BLEBBED be the Lord God of | Is-ra- | el: for He hath visited | and re- | deemed His | people;

And both raised up a mighty salvation | for := | us: in the house | of · His | scr-vant | David;

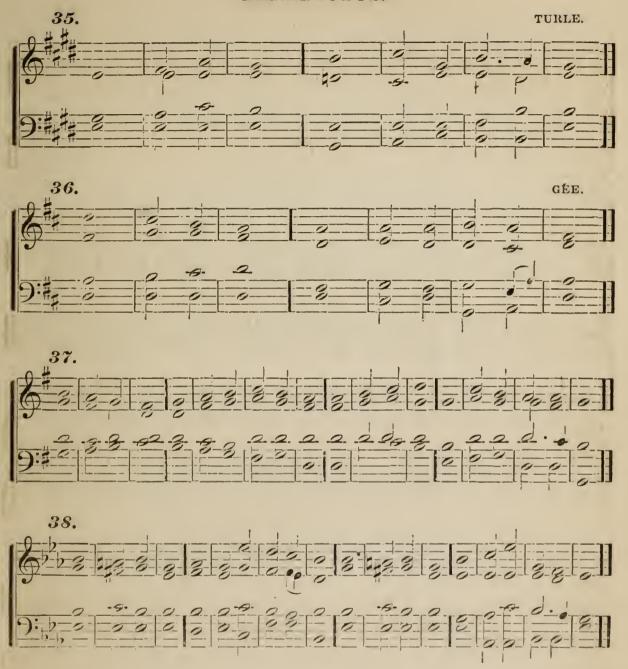
As He spake by the mouth of His | ho-ly | Prophets: which have been | since the | world be- | g m;

That we should be saved from our | en-e- | mies: and from the hand of | all that | hate $\cdot \Rightarrow$ | us.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- men

BENEDICTUS.



BLE33ED be the Lord God of | Is-ra- | el: for He hath visited | and re- | deemed · His | people;

And hath raised up a mighty salvation | for = | us: in the house | of His | ser-vant | David;

As He spake by the mouth of His | ho-ly | Prophets: which have been | since the | world be- | g :n;

That we should be saved from our | en-e- | mies: and from the hand of | all that | hate - = | us.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be: world | with out | end. A- men.

CANTATE DOMINO.



O SING unto the Lord a | new : == | rong. for He | hath done | marvel-lous | things.

With His own right hand, and with His | ho-ly | arm: hath He gotten Him- |:eff-the | vic-to- | ry.

The Lord declared | His sal- | vation: His righteousness hath He openly showed | in the | sight of the | heathen.

He hath remembered His mercy and truth toward the house of | Is-ra- | cl: and all the ends of the world have seen the sal- | va-tion | of coar | God.

Chow yourselves joyful unto the Lord, | all 'ye | lands: Ling, re- | joice and | give = | thunks.

Praise the Lord up- | on the | harp: sing to the harp with a | psalm \cdot of | thanks $\cdot = |$ giving.

With trampets also | and $\cdot = |$ shawns: O show yourselves joyful be- | fore the | Lord the | King.

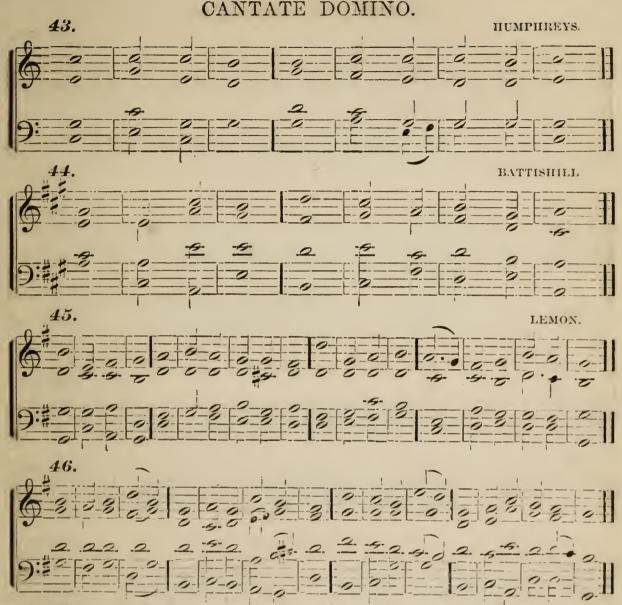
Let the sea make a noise, and all that | there-in | is: the round world, and | they that | dwell there- | in.

Let the floods crip their hands, and let the hills be joy ful together be- | fore-the | Lord: for He | cometh-to | judge-the | earth.

With righteomness shall He [judge the | world: and the | peo-ple | with $\cdot = |$ equily.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son and | to the | Hoty | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- | men.



O SING unto the Lord a | new = | song. for He | hath done | marvel-lous | things.

With His own right hand, and with His | ho-ly | arm: hath He gotten Him- | self the | victo- | ry.

The Lord declared | His sal- | vation: His righteousness hath He openly showed | in the | sight of the | heathen.

He hath remembered His mercy and truth toward the house of | Is-ra- | cl: and all the ends of the world have seen the sal- | va-tion | of our | God.

Show yourselves joyful unto the Lord, | all ve | lands: ring, re- | joice and | give = | thunks.

Praise the Lord up- | on the | harp: sing to the harp with a | psalm of | thanks = | giving.

With trumpets also | and := | shawms: O show yourselves joyful be- | fore the | Lord the | King.

Let the sea make a noise, and all that | there-in | is: the round world, and | they that | dwell there- | in.

Let the floods can their hands, and let the hills be joy ful together be- | fore the | Lord: for the | cometh to | judge the | earth.

With righteonsness shall He | Judge the | world: and the | peo-ple | with = | equity. Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son and | to the | Ho-iv | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and i ever | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- | men.

BONUM EST CONFITERI.



IT is a good thing to give thanks nn- | to the | Lord: and to sing praises unto Thy Name, | 0 = | Most = | Highest.

To tell of Thy loving-kindness $early \mid \text{in} \cdot \text{the} \mid \text{morning} :$ and of Thy $truth \mid \text{in} \cdot \text{the} \mid \text{night} \cdot \text{morning} :$ season.

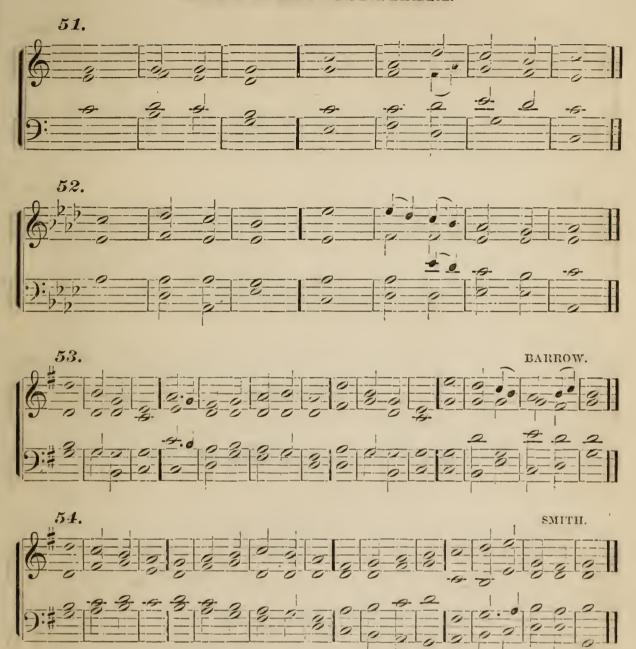
Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up- | on the | lute: upon a load instrument, | and up | on the | harp.

For Thou Lord hast made me g'ad | through Thy | works: and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations | of $\cdot = |$ Thy $\cdot = |$ hands.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- | men.

BONUM EST CONFITERI.



IT is a good thing to give thanks un- | to the | Lord; and to sing praises unto Thy Name, | O'= | Most = | Highest.

To tell of Thy loving-kindness early | in the | morning: and of Thy truth | in the | night = | season.

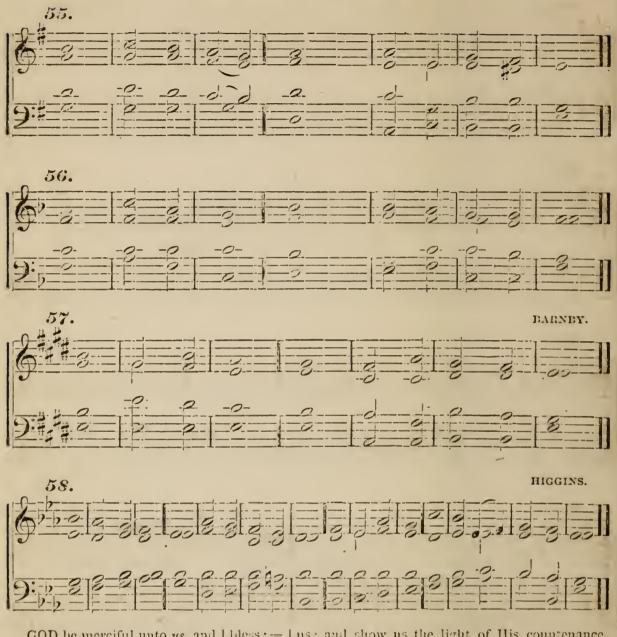
Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up- | on the | lute: upon a loud instrument, | and up | on the | harp.

For Thou Lord hast made me $glad \mid \text{through Thy} \mid \text{works:}$ and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations $\mid \text{of } \cdot = \mid \text{Thy } \cdot = \mid \text{hands.}$

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- | men.

DEUS MISEREATUR.



GOD be merciful unto us, and | bless $\cdot = |$ ns: and show us the light of His countenance, and be | merciful | nn-to | ns.

That Thy way may be known up-| on $\cdot = |$ earth: Thy saving health a-| mong $\cdot = |$ all $\cdot = |$ nations.

Let the people praise $Thee_{i} \mid O := \mid God:$ yea let all the | peo-ple | praise := | Thee.

O let the nations rejoice, | and be | glad: for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the | nations | up-on | earth.

Let the people praise Thee, | O = | God: yea let all the | peo-ple | praise = | Thee.

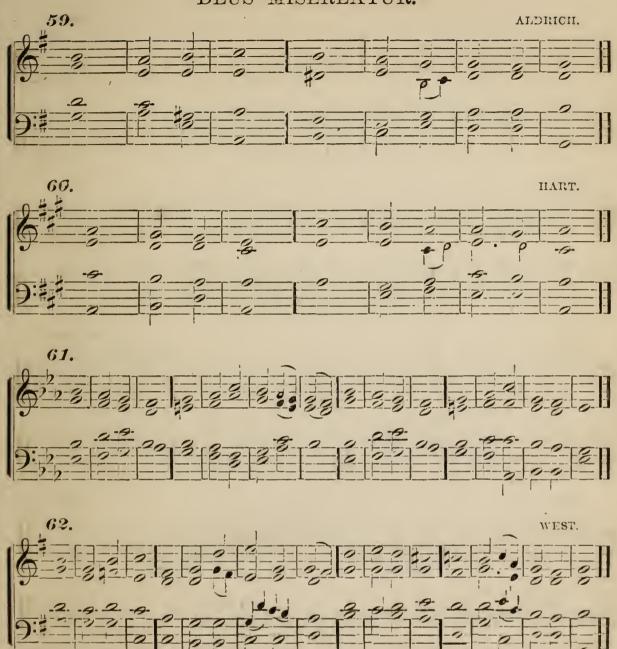
Then shall the earth bring | forth ' her | increase: and God, even our own God, shall | give ' us | His ' = | blessing.

God shall | bless $\cdot = |$ us: and all the ends of the world | shall $\cdot = |$ fear $\cdot = |$ Him.

Glory be to the Father, | and : to the | Son: and | to : the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- | men.

DEUS MISEREATUR.



GOD be merciful unto us, and | bless = | us: and show us the light of His countenance, and be | merciful | un-to | us.

That Thy way may be known up- | on = | earth: Thy saving health a- | mong = | all = | nations.

Let the people praise $Thee_{\bullet} \mid O \cdot = \mid God : yea let all the \mid peo-ple \mid praise \cdot = \mid Thee_{\bullet}$

O let the nations rejoice, | and be | glad: for Thou shalt judge the folk righteonsly, and govern the | na-tions | up-on | earth.

Let the people praise Thee, $| O \cdot = | God \cdot yea |$ let all the | peo-ple | praise $\cdot = |$ Thee.

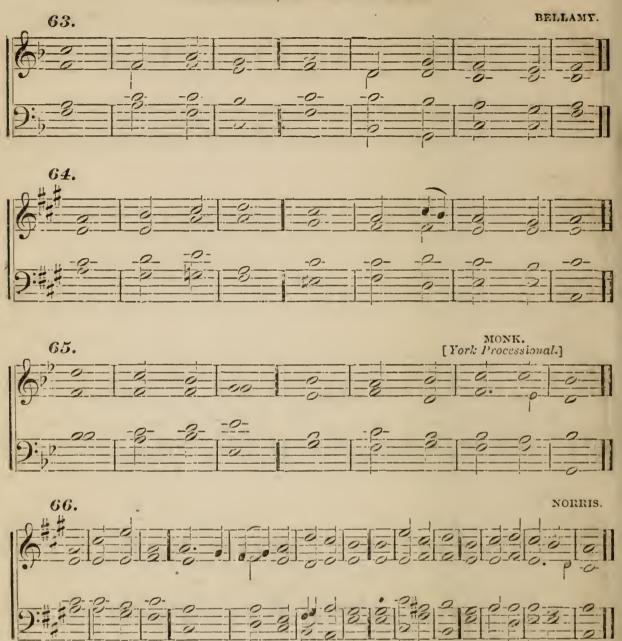
Then shall the earth bring | forth · her | increase: and God, even our own God, shall | give · us | His · = | blessing.

God shall | bless = | us: and all the ends of the world | shall = | fear = | Him.

Glory be to the Father, | and ' to the | Son: and | to ' the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- , men.

BENEDIC, ANIMA MEA.



PRAISE the Lord, | O · my | soul: and all that is within me | praise · His | ho-ly | Name.

Praise the Lord | O. my | soul: and forget not | all · His | ben-e- | fits.

Who forgiveth | all · thy | sin: and healeth all | thine · in- | firm-i- | ties.

Who saveth thy life | from de- | struction: and erowneth thee with mercy and | lov-ing- | kind = | ness.

O praise the Lord ye Angels of His, ye that ex- | cel in | strength: ye that falfil His commandment, and hearken unto the | voice of | His $\cdot =$ | word.

O praise the Lord, all | ye · His | hosts: ye servants of His | that · = | do · His | pleasure.

O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all places of | His · do- | minion: praise than the Lord, | O · = | my · = | soul.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- | men.

BENEDIC, ANIMA MEA.



PRAISE the Lord, | O · my | soul: and all that is within me | praise · His | ho-ly | Name.

Praise the Lord | O.my | soul: and forget not | a'll · His | ben-e- | fits.

Who forgiveth | all . thy | sin: and healeth all | thine . in- | firm-i- | ties.

Who saveth thy life | from 'de- | struction: and crowneth thee with mercy and | lov-ing- | kind '= | ness.

O praise the Lord ye Angels of His, ye that ex- | cel · in | strength: ye that fulfil His commandment, and hearken unto the | voice · of | His · = | word.

O praise the Lord, all | ye · IIis | hosts: ye servants of His | that · = | do · IIis | pleasure.

O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all places of | His · do- | minion: praise thou the Lord, | O · = | my · = | soul.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be: world | with-out | end. A- | men.

¶ Portions of Paalms, to be sung or said, at Morning Prayer, on certain Feasts and Fasts, instead of the Venite Exultemus, when any of the ten Selections are to follow instead of the Paalms, as in the table.

CHRISTMAS-DAY.



From Psalms xlv. lxxxix. cx.

THY seat O God, en- | dureth for | ever: the sceptre of Thy kingdom | is a | right = | sceptre.

Thou hast loved rightcousness, and hated in-|i-qui-|ty: wherefore God even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness | a $\cdot = |$ bove \cdot thy | fellows.

My song shall be alway of the loving-kindness | of the | Lord: with my mouth will I ever be showing Thy truth from one generation | to an-| o = | ther.

For I have said, Mercy shall be set $up \mid \text{for} \cdot = | \text{ever} :$ Thy truth shalt thou | sta-blish | in the | heavens.

The Lord is | our · de- | fence: the Holy One of | Is-rael | is · our | King.

Thou spakest sometime in visions unto Thy saints, | and $\cdot = |$ saidst: I have laid help upon One that is mighty, I have exalted $One \mid$ chos-en | ont \cdot of the | people.

I will set His dominion | in the | sea: and His | right hand | in the | floods.

And I will make Him | my · First- | born : higher | than · the | kings · of the | earth.

The LORD said un- | to my | Lord: Sit Thou on my right hand, until I make Thine | enemies | Thy = | footstool.

The Lond shall send the rod of Thy power | out of | Sion: be Thou ruler even in the midst 2- | mong · Thine | en-e- | mies.

In the day of Thy power shall the people offer Thee free-will offerings with an | ho-ly | worship: the dew of Thy birth is | of the | womb of the | morning.

The Lord sware, and will | not re- | pent: Thou art a Priest for ever, after the order | of Mel- | chi-ze- | dek.

GLORY BE, ETC.

ASH-WEDNESDAY.



From Psalms xxxii. xxxviii. cxxx.

BLESSED is he whose unrighteousness is for- given; and whose \sin is = co-vered.

Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord in- | puteth · no | sin: and in whose spirit | there · is [no · = | guile.

Put me not to rebuke O Lord, | in Thine | anger: neither chasten me | in Thy | heavy dis-| pleasure.

For Thine arrows stick | fast in | me: and Thy hand | pres-seth | me = | sore.

· My wickednesses are gone | over · my | head: and are like a sore burden, too | heavy · for | me · to | bear.

I will confess my | wick-ed- | ness: and be | sor-ry | for my | sin.

Haste Thee to | help = | me: O Lord | God of | my sal- | vation.

Out of the deep have I called unto Thee, | O = | Lord, | hear = | my = | voice.

Let Thine ears | be at | tentive: to the voice | of my | sup-pli- | cations.

If Thou Lord shouldest be extreme to mark what is | done a - | miss: O | Lord ·= | who · shall I stand?

But there is forgiveness | with := | Thee: that Thou | mayest · be | fear · = | cd.

GLORY BE, ETC.

GOOD - FRIDAY.

[See chant above.]

From Psalms xxii. lxix. xl.

MY God! my God! look upon me; why hast Thou for- | sak-en | me: and art so far from my health, and from the | words of | my com- | plaint?

But | Thou art | holy: O Thou that inhabitest the | praises of | Is-ra- | cl.

I am a worm, and | no = | man: a reproach of men, and de-| spis-ed | of the | people.

All they that see me | laugh · me to | seorn: they shoot out the lip, they | shake · the | liead ·= | saying.

He trusted in God, that He would de- | liv-er | him: let Him deliver him, if | He · will | have $\cdot = | \text{him.}$

The counsel of the wicked layeth siege a- | gainst = | me: they pierced my hands | and . $= | my \cdot = | feet.$

They part my garments a- $| mong \cdot = |$ them: and cast lots up- $| on \cdot = | my \cdot = |$ vesture.

But be not Thou far from me, | 0 · = | Lord: Omy strength, | haste Thee to | help · = | me.

Thy rebuke hath broken my heart; I am full of | heav-i- | ness: I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I any to com-fort me.

They gave me | gall to | eat: and when I was thirsty they gave me | vin-e- | gar to | drink.

Sacrifice and meat-offering Thou | would-est | not: but mine ears | hast . Thou | o-pened.

Burnt-offerings and sacrifice for sin hast Thou | not · re- | quired: then | said · I | Lo · I | come;

In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil Thy will, | O my | God I am content to do it; yea, Thy law | is with | in my | heart.

GLORY BE, ETC.

EASTER DAY.



CHRIST our Passover is sacrificed | for · = | us: therefore | let · us | keep · the | feast; Not with the old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and | wick-ed | ness; but with the unleavened bread of sin- | cer-i- | ty · and | truth. 1 Cor. v. 7.

CHRIST being raised from the dead, | dieth 'no | more: death hath no more do- | minion | o-ver | Him.

For in that He died, He died unto | sin : - | once: but in that He liveth, He | liveth | unto | God.

Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed | un-to | sin: but alive unto God through | Je-sus | Christ our | Lord. Rom. vi. 9.

CHRIST is $risen \mid from \cdot the \mid dead :$ and become the first-fruits $\mid of \cdot = \mid them \cdot that \mid slept$. For since by $man \mid came \cdot = \mid death :$ by man came also the resur- $\mid ree$ -tion $\mid of \cdot the \mid dead$. For as in $Adam \mid all \cdot = \mid die :$ even so in Christ shall $\mid all \cdot be \mid made \cdot a \cdot \mid live$. 1 Cor. xv. 10.



LIFT up your heads O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye ever- | last-ing | doors: and the King of | glo-ry | shall come | in.

Who is the | King of | glory: the Lord strong and mighty: even the | Lord - | mighty in | battle.

Lift up your heads O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye ever- | last-ing | doors: and the King of | glo-ry | shall come | in.

Who is the | King of | glory: Even the Lord of hosts, | He is the | King of | glory.

O clap your hands together, | all 'ye | people: shout unto God | with the | voice of | triumph.

For the Lord most high | is - | terrible: He is a great King, | o-ver | all the | earth.

God is gone up | with a | shout: the Lord | with the | sound of a | trumpet.

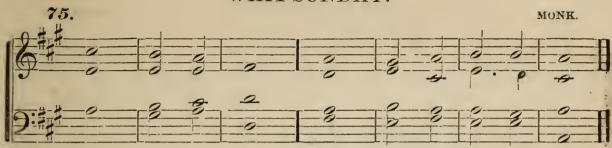
Sing praises to God, | sing · - | praises: sing praises unto our King, | sing · - | prais · - | es.

.. God reigneth | over the | heathen: God sitteth upon the throne | of His | ho-li- | ness.

The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of | A-bra- | ham: for the shields of the earth belong unto God: He is | greatly ex- | alt - | ed.

Glory be, etc.

WHIT-SUNDAY.



From Psalms ii. lxviii.

I WILL declare the decree: the Lord hath said | un-to | me: Thou art My Son, this day have | I be- | got-ten | Thee.

Desire of Me, and I shall give Thee the heathen for | Thine in- | heritance: and the

utmost parts of the earth | for · = | Thy pos- | session.

Be wise now therefore, | O pe | kings: be instructed, ye | judg-es | of the | earth.

Serve the | Lord with | fear: and re- | joice with | trem- = | bling.

Sing unto God, sing praises | to the plane: extol Him that rideth upon the heavens by. His name JAH, and re- | joice be- | fore - | Him.

Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon Thine in- | her-it- | ance: and refreshedst it |

when · = | it · was | weary.

The Lord | gave the | word: great was the company of | these that | published | it. Though ye have lain among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove | covered with | silver: and her feathers | with = | yel-low | gold.

Thou hast ascended on high; Thou hast led captivity captive; Thou hast received | gifts : for | men: yea for the rebellious also, that the Lord God might | dwell a | mong = | them. Blessed be the Lord, Who daily loadeth us with | ben-e- | fits: even the God of | our

sal- | va · = | tion.

Sing unto God ye kingdoms | of the | earth: O sing praises | un = | to the | Lord.

To Him that rideth upon the heaven of heavens which | were of | old: lo, He doth send out His voice, and | that a | might-y | voice.

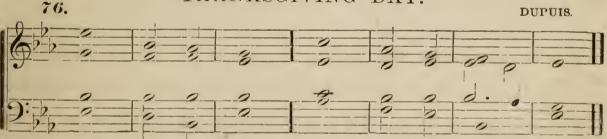
Ascribe ye strength unto God; His excellency is over | Is-ra- | el; and His | strength is |

in the clouds.

O God, Thou art terrible out of Thy | ho-ly | places: the God of Israel is He that giveth strength and power unto His people. | Bless-ed | be - | God.

Glory be, etc.

THANKSGIVING DAY.



PRAISE ye the Lord; for it is good to sing praises un- | to our | God: for it is pleasant, 1 and · - | praise · is | comely.

The Lord doth build up Je- | ru-sa- | lem: He gathereth together the outcasts | of - 1

Is-ra- | el.

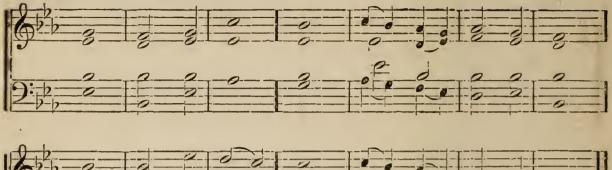
He healeth those that are | broken in | heart: and | bind-eth | up their | wounds. He covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth rain | for the | earth: He maketh the grass to | grow 'up- | on the | mountains.

He giveth to the beast | his :— | food: and to the | young:— | ravens: which | ery. Praise the Lord, O Je- | rn-sa- | lem: praise thy God, |O:-|Si:-| on. For He hath strengthened the bars | of thy | gates: He hath blessed thy | child-ren with-in | thee.

He maketh peace | in thy | borders: and filleth thee with the | fin-est | of the | wheat Glory be, etc.

MAGNIFICAT.

77.





MY soul doth magni- | fy the | Lord: and my spirit hath re- | joiced in | God my | Saviour.

For He | hath \cdot re- | garded: the lowliness | of \cdot His | hand = | maiden:

For behold, | from hence- | forth: all generations | shall = | call me | blessed.

For He that is mighty hath magnified me, and holy | is · His | Name: and His mercy is on them that fear Him, through- | out · all | gen-er- | ations.

He hath showed strength | with · His | arm: He hath scattered the proud in the imagi- | nation | of · their | hearts.

He hath put down the mighty | from their | seats: and hath exalted the | hum-ble | and = | meek.

He hath filled the hungry | with good | things: and the rich He | hath sent | emp-ty a-1 way.

He remembering His mercy hath holpen His servant | Is-ra- | el: as He promised to our forefathers, Abraham | and his | seed for | ever.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev-er | shall be; world | with-out | end. A- | men.

NUNC DIMITTIS.



LORD, now lettest Thou Thy servant de- | part in | peace: ac- | cord-ing | to Thy | word. For | mine= | eyes: have | seen= | Thy sal- | vation,

Which Thou | hast · pre- | pared : before the | face · of | all · = | people,

To be a light to | light-en the | Gentifes: and to be the glory of Thy | peo-ple | Is-ra- | et.

Glory be to the Father, | and to the | Son: and | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be: world | with-out | end. A-1 men.

MAGNIFICAT.



MY | soul doth magni- | fy the | Lord, | And my spirit hath re- | joiced in | God my | Sa... viour,

For | He hath regarded the low estate of | His hand- | maiden; | For behold, from hence-

forth all gener- | ations shall | eall me | bless . . ed,

For | He that is mighty hath done to | me great | things; | And | ho . . ly | is His | Name. And His | mercy is on | them that | fear Him | From gener- | ation to | gen . . er- | a . . tion. He hath | shewed strength | with His | arm; | He hath scattered the proud in the imagina . . tion | of their | hearts.

He hath | put down the mighty | from their | seats, | And exalted | them of | low de- | gree. He hath | filled the hungry | with good | things; | And the rich | He—hath sent | empty

a- | way.

A. . men.

He hath | holpen His | ser . . vant | Israel, | In re- | mem . . brance | of His | mer . . ey;

As He | spake | to our | fathers, | To Abraham and | to his | seed for | ev . . er.

Glo . . ry | be to the Father, and | to the | Son; | And | to the | Ho . . ly | Ghost:

As it | was in the beginning, is now, and | ev . . er | shall be: | World | with . . out | end. |

DE PROFUNDIS.



Psalm exxx. De profundis.

OUT of the deep have I called unto Thee, | O :- | Lord: Lord, | hear :- | my :- | voice. O let Thine cars con- | sid-er | well: the voice | of :- | my : com- | plaint.

If Thou Lord, will be extreme to mark what is | done a- | miss: O Lord, who | may

a- | bide: — | it?

For there is mercy | with: — | Thee: therefore shalt | Thon: be | fear: — | ed.

I look for the Lord; my soul doth | wait: for | Him: in His | word: — | is: my | trust.

My soul fleeth un- | to: the | Lord: before the morning watch; I say, be- | fore: the | morning | watch.

O Israel trust in the Lord; for with the Lord | there is | mercy: and with Him is | plento-

ous · re- | demp · - | tion.

And He shall redeem | Is-ra- | el: from | all - | his - | sins.

Glory be, etc.







KYRIE ELEISON.





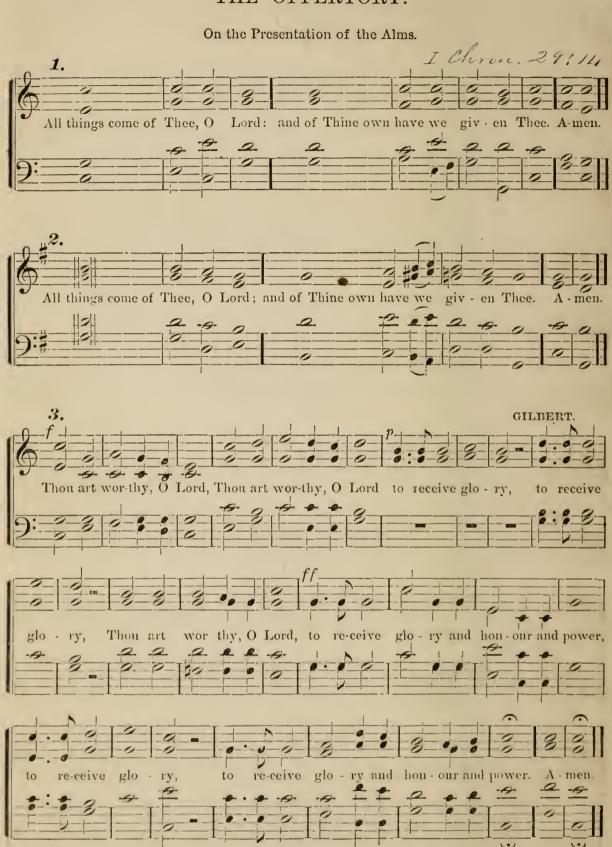




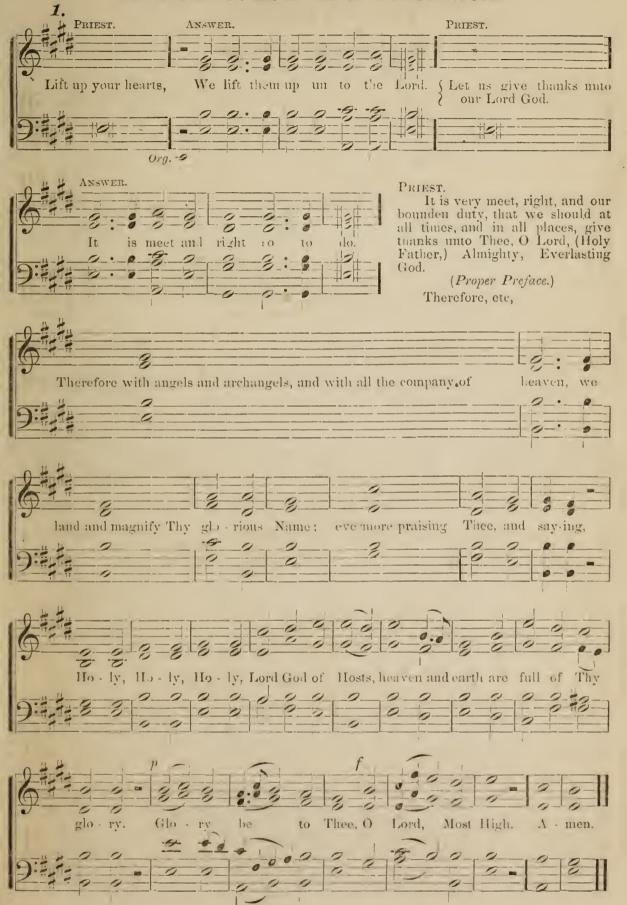
GLORIA TIBI.



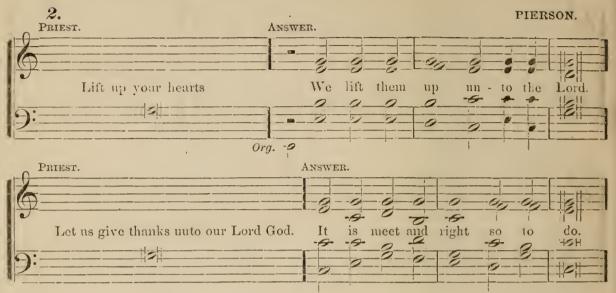
THE OFFERTORY.



SURSUM CORDA AND TRISAGION.



SURSUM CORDA AND TRISAGION.

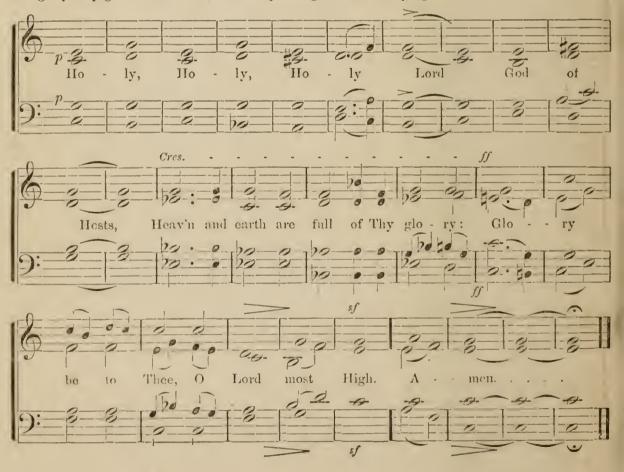


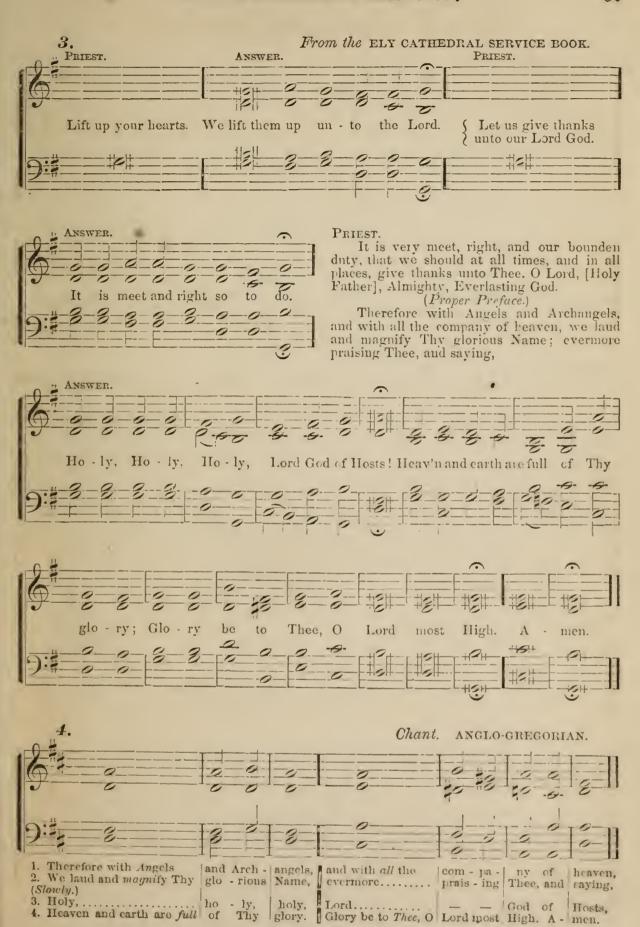
PRIEST.

It is very meet, right, and our bounden duty, that we should at all times, and in all places, give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, [Holy Father,] Almighty, Everlasting God.

(Proper Preface.)

Therefore with angels and archangels, and with all the company of heaven, we laud and magnify Thy glorious Name; evermore praising Thee, and saying,



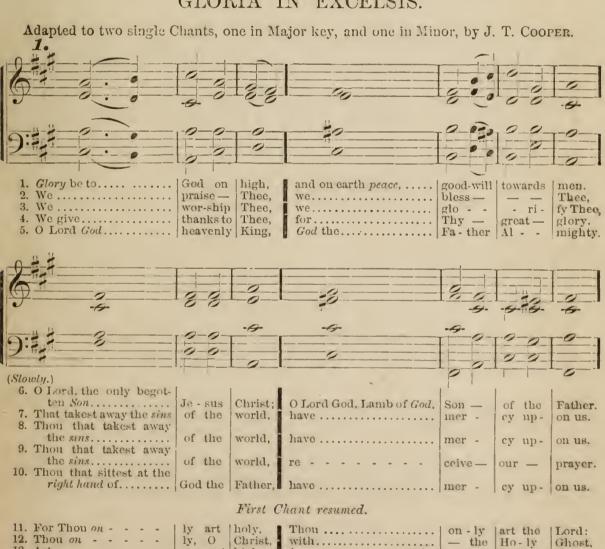


SANCTUS.





GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.



in.....the glory of God the

Father. AMEN.

- most high

13. Art

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.



GLORY be to | God on | high: and on earth | peace, good | will towards | men.

We praise Thee, we bless Thee, we | worship | Thee: we glorify Thee, we give thanks to | Thee for | Thy great | glory.



O Lord God, | Heavenly | King: God the | Father | Al := | mighty!

O Lord, the only-begotten Son | Jesus | Christ: O Lord God, Lamb of God, | Son = | of the | Father,



That takest away the | sins of the | world: have mercy | upon | us.

Thou that takest away the | sins of the | world: have mercy | upon | us.

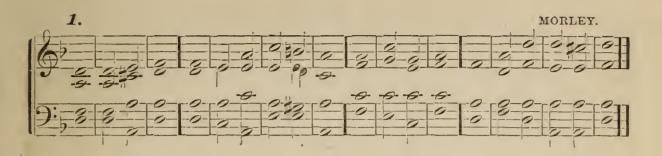
Thou that takest away the | sins of the | world : re- | ceive our | prayer.

Thou that sittest at the right hand of | God the | Father: have mercy | upon | us.



For Thou | only art | holy: Thon | only | art the | Lord.

Thou only, O Christ, with the | Holy | Ghost art most high in the | glory of | God the | Father. | A- | men.



LORD, let me know my end, and the number | of 'my | days: that I may be certified how | long 'I | have 'to | live.

Behold, Thou hast made my days as it were a | span : = | long: and mine age is even as nothing in respect of Thee, and verily every man living is | al - to - | geth - er | vanity.

For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth him- | self in | vain: he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell | who ishall | gath - er | them.

And now Lord, | what is 'my | hope: Truly my | hope 'is | even 'in | Thee.

Deliver me from all | mine · of - | fenees: and make me not a re - | buke · un - | to · the | foolish.

When Thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, Thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth | fretting a | garment: every man therefore | is but | van - i - | tv.

Hear my prayer O Lord, and with Thine cars con- | sider · my | ealling: hold not Thy | peace · - | at · my | tears:

For I am a stranger | with : = | Thee: and a sojourner as | all : my | fa - thers | were.

O spare me a little, that I may re- | cover my | strength: before I go hence, | and be | no more | seen.

Lord, Thou hast | been our | refuge: from one generation | to and oth = | er.

Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the | world · were | made: Thou are God from everlasting, and | world · with- | out · = | end.

Thou turnest man | to · de- | struction: again Thou sayest, Come a- | gain, · ye | children · of | men.

For a thousand years in Thy sight are | but as | yesterday: seeing that is past | as a | watch in the | night.

As soon as Thou scatterest them they are even | as · a | sleep: and fade away | sudden - ly | like · the | grass.

In the morning it is green, and | grow - eth | up: but in the evening it is ent down, | dri - ed | up · and | withered.

For we consume away in | Thy dis- | pleasure: and are afraid at Thy | wrath-ful | in dig- | nation.

Thou hast set our misdeeds be- | fore : - | Thee: and our secret sins in the light | of .

Thy | coun - te- | nanee.

For when Thou art angry, all our | days are | gone: we bring our years to an end, as it | were a | tale that is | told.

The days of our age are threeseore years and ten; and though men be so strong that they come to | four - seore | years: yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow, so soon passeth it away, | and · — | we · are | gone.

So teach us to | number · our | days: that we may apply our hearts | un - to | wis · - | dom. Glory be, etc.



1. MAN that is born of a woman hath but a *short* | time to | live, || and is | full of | mise-| ry. 2. He cometh up and is cut down | like a | flower || he fleeth as it were a shadow, and never

con- | tinueth | in one | stay.

3. In the midst of life we | are in | death: | of whom may we seek for succour but of Thee,

O Lord, Who for our | sins art | justly dis- | pleased?

4. Yet, O Lord God most mighty, O Lord most holy, O holy and most | merciful | Saviour, | deliver us not into the bitter pains | of e- | ternal | death.

5. Thou knowest, Lord, the scerets | of our | hearts. | Shut not Thy merciful | cars — | to

our | prayers.

6. But spare us, Lord most holy, O God most mighty, O holy and merciful Saviour, Thou most worthy | Judge e- | ternal, | suffer us not at our last hour for any pains of | death to | fall from | Thee.



